

## Supreme Court of the United States (SCOTUS)

U.S. Supreme Court Building, One First Street, NE,  
Washington, DC 20543  
Tel: (202) 479-3000 Tel: (202) 479-3211 (Public Information)  
Fax: (202) 479-2962  
Internet: [www.supremecourtus.gov](http://www.supremecourtus.gov)

### Number of Judgeships: 9

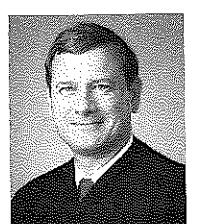
The Supreme Court of the United States is the only court mandated by the Constitution and is the court of last resort. The Supreme Court has original jurisdiction over all disputes involving foreign ministers and interstate disputes, and disputes between the federal and state governments. The Court has jurisdiction of cases originating from any other court if the case involves constitutional issues, federal laws or maritime treaties and laws. The Supreme Court may affirm, modify, reverse or remand a decision of a lower court. The Supreme Court is comprised of the Chief Justice and eight associate justices, who are appointed by the President and confirmed by the Senate. Among his or her responsibilities, each Justice is assigned to serve as "Circuit Justice" for one or more of the United States Judicial Circuits.

### Court Staff

Clerk of the Court **William K. Suter** ..... (202) 479-3011  
E-mail: [wsuter@supremecourt.gov](mailto:wsuter@supremecourt.gov)  
Education: Trinity U 1959 BA; Tulane 1962 LLB  
Reporter of Decisions **Frank D. Wagner** ..... (202) 479-3000  
Education: Cornell 1967 AB;  
Dickinson Law 1970 JD  
Librarian **Judith Gaskell** ..... (202) 479-3000  
Education: Carleton 1967 BA; Chicago 1975 MA;  
DePaul 1980 JD  
Marshal **Pamela Talkin** ..... (202) 479-3000  
Education: Brooklyn 1968 BA, 1971 MA  
Counsel **Scott S. Harris** ..... (202) 479-3000  
Education: Yale 1988 BS; Virginia 1993 JD  
Curator **Catherine E. Fitts** ..... (202) 479-3000  
Education: North Carolina 1987 BA;  
George Mason 2001 MS  
Data Systems Director **Donna Clement** ..... (202) 479-3000  
Education: West Florida 1973 BS  
Public Information Officer **Kathleen Landin Arberg** ..... (202) 479-3211  
Education: Virginia 1977 BA

### Chambers of Chief Justice John Glover Roberts, Jr.

U.S. Supreme Court Building, One First Street, NE,  
Washington, DC 20543  
Tel: (202) 479-3000



**John Glover Roberts, Jr.**  
Chief Justice

Date of Birth: January 27, 1955  
Education: Harvard 1976 AB, 1979 JD  
Began Service: October 3, 2005  
Appointed By: President George W. Bush  
Circuit Assignment: Fourth Judicial Circuit;  
Federal Judicial Circuit

**Affiliation:** Member, Chambers of Member John G. Roberts, Jr., Judicial Conference of the United States; Ex Officio Trustee, Board of Trustees, National Gallery of Art; Ex Officio Trustee, Board of Trustees, Hirshhorn Museum and Sculpture Garden, Smithsonian Institution; Ex Officio Member, Board of Regents, Smithsonian Institution; Ex Officio Commission Member, Commission, National Portrait Gallery, Smithsonian Institution

### Chambers of Chief Justice John Glover Roberts, Jr. *continued*

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk, Circuit Judge Henry J. Friendly, United States Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit (1979-1980); Law Clerk, Associate Justice William H. Rehnquist, Supreme Court of the United States (1980-1981)

**Government:** Special Assistant, Office of the Attorney General, United States Department of Justice, Ronald Reagan Administration (1981-1982); Associate Counsel to the President, The White House Office, Executive Office of the President, Ronald Reagan Administration (1982-1986); Principal Deputy Solicitor General, United States Department of Justice, George H.W. Bush Administration (1989-1993)

**Judicial:** Circuit Judge, United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit (2003-2005)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Hogan & Hartson LLP (1986-1987); Partner, Hogan & Hartson LLP (1988-1989); Partner, Hogan & Hartson LLP (1993-2003)

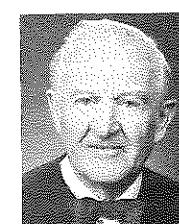
**Current Memberships:** American Academy of Appellate Lawyers; The Edward Coke Appellate American Inn of Court, The American Inns of Court; The American Law Institute

### Staff

Law Clerk <b>Roman Martinez</b> .....	(202) 479-3000
Began Service: October 2009	
E-mail: <a href="mailto:rmartinez@supremecourt.gov">rmartinez@supremecourt.gov</a>	
Education: Yale 2008 JD	
Law Clerk <b>James M. McDonald</b> .....	(202) 479-3000
Began Service: October 2009	
Term Expires: October 2010	
E-mail: <a href="mailto:jmcDonald@supremecourt.gov">jmcDonald@supremecourt.gov</a>	
Education: Virginia 2007 JD	
Law Clerk <b>Stephen E. Sachs</b> .....	(202) 479-3000
Began Service: October 2009	
Term Expires: October 2010	
E-mail: <a href="mailto:ssachs@supremecourt.gov">ssachs@supremecourt.gov</a>	
Education: Yale 2007 JD	
Law Clerk <b>Erik R. Zimmerman</b> .....	(202) 479-3000
Began Service: October 2009	
Term Expires: October 2010	
E-mail: <a href="mailto:ezimmerman@supremecourt.gov">ezimmerman@supremecourt.gov</a>	
Education: Stanford 2007 JD	
Administrative Assistant to Chief Justice	
<b>Jeffrey P. Minear</b> .....	(202) 479-3000
Education: Utah 1977 BSChE; Michigan 1982 MS,	
1982 JD	

### Chambers of Associate Justice John Paul Stevens

U.S. Supreme Court Building, One First Street, NE,  
Washington, DC 20543  
Tel: (202) 479-3000



**John Paul Stevens**  
Associate Justice

Note: Associate Justice Stevens has announced his intent to retire from the U.S. Supreme Court. Please check back soon for more complete information.

Date of Birth: April 20, 1920  
Education: Chicago 1941 AB;  
Northwestern 1947 JD

Began Service: December 19, 1975  
Appointed By: President Gerald Ford  
Circuit Assignment: Sixth Judicial Circuit;  
Seventh Judicial Circuit

**Academic:** Lecturer, Northwestern University (1952-1954); Lecturer, University of Chicago (1955-1958)

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Wiley Rutledge, Supreme Court of the United States (1947-1948)

*(continued on next page)*

**Chambers of Associate Justice John Paul Stevens** *continued*

**Government:** Associate Counsel, Committee on the Judiciary, United States House of Representatives (1951-1952); Member, Attorney General's National Committee to Study the Antitrust Laws (1953-1955)

**Judicial:** Circuit Judge, United States Court of Appeals for the Seventh Circuit (1970-1975)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Poppenhusen, Johnston, Thompson & Raymond (1948-1952); Partner, Rothschild, Stevens, Barry & Myers (1952-1970)

**Military Service:** United States Navy (1942-1945)

**Current Memberships:** American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute; The Chicago Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; Illinois State Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Hyland Hunt** ..... (202) 479-3000

Began Service: October 2009

Term Expires: October 2010

E-mail: hhunt@supremecourt.gov

Education: Michigan 2008 JD

Law Clerk **Adam C. Jed** ..... (202) 479-3000

Began Service: October 2009

Term Expires: October 2010

E-mail: ajed@supremecourt.gov

Education: Harvard 2008 JD

Law Clerk **Merritt E. McAlister** ..... (202) 479-3000

Began Service: October 2009

Term Expires: October 2010

E-mail: mmcalister@supremecourt.gov

Education: Georgia 2007 JD

Law Clerk **David E. Pozen** ..... (202) 479-3000

Began Service: October 2009

Term Expires: October 2010

E-mail: dpozen@supremecourt.gov

Education: Yale 2007 JD

**Chambers of Associate Justice Antonin Scalia**

U.S. Supreme Court Building, One First Street, NE,  
Washington, DC 20543

Tel: (202) 479-3000

**Antonin Scalia**  
Associate Justice

Date of Birth: 1936

Education: Georgetown 1957 AB; U Fribourg (Switzerland) 1957; Harvard 1960 LLB

Began Service: September 26, 1986  
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan  
Circuit Assignment: Fifth Judicial Circuit

**Academic:** Professor, University of Virginia (1967-1971); Visiting Professor, Georgetown University (1977); Professor, University of Chicago (1977-1982); Visiting Professor, Stanford University (1980-1981)

**Corporate:** Editor, Regulation Magazine (1979-1982)

**Government:** General Counsel, Office of Telecommunications Policy, Executive Office of the President, Richard M. Nixon Administration (1971-1972); Chairman, Administrative Conference of the United States (1972-1974); Assistant Attorney General, Office of Legal Counsel, United States Department of Justice (1974-1977)

**Judicial:** Circuit Judge, United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit (1982-1986)

**Legal Practice:** Jones, Day, Cockley & Reavis (1961-1967)

**Nonprofit:** Resident Scholar, American Enterprise Institute (1977)

**Current Memberships:** Ohio State Bar Association; The Virginia Bar Association

**Chambers of Associate Justice Antonin Scalia** *continued***Staff**

Law Clerk **Jonathan C. Bond** ..... (202) 479-3000

Began Service: October 2009

Term Expires: October 2010

E-mail: jbond@supremecourt.gov

Education: George Washington 2008 JD

Law Clerk **Steven P. Lehotsky** ..... (202) 479-3000

Began Service: October 2009

Term Expires: October 2010

E-mail: slehotsky@supremecourt.gov

Education: Harvard 2002 JD

Law Clerk **Daniel M. Sullivan** ..... (202) 479-3000

Began Service: October 2009

Term Expires: October 2010

E-mail: dsullivan@supremecourt.gov

Education: Chicago 2008 JD

Law Clerk **Katherine I. Twomey** ..... (202) 479-3000

Began Service: October 2009

Term Expires: October 2010

E-mail: ktwomey@supremecourt.gov

Education: Virginia 2008 JD

**Chambers of Associate Justice Anthony M. Kennedy**

U.S. Supreme Court Building, One First Street, NE,  
Washington, DC 20543

Tel: (202) 479-3000

**Anthony M. Kennedy**  
Associate Justice

Date of Birth: 1936

Education: Stanford 1958 AB; Harvard 1961 LLB

Began Service: February 18, 1988

Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Circuit Assignment: Ninth Judicial Circuit

**Academic:** Professor, McGeorge School of Law, University of the Pacific (1965-1988)

**Judicial:** Circuit Judge, United States Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit (1975-1988)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Thelen, Marrin, John & Bridges (1961-1963); Sole Practitioner (1963-1967); Partner, Evans, Jackson & Kennedy (1967-1975)

**Military Service:** California Army National Guard (1961)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Sacramento County Bar Association; State Bar of California

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Daniel S. Epps** ..... (202) 479-3000

Began Service: October 2009

Term Expires: October 2010

E-mail: depps@supremecourt.org

Education: Harvard 2008 JD

Law Clerk **Allon S.I. Kedem** ..... (202) 479-3000

Began Service: October 2009

Term Expires: October 2010

E-mail: akedem@supremecourt.org

Education: Yale 2005 JD

Law Clerk **Scott A. Keller** ..... (202) 479-3000

Began Service: October 2009

Term Expires: October 2010

E-mail: skeller@supremecourt.org

Education: Texas 2007 JD

Law Clerk **Misha Tseytin** ..... (202) 479-3000

Began Service: October 2009

Term Expires: October 2010

E-mail: mtseytin@supremecourt.org

Education: Georgetown 2006 JD

**Chambers of Associate Justice Clarence Thomas**

U.S. Supreme Court Building, One First Street, NE,  
Washington, DC 20543  
Tel: (202) 479-3000

**Clarence Thomas**  
Associate Justice

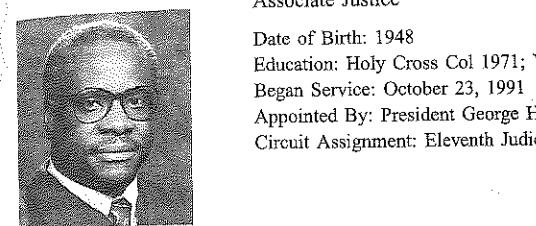
Date of Birth: 1948

Education: Holy Cross Col 1971; Yale 1974 JD

Began Service: October 23, 1991

Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

Circuit Assignment: Eleventh Judicial Circuit



**Corporate:** Attorney, Monsanto Company (1977-1979)

**Government:** Assistant Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General, State of Missouri (1974-1977); Legislative Assistant (R-MO), Office of Senator John C. Danforth, United States Senate (1979-1981); Assistant Secretary for Civil Rights, United States Department of Education (1981-1982); Chairman, United States Equal Employment Opportunity Commission (1982-1990)

**Judicial:** Circuit Judge, United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit (1990-1991)

**Current Memberships:** The Missouri Bar

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Tyler R. Green** ..... (202) 479-3000

Began Service: October 2009

Term Expires: October 2010

E-mail: tgreen@supremecourt.org

Education: Harvard 1999 JD

Law Clerk **Brian P. Morissey** ..... (202) 479-3000

Began Service: October 2009

Term Expires: October 2010

E-mail: bmorissey@supremecourt.org

Education: Yale 2006 JD

Law Clerk **Elizabeth Petrela Papez** ..... (202) 479-3000

Began Service: October 2009

Term Expires: October 2010

E-mail: epapez@supremecourt.org

Education: Harvard 1999 JD

Law Clerk **Marah C. Stith** ..... (202) 479-3000

Began Service: October 2009

Term Expires: October 2010

E-mail: mstith@supremecourt.org

Education: Yale 2006 JD

Law Clerk **Stephen G. Breyer** ..... (202) 479-3000

Began Service: August 3, 1994

Term Expires: August 3, 1994

Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Circuit Assignment: First Judicial Circuit



**Academic:** Assistant Professor, Professor of Law and Lecturer, Harvard Law School (1967-1995); Professor, John F. Kennedy School of Government, Harvard University (1977-1980); Visiting Professor, College of Law, Sydney, Australia; Visiting Professor, University of Rome

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Arthur Goldberg, United States Court of Appeals for the First Circuit

**Government:** Special Assistant to the Assistant Attorney General, Antitrust Division, Office of the Associate Attorney General, United States Department of Justice (1965-1967); Assistant Special Prosecutor, Watergate Special Prosecution Force (1973); Special Counsel, Committee on the Judiciary, United States Senate (1974-1975); Chief Counsel, Committee on the Judiciary, United States Senate (1979-1980)

**Judicial:** Circuit Judge, United States Court of Appeals for the First Circuit (1980-1994); Member, United States Sentencing Commission (1985-1989); Member, Judicial Conference of the United States (1990-1994)

**Current Memberships:** American Academy of Arts and Sciences; American Bar Association; The American Law Institute

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Andrew M. Crespo** ..... (202) 479-3000

**Chambers of Associate Justice Stephen G. Breyer *continued***

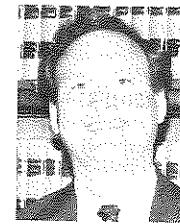
Law Clerk **Bessie N. Dewar** ..... (202) 479-3000  
 Began Service: October 2009  
 Term Expires: October 2010  
 Education: Yale 2006 JD

Law Clerk **Christopher C. Fonzone** ..... (202) 479-3000  
 Began Service: October 2009  
 Term Expires: October 2010  
 Education: Harvard 2007 JD

Law Clerk **Jennifer H.J. Nou** ..... (202) 479-3000  
 Began Service: October 2009  
 Term Expires: October 2010  
 Education: Yale 2008 JD

**Chambers of Associate Justice Samuel A. Alito, Jr.**

U.S. Supreme Court Building, One First Street, NE,  
 Washington, DC 20543  
 Tel: (202) 479-3000



**Samuel A. Alito, Jr.**  
 Associate Justice

Date of Birth: 1950  
 Education: Princeton 1972 AB; Yale 1975 JD  
 Began Service: January 31, 2006  
 Appointed By: President George W. Bush  
 Circuit Assignment: Eighth Judicial Circuit

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Leonard I. Garth, United States Court of Appeals for the Third Circuit (1976-1977)

**Government:** Assistant United States Attorney, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1977-1981); Assistant to the Solicitor General, Office of the Solicitor General, United States Department of Justice (1981-1985); Deputy Assistant Attorney General, Office of Legal Counsel, United States Department of Justice (1985-1987); United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1987-1990)

**Judicial:** Circuit Judge, United States Court of Appeals for the Third Circuit (1990-2006)

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Amit Agarwal** ..... (202) 479-3000  
 Began Service: October 2009  
 Term Expires: October 2010  
 Education: Georgetown JD

Law Clerk **Kenneth W. Allen** ..... (202) 479-3000  
 Began Service: October 2009  
 Term Expires: October 2010  
 Education: Virginia JD

Law Clerk **Jayne Rogers Lilley** ..... (202) 479-3000  
 Began Service: October 2009  
 Term Expires: October 2010  
 Education: Princeton 1999 AB;  
 Harvard 2003 MBA; Yale 2006 JD

Law Clerk **Lucas Townsend** ..... (202) 479-3000  
 Began Service: October 2009  
 Term Expires: October 2010  
 Education: Cornell 1999 BA; Seton Hall 2004 JD

**Chambers of Associate Justice Sonia Maria Sotomayor**

U.S. Supreme Court Building, One First Street, NE,  
 Washington, DC 20543  
 Tel: (202) 479-3000



**Sonia Maria Sotomayor**  
 Associate Judge

Date of Birth: June 25, 1954  
 Education: Cardinal Spellman (Bronx, NY) 1972;  
 Princeton 1976 BA; Yale 1979 JD  
 Began Service: August 8, 2009  
 Appointed By: President Barack Obama  
 Circuit Assignment: Tenth Judicial Circuit

**Government:** Assistant District Attorney, Offices of the District Attorneys, City of New York, New York (1979-1984)

**Judicial:** District Judge, Chambers of District Judge Sonia Sotomayor, United States District Court for the Southern District of New York (1992-1998); Circuit Judge, Chambers of Circuit Judge Sonia Sotomayor, United States Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit (1998-2009)

**Legal Practice:** Summer Associate, Paul, Weiss, Rifkind, Wharton & Garrison LLP (1978); Owner, Sotomayor and Associates (1983-1986); Partner, Pavia & Harcourt LLP (1988-1992)

**Current Memberships:** American Philosophical Society; American Bar Association; Association of Judges of Hispanic Heritage; Hispanic National Bar Association; National Association of Women Judges; Puerto Rican Bar Association; Women's Bar Association of the State of New York

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Jeremy C. Marwell** ..... (202) 479-3000  
 Began Service: October 2009  
 Term Expires: October 2010  
 Education: NYU JD

Law Clerk **Eloise Pasachoff** ..... (202) 479-3000  
 Began Service: October 2009  
 Term Expires: October 2010  
 Education: Harvard 1995 BA; Yale 1998 MA;  
 Harvard 2004 JD

Law Clerk **Lindsey E. Powell** ..... (202) 479-3000  
 Began Service: October 2009  
 Term Expires: October 2010  
 Education: Stanford JD

Law Clerk **Robert M. Yablon** ..... (202) 479-3000  
 Began Service: October 2009  
 Term Expires: October 2010  
 Education: Yale JD

**United States Courts of Appeals**

The intermediate appellate courts in the federal judicial system are the courts of appeals. Twelve of these courts have jurisdiction over cases from certain geographic areas. The Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit has national jurisdiction over specific types of cases. A disappointed party in a district court usually has the right to have the case reviewed in the court of appeals for the circuit. Appeals court judges are appointed for life by the President with the advice and consent of the Senate. Each court of appeals consists of six or more judges, depending on the caseload of the court. The judge who has served on the court the longest and who is under 65 years of age is designated as the chief judge and performs administrative duties in addition to hearing cases.

**United States Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit**

Howard T. Markey National Courts Building, 717 Madison Place, NW, Washington, DC 20439  
 Tel: (202) 633-6550 Tel: (202) 786-6584 (Electronic Opinions Data)  
 Tel: (202) 633-9608 (Electronic Opinions Data)  
 Tel: (202) 633-6550 (Electronic Opinions Voice) Fax: (202) 633-9623 Internet: <http://www.cafc.uscourts.gov/>

**Number of Judgeships: 12**

**Supreme Court Justice:** Chief Justice John G. Roberts Jr.

The United States Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit handles cases by subject matter without regard to the region. The Court hears all appeals for the United States Court of Federal Claims, the United States Court of International Trade and the United States Court of Veterans Appeals. The Federal Circuit hears appeals from United States District Courts in patent cases, cases involving energy regulation and economic stabilization as well as appeals from a variety of administrative proceedings. Established in 1982, the Washington, DC-based Federal Circuit possesses national jurisdiction as a result of the merger between the Appellate Division of the former United States Court of Claims and the United States Court of Customs and Patent Appeals.

**Court Staff**

Circuit Executive/Clerk of the Court **Jan Horbaly** ..... (202) 312-5520  
 E-mail: [horbalyj@cafc.uscourts.gov](mailto:horbalyj@cafc.uscourts.gov) Fax: (202) 786-7144  
 Education: Case Western 1966 BA, 1969 JD;  
 Virginia MA, LLM; Yale 1986 JSD  
 Deputy Circuit Executive **Dale Bosley** ..... (202) 312-5517  
 Fax: (202) 633-5989

Administrative Assistant to the Circuit Executive/Clerk **Gay A. Shuler** ..... (202) 312-5520  
 Fax: (202) 786-7144

Chief Deputy Clerk **Pamela J. Twiford** ..... (202) 312-5522  
 Senior Staff Attorney **J. Douglas Steere** ..... (202) 312-3491  
 Fax: (202) 633-6294

Senior Deputy Clerk **James Benjamin** ..... (202) 312-5526  
 Senior Deputy Clerk **Karen Smagala Hendrick** ..... (202) 312-5523  
 Education: George Mason 1974 BA

Senior Deputy Clerk **Linda R. Purdie** ..... (202) 312-5527  
 Senior Deputy Clerk **Anne Tomlinson** ..... (202) 312-5528  
 Deputy Clerk **Cassandra Smith** ..... (202) 312-5524

Deputy Clerk (**Vacant**) ..... (202) 312-5524  
 Deputy Clerk **Christy Thomas** ..... (202) 312-5536  
 Mediation Officer **James Amend** ..... (202) 312-5521

Fax: (202) 289-7243  
 Meeting and Training Administrator **Sandra Jansen** ..... (202) 312-3460  
 Fax: (202) 786-6122

Senior Technical Assistant **Melvin L. Halpern** ..... (202) 312-3484  
 Fax: (202) 633-5885

Librarian **Patricia M. McDermott** ..... (202) 312-5505  
 Education: St Joseph Col 1975 AB;  
 Drexel 1980 MLS; George Mason 1991 JD  
 Mailroom **Reginald C. Walker** ..... (202) 312-5539

**Chambers of Chief Judge Paul R. Michel**

Howard T. Markey National Courts Building, 717 Madison Place, NW, Washington, DC 20439  
 Tel: (202) 633-6297 Fax: (202) 786-7146  
 E-mail: [michel@cafc.uscourts.gov](mailto:michel@cafc.uscourts.gov)

**Paul R. Michel**  
 Chief Judge

Note: Chief Judge Paul Michel has announced that he will be retiring from the United States Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit on May 31, 2010. The Federal Circuit Bar Association has stated that Judge Randall Rader is next in line for chief judge. Details will be provided as they become available.

Date of Birth: February 3, 1941  
 Education: Williams 1963 BA; Virginia 1966 JD  
 Began Service: March 8, 1988  
 Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Affiliation:** Member, Chambers of Member Paul R. Michel, Judicial Conference of the United States

**Academic:** Adjunct Faculty, Law School, The George Washington University (1991-1997); Adjunct Faculty, John Marshall Law School (1991-2001)

**Government:** Assistant District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania (1967-1971); Deputy District Attorney for Investigations, Office of the District Attorney, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania (1972-1974); Assistant Watergate Special Prosecutor, United States Department of Justice (1974-1975); Assistant Counsel, Select Committee on Intelligence, United States Senate (1975-1976); Deputy Chief and Korea-Gate Prosecutor, Public Integrity Section, United States Department of Justice (1976-1978); Associate Deputy Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General, United States Department of Justice (1978-1981); Counsel and Administrative Assistant (R-PA), Office of Senator Arlen Specter, United States Senate (1981-1988)

**Military Service:** Second Lieutenant United States Army Reserve, United States Department of the Army (1966-1972)

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Matthew Dowd** ..... (202) 633-6297  
 Began Service: October 2008

Law Clerk **James A. High, Jr.** ..... (202) 633-6297  
 Began Service: August 2008

Law Clerk **Zhenyu Yang** ..... (202) 633-6297  
 Began Service: September 2008

Executive Assistant **Cara T. Dolak** ..... (202) 633-6297  
 Judicial Assistant **Vanessa Del Rio** ..... (202) 633-6297

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Haldane Robert Mayer**

Howard T. Markey National Courts Building, 717 Madison Place, NW, Washington, DC 20439  
 Tel: (202) 633-6556 Fax: (202) 633-6353

**Haldane Robert Mayer**  
 Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1941  
 Education: West Point 1963 BS;  
 William & Mary 1971 JD  
 Began Service: June 19, 1987  
 Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Academic:** Adjunct Professor, University of Virginia (1975-1977); Adjunct Professor, University of Virginia (1992-1994); Adjunct Professor, The George Washington University (1992-1996)

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable John D. Butzner, Jr., United States Court of Appeals for the Fourth Circuit (1971-1972)

(continued on next page)

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Haldane Robert Mayer** *continued*

**Government:** Deputy Special Counsel and Acting Special Counsel, Office of the General Counsel, United States Merit Systems Protection Board, Ronald Reagan Administration (1981-1982)

**Judicial:** Special Assistant, Supreme Court of the United States (1977-1980); Judge, United States Court of Federal Claims (1982-1987); Member, Judicial Conference of the United States (1997-2004); Chief Judge, United States Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit (1997-2004)

**Legal Practice:** McGuire, Woods & Battle (1975-1977); Baker & McKenzie (1980-1981)

**Military Service:** Infantry and Judge Advocates General's Corp, United States Army (1963-1975); United States Army Reserve, United States Department of the Army (1975-1985)

**Current Memberships:** The District of Columbia Bar; Virginia State Bar

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Heidi Bourgeois** ..... (202) 312-5585  
Education: Wyoming 2001 BS;  
Baltimore 2004 MBA; George Washington 2007 JD

Law Clerk **Douglas Hoffman** ..... (202) 312-5584  
Education: Naval Acad 1999 BSME;  
Auburn 2005 MBA; George Washington 2007 JD  
Tel: (202) 312-6411

Law Clerk **Michael Tyler** ..... (202) 312-5584  
Education: Texas 1999 BSE, 2005 JD, 2005 MPA

Career Law Clerk **Lisa Kennedy** ..... (202) 312-5587

Education: Notre Dame 1983 BA; Duke 1986 JD

Administrative Assistant **Bonnie Ballenger** ..... (202) 312-5582

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Pauline Newman**

Howard T. Markey National Courts Building, 717 Madison Place, NW, Washington, DC 20439

Tel: (202) 633-5841 Fax: (202) 786-6458

E-mail: pnewman@cafc.uscourts.gov

**Pauline Newman**

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1927

Education: Vassar 1947 BA; Columbia 1948 MA; Yale 1952 PhD; NYU 1958 LLB

Began Service: May 7, 1984

Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Corporate:** Research Chemist, American Cyanamid Company (1951-1954); Patent Attorney and House Counsel, FMC Corporation (1954-1984)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Intellectual Property Law Association; Council on Foreign Relations

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Miranda Jones** ..... (202) 633-5841  
Judicial Assistant **Wilma Kelly** ..... (202) 633-5841

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Alan D. Lourie**

Howard T. Markey National Courts Building, 717 Madison Place, NW, Washington, DC 20439  
Tel: (202) 633-5851 Fax: (202) 786-6705



**Alan D. Lourie**  
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1935  
Education: Harvard 1956 AB; Wisconsin 1957 MS; Pennsylvania 1965 PhD; Temple 1970 JD  
Began Service: April 11, 1990  
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

**Corporate:** Chemist, Monsanto Company (1957-1959); Chemist, Literature Scientist and Patent Liaison Specialist, Wyeth Laboratories (1959-1964); Vice President, Corporate Patents, SmithKline Beecham Corporation (1964-1990)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Intellectual Property Law Association; Philadelphia Patent Law Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Ifti Ahmed** ..... (202) 633-5851  
Began Service: September 2009  
Term Expires: September 2011

Law Clerk **Sarah Craven** ..... (202) 312-5593  
Began Service: September 2009  
Term Expires: September 2010

Law Clerk **Sarah Rajec** ..... (202) 312-5594  
Began Service: September 2009  
Term Expires: September 2011

Education: Brown U 2000 BS; Michigan 2004 JD  
Law Clerk **Molly Silfen** ..... (202) 312-5594  
Began Service: September 2008  
Term Expires: September 2010

Judicial Assistant **Charlotte A. Suniega** ..... (202) 312-5595

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Randall R. Rader**

Howard T. Markey National Courts Building, 717 Madison Place, NW, #809, Washington, DC 20439  
Tel: (202) 633-5861 Fax: (202) 633-8325

E-mail: raderr@cafc.uscourts.gov

**Randall R. Rader**

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1949

Education: Brigham Young 1974 BA; George Washington 1978 JD  
Began Service: August 14, 1990

Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

**Government:** Legislative Assistant (R-NE, District 3), Office of Representative Virginia Smith, United States House of Representatives (1975-1978); Legislative Director and Counsel, Committee on Ways and Means, United States House of Representatives (1981-1986); Chief Counsel, Subcommittee on the Constitution, Committee on the Judiciary, United States Senate (1981-1986); Minority Chief Counsel and Staff Director, Subcommittee on Patents, Copyrights and Trademarks, Committee on the Judiciary, United States Senate (1987-1988)

**Judicial:** Judge, United States Court of Claims (1988-1990)

**Current Memberships:** The District of Columbia Bar; Federal Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Adam A. Eltoukhy** ..... (202) 312-5604  
Began Service: January 2009  
Term Expires: January 2011  
Education: Stanford 2007 JD

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Randall R. Rader** *continued*

Law Clerk **Joss Nichols** ..... (202) 312-5605  
Began Service: August 2009  
Term Expires: August 2010  
Law Clerk **Jennifer Robinson** ..... (202) 312-5861  
Began Service: November 2009  
Law Clerk **Yuki Ryoai** ..... (202) 312-5861  
Began Service: October 2009  
Judicial Assistant **Jinrong Li** ..... (202) 633-5861

**Chambers of Circuit Judge William C. Bryson**

Howard T. Markey National Courts Building, 717 Madison Place, NW, Washington, DC 20439  
Tel: (202) 633-5808 Fax: (202) 633-5809

**William C. Bryson**  
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1945  
Education: Harvard 1969 AB; Texas 1973 JD  
Began Service: October 7, 1994  
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk, Chambers of Associate Justice Thurgood Marshall, Supreme Court of the United States (1974-1975)

**Government:** Chief, Appellate Section, Criminal Division, United States Department of Justice (1979-1983); Special Counsel, Organized Crime and Racketeering Section, Criminal Division, United States Department of Justice (1983-1986); Deputy Solicitor General, Office of the Solicitor General, United States Department of Justice (1986-1994); Acting Associate Attorney General, Office of the Associate Attorney General, United States Department of Justice (1994)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Miller, Cassidy, Larroca & Lewin, L.L.P. (1975-1978)

**Staff**

Secretary **Suzanne Bowden** ..... (202) 633-5808

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Arthur J. Gajarsa**

Howard T. Markey National Courts Building, 717 Madison Place, NW, Washington, DC 20439  
Tel: (202) 633-6570 Fax: (202) 633-5856

**Arthur J. Gajarsa**  
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1941  
Education: Rensselaer Poly 1962 BSEE; Georgetown 1967 JD; Catholic U 1968 MA  
Began Service: September 12, 1997  
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Joseph C. McGarragh, United States District Court for the District of Columbia (1967-1968)

**Corporate:** Attorney, General Counsel's Office, Aetna Life and Casualty (1968-1969)

**Government:** Special Counsel and Assistant to the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, Bureau of Indian Affairs, United States Department of the Interior (1969-1971)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Duncan & Brown (1971-1972); Gajarsa, Liss & Sterenbuch (1972-1976); Gajarsa, Liss & Conroy (1976-1980); Wender, Murase & White (1980-1986); Joseph, Gajarsa, McDermott & Reiner, P.C. (1987-1997)

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Christopher Fung** ..... (202) 633-6570  
Term Expires: August 2010

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Arthur J. Gajarsa** *continued*

Law Clerk **Emily Johnson** ..... (202) 633-6570  
Term Expires: September 2010  
Law Clerk **Farheena Y. Rasheed** ..... (202) 633-6570  
Term Expires: September 2010  
Education: Rutgers (Camden) 2003 JD  
Law Clerk **Nathan Speed** ..... (202) 633-6570  
Began Service: October 2009  
Term Expires: October 2010

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Richard Linn**

Howard T. Markey National Courts Building, 717 Madison Place, NW, Washington, DC 20439  
Tel: (202) 633-6575 Fax: (202) 786-6460

**Richard Linn**  
Circuit Judge

Education: Rensselaer Poly 1965 BEE; Georgetown 1969 JD  
Began Service: January 1, 2000  
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Government:** Patent Examiner, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office (1965-1968)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Marks & Murase, LLP; Partner, Foley & Lardner LLP

**Current Memberships:** The Giles S. Rich American Inn of Court, The American Inns of Court

**Staff**

Administrative Assistant **Mary Ellen Koelz** ..... (202) 633-6575

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Timothy B. Dyk**

Howard T. Markey National Courts Building, 717 Madison Place, NW, Suite 915, Washington, DC 20439  
Tel: (202) 633-8200 Fax: (202) 786-6711

**Timothy B. Dyk**  
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1937  
Education: Harvard 1958 AB, 1961 LLB  
Began Service: June 9, 2000  
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Academic:** Adjunct Professor, The Law Center, Georgetown University; Adjunct Professor, School of Law, University of Virginia; Adjunct Professor, Law School, Yale University

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Stanley Reed, Supreme Court of the United States (1961-1962); Law Clerk The Honorable Harold H. Burton, Supreme Court of the United States (1961-1962); Law Clerk The Honorable Earl Warren, Supreme Court of the United States (1962-1963)

**Government:** Special Assistant to the Assistant Attorney General, Tax Division, United States Department of Justice (1963-1964)

**Legal Practice:** Associate and Partner, Wilmer Cutler Pickering LLP (1964-1990); Partner and Chair, Issues and Appeals Practice, Jones, Day, Reavis & Pogue (1990-2000)

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Jeffrey Han** ..... (202) 312-5544  
Began Service: August 2009  
Term Expires: August 2010  
E-mail: schafroth@cafc.uscourts.gov  
Education: Northwestern 2009 JD

(continued on next page)

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Timothy B. Dyk** *continued*

Law Clerk **Elizabeth Laughton** ..... (202) 312-5546  
 Began Service: September 2009  
 Term Expires: September 2010  
 E-mail: laughtone@cafc.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Una Lee** ..... (202) 312-5545  
 Began Service: August 2009  
 Term Expires: August 2010  
 E-mail: leeu@cafc.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Sara Tran** ..... (202) 312-5544  
 Began Service: September 2009  
 Term Expires: September 2010  
 Judicial Assistant **Susan Wilson** ..... (202) 312-5543

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Sharon Prost**

Howard T. Markey National Courts Building, 717 Madison Place, NW, Washington, DC 20439  
 Tel: (202) 312-3476

**Sharon Prost**  
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1951  
 Education: Cornell 1973 BS; George Washington 1975 MBA; American U 1979 JD; George Washington 1984 LLM  
 Began Service: October 2001  
 Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Government:** Labor Relations Specialist, United States Civil Service Commission (1973-1976); Specialist/Auditor, General Accounting Office (1976-1980); Field Attorney, United States Federal Labor Relations Authority (1980-1983); Attorney, United States Department of the Treasury, Ronald Reagan Administration (1983-1984); Assistant Solicitor, Office of the Solicitor, National Labor Relations Board (1984-1986); Minority Chief Labor Counsel, Committee on Labor and Human Resources, United States Senate (1989-1993); Counsel, Committee on the Judiciary, United States Senate (1993-2001)

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Kristina Caggiano** ..... (202) 312-3476  
 Began Service: January 2009  
 Term Expires: June 2010

Law Clerk **Katherine Wong** ..... (202) 312-3476  
 Began Service: August 2009  
 Term Expires: August 2010

Law Clerk **Rachel L. Weiner** ..... (202) 312-3476  
 Began Service: 2009  
 Term Expires: October 2010

Judicial Assistant **Charity Dahl** ..... (202) 312-3476

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Kimberly Ann Moore**

Howard T. Markey National Courts Building, 717 Madison Place, NW, Washington, DC 20439  
 Tel: (202) 312-6400

**Kimberly Ann Moore**  
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1968  
 Education: MIT 1990 BS; 1991 MS; Georgetown 1994 JD  
 Began Service: September 2006  
 Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Academic:** Assistant Professor Law/Associate Director, Intellectual Property Law Program, Chicago-Kent College of Law (1997-1999); Assistant Professor, School of Law, University of Maryland (1999-2000); Professor of Law, George Mason University (2004-2006)

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk, Chief Judge Glenn L. Archer, Jr., United States Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit (1995-1997)

**Government:** Electrical Engineer, Naval Surface Warfare Center, United States Department of the Navy

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Kirkland & Ellis LLP (1994-1995)

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Kimberly Ann Moore** *continued*

**Staff**  
 Law Clerk **Max Bishop** ..... (202) 312-6400  
 Term Expires: September 2010

Law Clerk **Adam Greenfield** ..... (202) 312-6400  
 Term Expires: 2010

Law Clerk **Jared Hogan** ..... (202) 312-6400  
 Term Expires: September 2010

Law Clerk **Christine McCullough** ..... (202) 312-6400  
 Term Expires: July 2010

Judicial Assistant **Scott Thomas** ..... (202) 312-6400

**Chambers of Senior Judge Daniel M. Friedman**

Howard T. Markey National Courts Building, 717 Madison Place, NW, Washington, DC 20439  
 Tel: (202) 633-5836 Fax: (202) 633-6264  
 E-mail: FriedmanD@cafc.uscourts.gov

**Daniel M. Friedman**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1916  
 Education: Columbia 1937 AB, 1940 LLB  
 Began Service: May 19, 1978  
 Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter  
 Political Affiliation: Independent

**Government:** Legal Staff, United States Securities and Exchange Commission (1942-1951); Assistant Chief, Appellate Section, Antitrust Division, United States Department of Justice (1951-1959); Assistant to the Solicitor General, Office of the Solicitor General, United States Department of Justice (1959-1962); Second Assistant to the Solicitor General, Office of the Solicitor General, United States Department of Justice (1962-1968); First Deputy Solicitor General, Office of the Solicitor General, United States Department of Justice (1968-1978)

**Legal Practice:** Newman & Bisco (1940-1941); I.N. Thurman (1941-1942)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1942-1946)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; The American Law Institute; Federal Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Jim Burke** ..... (202) 633-6550  
 Began Service: September 2009  
 Term Expires: September 2010

Secretary **Claudia H. Morgan** ..... (202) 312-5881  
 Education: George Mason 1991 BA

**Chambers of Senior Judge Glenn L. Archer, Jr.**

Howard T. Markey National Courts Building, 717 Madison Place, NW, Washington, DC 20439  
 Tel: (202) 633-5846 Fax: (202) 786-6577

**Glenn L. Archer, Jr.**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1929  
 Education: Yale 1951 BA; George Washington 1954 JD  
 Began Service: December 23, 1985  
 Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Government:** Assistant Attorney General, Tax Division, United States Department of Justice (1981-1985)

**Legal Practice:** Attorney, Hamel, Park, McCabe & Saunders (1956-1981)

**Military Service:** United States Air Force (1954-1956)

**Current Memberships:** The District of Columbia Bar

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **Kristina D. Soderquist** ..... (202) 312-5887  
 E-mail: soderquistk@cafc.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Virginia 2001 JD

Administrative Assistant **Kristina D. Soderquist** ..... (202) 312-5887

**Chambers of Senior Judge S. Jay Plager**

Howard T. Markey National Courts Building, 717 Madison Place, NW, Washington, DC 20439  
 Tel: (202) 633-5866 Fax: (202) 786-6604

**S. Jay Plager**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1931  
 Education: North Carolina 1952 AB; Florida 1958 JD; Columbia 1961 LLM  
 Began Service: November 11, 1989  
 Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

**Chambers of Senior Judge Alvin Anthony Schall**

Howard T. Markey National Courts Building, 717 Madison Place, NW, Washington, DC 20439  
 Tel: (202) 312-5510 Fax: (202) 633-9629

**Alvin Anthony Schall**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1944  
 Education: Princeton 1966 BA; Tulane 1969 JD  
 Began Service: October 5, 2009  
 Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush



**Government:** Assistant United States Attorney, Eastern District of New York, United States Department of Justice (1973-1978); Trial Attorney and Senior Trial Counsel, Civil Division, Commercial Litigation Branch, United States Department of Justice (1978-1987); Assistant to the Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General, United States Department of Justice (1988-1992)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Shearman & Sterling LLP (1969-1973); Partner, Perlman & Partners (1987-1988)

**Current Memberships:** The District of Columbia Bar; The New York State Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Katherine A. "Kassie" Helm** ..... (202) 312-5510  
 Began Service: September 2009  
 Term Expires: September 2010  
 Education: Princeton 1999 AB; Johns Hopkins 2001 MA, 2003 PhD; Fordham 2008 JD

Judicial Assistant **Dollie Lovett** ..... (202) 312-5510

**United States Court of Appeals for the First Circuit**

John Joseph Moakley U.S. Courthouse, One Courthouse Way, Boston, MA 02210

Tel: (617) 748-9057

Tel: (617) 748-4640 (Electronic Opinions & Dockets Data)

Fax: (617) 748-4081

Internet: www.ca1.uscourts.gov

**Number of Judgeships: 6**

**Supreme Court Justice:** Associate Justice Stephen G. Breyer

**Areas Covered:** Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island and Puerto Rico

**Court Staff**

Circuit Executive **Gary Wente** ..... (617) 748-9613  
 Education: Northwestern 1978 BA; Loyola U (Chicago) 1987 JD

Deputy Circuit Executive **Susan Goldberg** ..... (617) 748-9614  
 Fax: (617) 748-9587

Clerk of Court (**Vacant**) ..... (617) 748-9070  
 Fax: (617) 748-4081

Chief Deputy Clerk **Margaret Carter** ..... (617) 748-9058  
 Education: Harvard 2001 JD

Senior Staff Attorney **Kathy McGill Lanza** ..... (617) 748-9608  
 Education: Smith 1973 AB; Boston U 1976 JD

Circuit Librarian **Susan C. Sullivan** ..... (617) 748-9343  
 Education: Webster 1970 BA; Case Western 1975 MLS; Boston Col 1993 JD

Fax: (617) 748-9358

**Chambers of Chief Judge Sandra L. Lynch**

John Joseph Moakley U.S. Courthouse, One Courthouse Way,  
Suite 8710, Boston, MA 02210  
Tel: (617) 748-9014  
E-mail: sandra\_lynch@ca1.uscourts.gov



**Sandra L. Lynch**  
Chief Judge

Date of Birth: 1946  
Education: Wellesley 1968 AB;  
Boston U 1971 JD  
Began Service: May 1, 1995  
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Academic:** Instructor, Boston University (1973-1974)

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk, Chambers of District Judge Raymond Pettine, United States District Court for the District of Rhode Island (1971-1973)

**Government:** Assistant Attorney General, Government Bureau, Office of the Attorney General, Commonwealth of Massachusetts (1973-1974); General Counsel, Massachusetts Department of Education, Commonwealth of Massachusetts (1974-1978)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Foley, Hoag & Eliot LLP

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; The American Law Institute; Boston Bar Association; International Women's Forum; Massachusetts Bar Association, Inc.; Massachusetts Women's Forum; National Association of Women Judges; Women's Bar Association of Massachusetts

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Erin Blondell** ..... (617) 748-9016  
Term Expires: August 2010  
Law Clerk **Ilin Graf** ..... (617) 748-9016  
Term Expires: August 2010  
Law Clerk **Sara Miller** ..... (617) 748-9016  
Term Expires: August 2010  
Law Clerk **Teddy Nemeroff** ..... (617) 748-9016  
Term Expires: August 2010  
Secretary **Selena A. Valeriani** ..... (617) 748-9014

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Michael Boudin**

John Joseph Moakley U.S. Courthouse, One Courthouse Way, Boston, MA 02210  
Tel: (617) 748-4431 Fax: (617) 748-4466  
E-mail: michael\_boudin@ca1.uscourts.gov

**Michael Boudin**  
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1939  
Education: Harvard 1961 AB, 1964 LLB  
Began Service: May 26, 1992  
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

**Academic:** Visiting Professor, Harvard Law School (1982-1983); Lecturer, Harvard Law School (1983-1998); Lecturer, University of Pennsylvania (1984-1985)

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Henry J. Friendly, United States Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit (1964-1965); Law Clerk The Honorable John M. Harlan, Supreme Court of the United States (1965-1966)

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Michael Boudin** *continued*

**Government:** Deputy Assistant for Attorney General for Regulatory Affairs, Antitrust Division, Office of the Attorney General, United States Department of Justice (1987-1989); Deputy Assistant Attorney General for Antitrust Policy and Legislation, Antitrust Division, Office of the Attorney General, United States Department of Justice (1989-1990)

**Judicial:** Judge, United States District Court for the District of Columbia (1990-1992)

**Legal Practice:** Attorney, Covington & Burling LLP (1966-1987)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; The American Law Institute; The District of Columbia Bar; The New York State Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Robert Allen** ..... (617) 748-4722  
Began Service: 2009  
Term Expires: 2010  
E-mail: robert\_allen@ca1.uscourts.gov  
Law Clerk **Dina Mishra** ..... (617) 748-4721  
Began Service: 2009  
Term Expires: 2010  
E-mail: dina\_mishra@ca1.uscourts.gov  
Law Clerk **Kenneth Reinker** ..... (617) 748-4719  
Began Service: 2009  
Term Expires: 2010  
E-mail: kenneth\_reinker@ca1.uscourts.gov  
Law Clerk **Weili Shaw** ..... (617) 748-4720  
Began Service: 2009  
Term Expires: 2010  
E-mail: weili\_shaw@ca1.uscourts.gov  
Secretary **Donna DeFreitas** ..... (617) 748-4718

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Juan R. Torruella**

José V. Toledo U.S. Courthouse, 300 Recinto Sur Street, San Juan, PR 00901  
Tel: (787) 977-6146 Fax: (787) 729-6660  
E-mail: juan\_torruella@ca1.uscourts.gov

**Juan R. Torruella**

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1933  
Education: Wharton 1954 BS; Boston U 1957 LLB; Puerto Rico 1984 MPA; Virginia 1984 LLM  
Began Service: 1984  
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Academic:** Lecturer, University of Puerto Rico

**Government:** Attorney, 24th Region, National Labor Relations Board (1958-1960)

**Judicial:** Judge, United States District Court for the District of Puerto Rico (1974-1982); Member, Judicial Conference of the United States (1994-2001)

**Legal Practice:** Attorney, Fiddler Gonzalez & Rodriguez, P.S.C. (1960-1967); Private Practice (1967-1974)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Colegio de Abogados de Puerto Rico; The District of Columbia Bar; Federal Bar Association; La Academia Puertorriqueña De Jurisprudencia y Legislación

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Zachary Daniel Kaufman** ..... (787) 729-6724  
Began Service: August 15, 2009  
Term Expires: August 17, 2010  
E-mail: zachary\_kaufman@ca1.uscourts.gov  
Education: Yale 2000 AB; Oxford (UK) 2004 MPhil; Yale 2009 JD  
Law Clerk **Dalíe Jiménez** ..... (787) 729-6724  
Began Service: 2009  
Term Expires: 2010  
E-mail: dalei\_jimenez@ca1.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Juan R. Torruella** *continued*

Law Clerk **Margarite Mercado** ..... (787) 729-6724

Began Service: 2009  
Term Expires: 2010  
E-mail: margarite\_mercado@ca1.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Nolan Mitchell** ..... (617) 748-9020

Began Service: 2009  
Term Expires: 2010  
One Courthouse Way, Boston, MA 02210  
E-mail: nolan\_mitchell@ca1.uscourts.gov

Judicial Assistant **Nydia E. Feliciano** ..... (787) 977-6147

Education: Puerto Rico 1972 BA

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Kermit V. Lipez**

156 Federal Street, Portland, ME 04101  
Tel: (207) 822-0455 Fax: (207) 822-0467  
E-mail: kermit\_lipez@ca1.uscourts.gov

**Kermit V. Lipez**

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1941  
Education: Haverford 1963 BA; Yale 1967 LLB; Virginia 1990 LLM  
Began Service: July 1, 1998  
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton  
Political Affiliation: Democrat

**Government:** Staff Attorney, Civil Rights Division, United States Department of Justice (1967-1968); Special Assistant and Legal Counsel, Governor Kenneth M. Curtis (D-ME), Office of the Governor, State of Maine (1968-1971); Legislative Aide (D-ME), Office of Senator Edmund S. Muskie, United States Senate (1971-1972)

**Judicial:** Justice, Maine Superior Court (1985-1994); Justice, Supreme Judicial Court of Maine (1994-1998)

**Legal Practice:** Private Practice (1973-1975); Partner, Curtis, Thaxter, Lipez, Stevens, Broder & Micoleau (1975-1985)

**Current Memberships:** The American Law Institute; Cumberland County Bar Association; Maine State Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Carol Garvan** ..... (207) 822-0455  
Began Service: 2009  
Term Expires: 2011  
E-mail: carol\_garvan@ca1.uscourts.gov  
Education: Harvard 2007 JD  
Law Clerk **David Ginni** ..... (207) 822-0455  
Began Service: September 2009  
Term Expires: September 2011  
Education: Harvard 2008 JD  
Career Law Clerk **Barbara Riegelhaupt** ..... (207) 822-0455  
E-mail: barbara\_riegelhaupt@ca1.uscourts.gov  
Education: UCLA 1984 JD  
Judicial Assistant **Anita Germani** ..... (207) 822-0455

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Jeffrey R. Howard**

55 Pleasant Street, Concord, NH 03301  
Tel: (603) 225-1525 Fax: (603) 225-1625

**Jeffrey R. Howard**

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1955  
Education: Plymouth State 1978 BA; Georgetown 1981 JD  
Began Service: May 3, 2002  
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Government:** Attorney and Deputy Attorney General, District of New Hampshire, Office of the Attorney General, United States Department of Justice (1981-1989); United States Attorney, District of New Hampshire, United States Department of Justice (1989-1993); Attorney General, District of New Hampshire, United States Department of Justice (1993-1997)

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Jeffrey R. Howard** *continued*

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Choate, Hall & Stewart LLP (1997-2000); Of Counsel, Choate, Hall & Stewart LLP (2000); Sole Proprietor, Jeffrey R. Howard, Esq. (2001-2002)

**Staff**

Judicial Assistant **Lynn Woodward** ..... (603) 225-1525

**Chambers of Circuit Judge O. Rogeriee Thompson**

One Courthouse Way, Boston, MA 02210  
Tel: (617) 748-9057

**O. Rogeriee Thompson**  
Circuit Judge

Note: On March 17, 2010, the Senate confirmed O. Rogeriee Thompson to be Circuit Judge at the United States Court of Appeals for the First Circuit.  
Began Service: April 1, 2010  
Appointed By: President Barack Obama

**Chambers of Senior Judge Norman H. Stahl**

John Joseph Moakley U.S. Courthouse, One Courthouse Way, Suite 8730, Boston, MA 02210  
Tel: (617) 748-4596  
E-mail: norman\_stahl@ca1.uscourts.gov

**Norman H. Stahl**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1931  
Education: Tufts 1952 BA; Harvard 1955 LLB  
Began Service: August 3, 1992  
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush  
Political Affiliation: Republican

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable John V. Spalding, Supreme Judicial Court (1955-1956)

**Judicial:** District Judge, United States District Court for the District of New Hampshire (1990-1992)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Devine, Millimet, Stahl & Branch (1956-1990)

**Current Memberships:** New Hampshire Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Meghan Casey** ..... (617) 748-4588  
Began Service: August 2009  
Term Expires: August 2010  
E-mail: meghan\_casey@ca1.uscourts.gov  
Education: Virginia 2008 JD

Career Law Clerk **Vashti Van Wyke** ..... (617) 748-4588  
E-mail: vashti\_vanwyke@ca1.uscourts.gov  
Education: Pennsylvania 2006 JD

Secretary **Gail Rice** ..... (617) 748-4596

**Chambers of Senior Judge Bruce M. Selya**

316 U.S. Courthouse, One Exchange Terrace, Providence, RI 02903-1755  
Tel: (401) 752-7140 Fax: (401) 752-7150  
E-mail: bruce\_selya@ca1.uscourts.gov

**Bruce M. Selya**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1934  
Education: Harvard 1955 AB, 1958 LLB  
Began Service: November 24, 1986  
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan  
Political Affiliation: Republican

**Academic:** Adjunct Professor of Law, Boston College; Adjunct Professor of Law, Boston University

(continued on next page)

**Chambers of Senior Judge Bruce M. Selya** *continued*

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Edward W. Day, United States District Court for the District of Rhode Island (1958-1960)

**Government:** Member, Judicial Council, Office of the Secretary of State; State of Rhode Island (1964-1972)

**Judicial:** Judge, Lincoln Probate Court (1965-1972); Judge, United States District Court for the District of Rhode Island (1982-1986); Circuit Judge, Judicial Panel on Multidistrict Litigation

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Gunning, LaFazia, Gnys & Selya (1960-1974); Partner, Selya & Iannuccillo (1974-1982)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; Federal Bar Association; Federal Judges Association; Rhode Island Bar Association; Rhode Island Bar Foundation, Rhode Island Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Jill Hamers** ..... (401) 752-7140

Began Service: August 2009

Term Expires: August 2010

E-mail: jill\_hamers@ca1.uscourts.gov

Education: Boston U JD

Law Clerk **John A. Kupiec** ..... (401) 752-7140

Began Service: August 2009

Term Expires: August 2010

E-mail: john\_kupiec@ca1.uscourts.gov

Education: Boston U JD

Law Clerk **Matthew Robson** ..... (401) 752-7140

Education: Howard U 2007 JD

Judicial Assistant **Karen Tatz** ..... (401) 752-7140

Personal Assistant **Mary Sampson** ..... (401) 752-7140

Secretary **Judith LoBianco** ..... (401) 752-7140

**United States Bankruptcy Appellate Panel for the First Circuit**

One Courthouse Way, Suite 2500, Boston, MA 02210

Tel: (617) 748-4774 Fax: (617) 748-4884

Internet: www.bap1.uscourts.gov

**Number of Judgeships: 13****Court Staff**

Bankruptcy Appellate Panel Clerk **Mary P. Sharon** ..... (617) 748-9070

Education: Tufts; Suffolk 1991 JD

Case Administrator **Ann M. Williams** ..... (617) 748-4779

Staff Attorney **Amee B. Synott** ..... (617) 748-4775

Career Law Clerk **Gwen May** ..... (617) 748-4776

**Chambers of Chief Bankruptcy Judge James B. Haines, Jr.**

537 Congress Street, Portland, ME 04101

Tel: (207) 780-3653 Fax: (207) 780-3766

**James B. Haines, Jr.**

Chief Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1948

Education: Washington State 1970 BA; Willamette 1977 JD

Began Service: 1990

Term Expires: August 2018

**Affiliation:** Bankruptcy Judge, Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge James B. Haines, Jr., United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Maine

**Academic:** Associate Professor of Law, West Virginia University (1980-1983)

**Clerkships:** Judicial Law Clerk The Honorable Eugene A. Wright, United States Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit (1977-1978)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Davis, Wright, Todd, Riese & Jones; Hewes, Culley & Beals (1983-1986); Partner, Black, Lambert, Coffin & Haines (1986-1990)

**Chambers of Chief Bankruptcy Judge James B. Haines, Jr.** *continued*

**Military Service:** United States Coast Guard (1970-1974)

**Current Memberships:** American Bankruptcy Institute; Judicial Conference of the United States; National Conference of Bankruptcy Clerks; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges

**Staff**

Law Clerk **George Adams** ..... (207) 780-3656

Began Service: August 2008

Term Expires: August 2010

Judicial Assistant **Karyn L. Scovill** ..... (207) 780-3653

Education: Southern Maine 1990 AB

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Enrique S. Lamoutte**

U.S. Post Office and Courthouse Building, 300 Recinto Sur Street, Suite 251, Old San Juan, PR 00901

Tel: (787) 977-6030 Fax: (787) 977-6035

E-mail: Enrique\_S\_Lamoutte@prb.uscourts.gov

**Enrique S. Lamoutte**

Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1948

Education: Boston Col 1969 BA; Puerto Rico 1976 JD

Began Service: November 1986

Term Expires: November 6, 2014

**Affiliation:** Bankruptcy Judge, Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Enrique S. Lamoutte, United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Puerto Rico

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk, United States District Court for the District of Puerto Rico (1977-1979); Law Clerk, United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Puerto Rico (1979-1983)

**Government:** Assistant U.S. Attorney, Puerto Rico District, Executive Office for United States Attorneys, United States Department of Justice (1983-1986)

**Judicial:** Chief Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Appellate Panel for the First Circuit

**Military Service:** Air National Guard (1969)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; The District of Columbia Bar; Federal Bar Association; Puerto Rico Chapter, Federal Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Madeline Mas** ..... (787) 977-6034

Began Service: February 2009

Term Expires: May 2010

Education: Puerto Rico JD

Career Law Clerk **Maria de los Angeles Gonzalez** ..... (787) 977-6033

Began Service: 2008

Education: Boston U 1993 LLM;

Pontifical Catholic (Puerto Rico) 1990 JD;

Colgate 1987 BA

Team Coordinator **Evangelina "Vangie" Méndez** ..... (787) 977-6030

Education: Marymount Col (NY) 1974 BA

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Louis H. Kornreich**

Margaret Chase Smith Federal Building, 202 Harlow Street, 3rd Floor, Bangor, ME 04401

Tel: (207) 945-0550 Fax: (207) 941-8108

**Louis H. Kornreich**

Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1949

Education: Connecticut 1971 BA; Catholic U 1974 JD

Began Service: April 3, 2001

Term Expires: April 2015

**Affiliation:** Chief Bankruptcy Judge, Chambers of Chief Bankruptcy Judge Louis H. Kornreich, United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Maine

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Louis H. Kornreich** *continued*

**Judicial:** Appellate Judge, Penobscot Indian Nation (1981-2001)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Goodman, Goodman & Kornreich (1975-1982); Partner, Gross, Minsky, Mogul & Singal (1982-2001)

**Military Service:** United States Army Reserve, United States Department of the Army (1974-1975)

**Current Memberships:** American Bankruptcy Institute; American Bar Association; Maine State Bar Association; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges; Penobscot County Bar Association

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **James R. Wholly** ..... (207) 941-8134

E-mail: James\_Wholly@meb.uscourts.gov

Education: Boston Col 1987 JD

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Mark W. Vaughn**

1000 Elm Street, Suite 1001, Manchester, NH 03101-1708

Tel: (603) 222-2680 Fax: (603) 222-2695

**Mark W. Vaughn**

Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1941

Education: Boston Col 1970 JD

Began Service: November 12, 1993

Term Expires: November 12, 2021

**Affiliation:** Chief Bankruptcy Judge, Chambers of Chief Bankruptcy Judge Mark W. Vaughn, United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of New Hampshire

**Legal Practice:** Officer and Shareholder, Devine, Millimet & Branch, P.A. (1970-1993)

**Military Service:** United States Navy (1963-1967)

**Current Memberships:** American Bankruptcy Institute; American Bar Association; American College of Bankruptcy; Manchester Bar Association; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges; New Hampshire Bar Association; New Hampshire Bar Foundation

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Roma Desai** ..... (603) 222-2684

Began Service: January 5, 2009

Term Expires: June 30, 2010

Judicial Assistant **Kathleen M. Van Vliet** ..... (603) 222-2680

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Arthur N. Votolato**

The Federal Center, 380 Westminster Mall, 6th Floor,

Providence, RI 02903

Tel: (401) 626-3060 Fax: (401) 626-3080

E-mail: Arthur\_Votolato@rib.uscourts.gov

**Arthur N. Votolato**

Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1930

Education: Rhode Island 1953 BA; Boston U 1956 LLB

Began Service: June 25, 1968

Term Expires: May 24, 2013

**Affiliation:** Bankruptcy Judge, Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Arthur N. Votolato, United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Rhode Island

**Government:** Chief Special Counsel, Department of Public Works, State of Rhode Island (1962-1968)

**Judicial:** Chief Judge, Member, First Circuit Bankruptcy Appellate Panel (1980-1983)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Votolato & Votolato (1956-1962)

**Military Service:** United States Marine Corps Reserve (1949-1950); United States Air Force (1950-1951)

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Arthur N. Votolato** *continued*

**Current Memberships:** Federal Bar Association; Rhode Island Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Abigail Sneed** ..... (401) 626-3062

Began Service: 2009

Term Expires: 2010

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge William C. Hillman** *continued***Staff**

Law Clerk **Elan A. Gershoni** ..... (617) 748-5300  
 Began Service: August 2009  
 Term Expires: September 2010  
 Education: McGill (Canada) 2004 BA;  
 Brooklyn Law 2008 JD  
 Career Law Clerk **Steven Brujic** ..... (617) 748-5300  
 Education: UMass (Amherst) 2003 BA;  
 Suffolk 2006 JD

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Joan N. Feeney**

5 Post Office Square, Boston, MA 02109-3945  
 Tel: (617) 748-6631 Fax: (617) 748-6635

**Joan N. Feeney**

Bankruptcy Judge  
 Date of Birth: 1953  
 Education: Connecticut Col 1975 BA; Suffolk 1978 JD  
 Began Service: 1992  
 Term Expires: 2020

**Affiliation:** Director, Board of Directors, American Bankruptcy Institute

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable James N. Garbriel, United States Bankruptcy Court (1982-1986)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Feeney & Freeley (1979-1982); Associate, Hanify & King, PC (1986-1988); Partner, Hanify & King, PC (1988-1992)

**Current Memberships:** American Bankruptcy Institute; Boston Bar Association; Massachusetts Bar Association, Inc.; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **Margaret M. Crouch** ..... (617) 748-6631  
 E-mail: marnie\_crouch@mab.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Duquesne 1984 JD  
 Career Law Clerk **Ann Fox** ..... (617) 748-6631

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Henry Jack Boroff**

United States Bankruptcy Court, 300 State Street, 2nd Floor,  
 Springfield, MA 01105  
 Tel: (413) 785-6860 Fax: (413) 781-9478  
 E-mail: judge\_henry\_boroff@mab.uscourts.gov

**Henry Jack Boroff**  
 Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1951  
 Education: Boston U 1975 JD  
 Began Service: 1993  
 Term Expires: December 10, 2021

**Affiliation:** Chief Bankruptcy Judge, Chambers of Chief Bankruptcy Judge Henry Jack Boroff, United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Massachusetts; Adjunct Professor, Secured Transactions and Bankruptcy Law, School of Law, Western New England College

**Academic:** Adjunct Professor, School of Law, Northeastern University (1998-2000)

**Legal Practice:** Friedman & Atherton (1976-1981); Boroff & Associates (1981-1993)

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Anne J. Siarnacki** ..... (413) 785-6860  
 Began Service: 2009  
 Term Expires: August 31, 2011  
 E-mail: anne\_siarnacki@mab.uscourts.gov  
 Career Law Clerk **Elizabeth Royalty** ..... (413) 785-6860  
 E-mail: elizabeth\_royalty@mab.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Cincinnati 2004 JD

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge J. Michael Deasy**

1000 Elm Street, Suite 1001, Manchester, NH 03101  
 Tel: (603) 222-2640 Fax: (603) 222-2696  
 E-mail: michael\_deasy@nhb.uscourts.gov



**J. Michael Deasy**  
 Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1945  
 Education: Rensselaer Poly 1967 BS;  
 Boston Col 1973 JD  
 Began Service: March 11, 1999  
 Term Expires: March 10, 2013

**Affiliation:** Bankruptcy Judge, Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge J. Michael Deasy, United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of New Hampshire

**Legal Practice:** Hamblett & Kerrigan (1973-1987); Deasy & Dwyer (1988-1998); McLane, Graf, Raulerson & Middleton (1998-1999)

**Military Service:** United States Navy (1967-1970)

**Current Memberships:** American Bankruptcy Institute; American Bar Association; New Hampshire Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Peter J. Keane** ..... (603) 222-2640  
 Began Service: 2009  
 Term Expires: 2010  
 E-mail: peter\_keane@nhb.uscourts.gov  
 Career Law Clerk **Jennifer A. Hayes** ..... (603) 222-2640  
 E-mail: jennifer.hayes@nhb.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Dartmouth 1992 BA; Boston U 1995 JD

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Joel B. Rosenthal**

Donohue Federal Building, 595 Main Street, Worcester, MA 01608  
 Tel: (508) 770-8901 Fax: (508) 793-0189

**Joel B. Rosenthal**  
 Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1943  
 Education: UMass (Amherst) 1965 BA;  
 George Washington 1968 JD  
 Began Service: August 10, 2000  
 Term Expires: August 2014

**Affiliation:** Bankruptcy Judge, Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Joel B. Rosenthal, United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Massachusetts

**Legal Practice:** President and Managing Shareholder, Shapiro, Israel & Weiner, P.C.

**Current Memberships:** American Bankruptcy Institute; The Association of Commercial Finance Attorneys Inc.; Boston Bar Association; Massachusetts Bar Association, Inc.; Turnaround Management Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Alex Brougham** ..... (508) 770-8901  
 Began Service: August 2009  
 Term Expires: August 2010

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Brian K. Tester**

Luis A Ferre US Courthouse & Post Office Building, 300 Recinto Sur Street, Second Floor, San Juan, PR 00901  
 Tel: (787) 812-2215 Fax: (787) 841-3230

**Brian K. Tester**  
 Bankruptcy Judge

**Affiliation:** Bankruptcy Judge, Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Brian K. Tester, United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Puerto Rico

**United States Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit**

Thurgood Marshall Courthouse, 40 Foley Square, Room 2904, New York, NY 10007  
 Tel: (212) 857-8500 Tel: (212) 857-8690 (Electronic Dockets Voice)  
 Fax: (212) 857-8680  
 Internet: www.ca2.uscourts.gov

**Number of Judgeships:** 13

**Number of Vacancies:** 4

**Supreme Court Justice:** Associate Justice Ruth Bader Ginsburg

**Areas Covered:** Connecticut, New York and Vermont

**Court Staff**

Circuit Executive **Karen Greve Milton** ..... (212) 857-8700  
 Education: Pennsylvania 1978 BA; Case Western 1981 JD

Deputy Circuit Executive **John Coffey** ..... (212) 857-8700  
 Education: Dartmouth 1992 BA; Boston U 1995 JD

Clerk of the Court **Catherine O'Hagan Wolfe** ..... (212) 857-8585  
 E-mail: catherine\_wolfe@ca2.uscourts.gov

Education: Fordham 1980 JD

Deputy Clerk **Andrew M. Contreras** ..... (212) 857-8500  
 Assistant Circuit Executive for Administration

**Janice Kish** ..... (212) 857-8700  
 Education: Fordham 1980 JD

Assistant Circuit Executive for Automation **Raouf Farag** ..... (212) 857-8690  
 Education: Fordham 1980 JD

Assistant Circuit Executive for Space and Facilities **Scott Teman** ..... (212) 857-8790  
 Education: Fordham 1980 JD

Legal Affairs Advisor **Elizabeth Cronin** ..... (212) 857-8800  
 Education: Fairfield 1980 BA; Pace 1983 JD

Chief Deputy of Operations **Lucille Carr** ..... (212) 857-8599  
 Education: Fordham 1980 JD

Circuit Librarian **Luis Lopez** ..... (212) 857-8900  
 Education: Fordham 1980 JD

Personnel Director **Evelyn Ortiz** ..... (212) 857-8615  
 Education: Fordham 1980 JD

Fax: (212) 857-8686

**Chambers of Chief Judge Dennis Jacobs**

U.S. Courthouse, 500 Pearl Street, New York, NY 10007  
 Tel: (212) 857-2150 Fax: (212) 857-2160  
 E-mail: dennis\_jacobs@ca2.uscourts.gov

**Dennis Jacobs**  
 Chief Judge

Date of Birth: 1944  
 Education: Queens Col (NY) 1964 BA; NYU 1965 MA, 1973 JD

Began Service: December 8, 1992

Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

**Affiliation:** Member, Chambers of Member Dennis Jacobs, Judicial Conference of the United States

**Academic:** Lecturer, Queens College (1967-1969)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Simpson Thacher & Bartlett LLP (1973-1980); Partner, Simpson Thacher & Bartlett LLP (1980-1992)

**Chambers of Chief Judge Dennis Jacobs** *continued***Staff**

Law Clerk **Andrew Delaney** ..... (212) 857-2150  
 Began Service: August 2009

Term Expires: August 2010  
 E-mail: andrew\_delaney@ca2.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Ross Goldman** ..... (212) 857-2150  
 Began Service: September 2009

Term Expires: September 2010  
 E-mail: ross\_goldman@ca2.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Christopher Muller** ..... (212) 857-2150  
 Began Service: September 2009

Term Expires: September 2010  
 E-mail: christopher\_muller@ca2.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Marc Silverman** ..... (212) 857-2150  
 Began Service: September 2009

Term Expires: September 2010  
 E-mail: marc\_silverman@ca2.uscourts.gov

Judicial Assistant **Terry Papineau** ..... (212) 857-2150

**Chambers of Circuit Judge José A. Cabranes**

U.S. Courthouse, 141 Church Street, New Haven, CT 06510-2030

Tel: (203) 867-8782 Tel: (347) 394-1890 (New York Office Contact)

Fax: (347) 394-1896 Fax: (203) 867-8790

**José A. Cabranes**

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1940  
 Education: Columbia 1961 AB; Yale 1965 JD;  
 Cambridge (UK) 1967 MLitt  
 Began Service: August 12, 1994  
 Appointed By: President William J. Clinton  
 Political Affiliation: Independent

**Affiliation:** Trustee, Board of Trustees, Columbia University

**Academic:** Instructor, Colegio San Ignacio de Loyola (1961); Supervisor in International Law, Queens' College Cambridge (1966-1967); Associate Professor of Law, Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey (1971-1973); General Counsel and Director of Government Relations, Yale University (1975-1979); Lecturer in Law, Yale University (1976-1982); Trustee, Colgate University (1981-1990); Trustee, Yale University (1987-1999)

**Government:** Consultant, Commission on Local Government Efficiency and Competitiveness, State of New York (1971); Special Counsel, Governor Rafael Hernández Colón (PDP-PR), Commonwealth of Puerto Rico (1973-1975); Head, Office of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico (1973-1975); Commissioner, President's Commission on Mental Health, Executive Office of the President, Jimmy Carter Administration (1977-1978); Delegate, Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe (1977-1978); Consultant to the Secretary, United States Department of State (1978); Commissioner, President's Commission on White House Fellowships, Executive Office of the President, William J. Clinton Administration (1993-1996)

**Judicial:** District Judge, United States District Court for the District of Connecticut (1979-1994); Chief Judge, United States District Court for the District of Connecticut (1992-1994)

**Legal Practice:** Casey, Lane & Mittendorf (1967-1971)

**Current Memberships:** American Academy of Arts and Sciences; American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; Connecticut Bar Association; Hispanic National Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Ryan McManus** ..... (203) 867-8782  
 Began Service: August 2009

Term Expires: August 2010

Law Clerk **Anne Karl** ..... (203) 867-8782  
 Began Service: July 2009

Term Expires: July 2010

(continued on next page)

<b>Chambers of Circuit Judge José A. Cabranes</b> <i>continued</i>	
Law Clerk <b>Matthew McKenzie</b> .....	(203) 867-8782
Began Service: September 2009	
Term Expires: September 2010	
E-mail: matthew_mckenzie@ca2.uscourts.gov	
Law Clerk <b>Jennifer Sasso</b> .....	(203) 867-8782
Began Service: June 2009	
Term Expires: June 2010	
Judicial Assistant <b>Janet F. Hansen</b> .....	(203) 867-8782
<b>Chambers of Circuit Judge Rosemary S. Pooler</b>	
Federal Building, 100 South Clinton Street, Syracuse, NY 13261	
P.O. Box 7395, Syracuse, NY 13261-7395	
Tel: (315) 448-0420 Fax: (315) 448-0582	
E-mail: rosemary_pooler@ca2.uscourts.gov	
<b>Rosemary S. Pooler</b>	
Circuit Judge	
Date of Birth: 1938	
Education: Brooklyn 1959 BA; Connecticut 1961 MA; Michigan 1965 JD	
Began Service: June 9, 1998	
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton	
<b>Academic:</b> Visiting Professor, College of Law, Syracuse University (1987-1988)	
<b>Government:</b> Director, Consumer Affairs Unit and Assistant Corporation Counsel, City of Syracuse, New York (1971-1973); Common Counsel, City of Syracuse, New York (1974-1975); Chair and Executive Director, Consumer Protection Board, State of New York (1976-1981); Commissioner, State Public Service Commission, State of New York (1981-1986); Staff Director, Subcommittee on Utility Structure and Management of Regulated Utilities, Committee on Corporations, Authorities and Commissions, New York State Assembly (1987)	
<b>Judicial:</b> Justice, New York Supreme Court, Fifth Judicial District (1991-1994); Judge, United States District Court for the Northern District of New York (1994-1998)	
<b>Legal Practice:</b> Associate Attorney, Rifkin, Frankel & Greenman, P.C. (1966-1969); Associate Attorney, Michaels and Michaels (1969-1971)	
<b>Nonprofit:</b> Upstate Regional Coordinator, New York Public Interest Research Group (1974-1975); Vice President for Legal Affairs, Atlantic States Legal Foundation, Inc. (1989-1990)	
<b>Current Memberships:</b> Association of Justices of the Supreme Court of the State of New York; Federal Judges Association; Onondaga County Bar Association; Women's Bar Association of the State of New York	
<b>Staff</b>	
Law Clerk <b>David Finkelstein</b> .....	(315) 448-0420
Began Service: August 2009	
Term Expires: August 2010	
E-mail: david_finkelstein@ca2.uscourts.gov	
Education: Columbia 2006 JD	
Law Clerk <b>Allegra Glashouser</b> .....	(315) 448-0420
E-mail: allegra_glashouser@ca2.uscourts.gov	
Education: NYU 2008 JD	
Law Clerk <b>Scott Grinsell</b> .....	(315) 448-0420
E-mail: scott_grinsell@ca2.uscourts.gov	
Education: Yale 2009 JD	
Law Clerk <b>Nicole Hallett</b> .....	(315) 448-0420
Began Service: August 2009	
Term Expires: August 2010	
E-mail: nicole_hallett@ca2.uscourts.gov	
Education: Yale 2008 JD	
Career Law Clerk <b>Lillian Abbott Pfohl</b> .....	(315) 448-0420
E-mail: lillian_pfohl@ca2.uscourts.gov	
Education: Syracuse 1999 JD	
Judicial Secretary <b>Christine Marascalchi</b> .....	(315) 448-0420
Education: St Lawrence 1978 BA	

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Reena Raggi**

225 Cadman Plaza East, Brooklyn, NY 11201  
Tel: (718) 613-2490 Fax: (718) 613-2497  
E-mail: reena\_raggi@ca2.uscourts.gov

**Reena Raggi**  
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1951  
Education: Wellesley 1973 BA; Harvard 1976 JD  
Began Service: October 7, 2002  
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Thomas E. Fairchild, United States Court of Appeals for the Seventh Circuit (1976-1977)

**Government:** Assistant United States Attorney, Eastern District of New York, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1979-1986); United States Attorney, Eastern District of New York, United States Department of Justice (1986)

**Judicial:** District Judge, United States District Court for the Eastern District of New York (1987-2002)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Cahill Gordon & Reindel LLP (1977-1979); Partner, Windels, Marx, Davies & Ives (1986-1987)

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Jamie Dycus** ..... (718) 613-2490 |

Began Service: June 2009  
Term Expires: June 2010

E-mail: jamie\_dykus@ca2.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Kelly Gardner** ..... (718) 613-2490 |

Began Service: September 2009

Term Expires: September 2010

E-mail: kelly\_gardner@ca2.uscourts.gov

Education: Pennsylvania 2003 BA;  
Columbia 2007 JD

Law Clerk **Mark Herman** ..... (718) 613-2490 |

Began Service: August 2009

Term Expires: August 2010

E-mail: mark\_herman@ca2.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Samuel P. Nitze** ..... (718) 613-2490 |

Began Service: August 2009

Term Expires: August 2010

E-mail: samuel\_nitze@ca2.uscourts.gov

Judicial Secretary **Amanda Black** ..... (718) 613-2490 |

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Richard C. Wesley**

US Courthouse, 500 Pearl Street, New York, NY 10007  
Tel: (212) 857-8500 Tel: (585) 243-7910 (Tennessee Office Contact)  
E-mail: richard\_wesley@ca2.uscourts.gov

**Richard C. Wesley**  
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1949  
Education: SUNY (Albany) 1971 BA;  
Cornell 1974 JD  
Began Service: 2003  
Appointed By: President George W. Bush  
Political Affiliation: Republican

**Government:** Assistant Counsel to Republican Leader, Minority Leader James L. Emery (R-NY), New York State Assembly (1979-1982); Member, One Hundred Thirty Six Assembly District, New York State Assembly (1983-1987)

**Judicial:** Associate Justice, New York Supreme Court, Seventh Judicial District (1987-1996); Associate Justice, New York Supreme Court, Appellate Division, Fourth Department (1994-1996); Associate Judge, New York Court of Appeals (1997-2003)

**Legal Practice:** Harris, Beach & Wilcox (1974-1976); Associate then Partner, Streb, Porter, Meyer and Wesley (1976-1986)

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Richard C. Wesley** *continued*

**Current Memberships:** The American Law Institute; Livingston County Bar Association; The New York State Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Amil Bove** ..... (585) 243-7910 |

Began Service: 2009

Term Expires: August 2010

Education: Georgetown 2008 JD

Law Clerk **Megan Gaffney** ..... (585) 243-7910 |

Began Service: 2009

Term Expires: August 2010

E-mail: megan\_gaffney@ca2.uscourts.gov

Education: Harvard 2009 JD

Law Clerk **Ann E. Ostrager** ..... (585) 243-7910 |

Began Service: 2009

Term Expires: August 2010

E-mail: ann\_ostrager@ca2.uscourts.gov

Education: NYU 2009 JD

Law Clerk **William Trunk** ..... (212) 857-8500 |

Began Service: January 2010

Term Expires: January 2011

E-mail: william\_trunk@ca2.uscourts.gov

Secretary **Suzan J. Meyer** ..... (585) 243-7910 |

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Peter W. Hall**

P.O. Box 885, Rutland, VT 05702  
Tel: (802) 775-3712  
E-mail: peter\_hall@ca2.uscourts.gov

**Peter W. Hall**

Circuit Judge

Education: North Carolina 1971 BA, 1975 MA; Cornell 1977 JD

Began Service: July 7, 2004

Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk, Chambers of District Judge Albert W. Coffrin, United States District Court for the District of Vermont (1977-1978)

**Government:** Assistant U.S. Attorney, Vermont District, Executive Office for United States Attorneys, United States Department of Justice (1978-1982); First Assistant U.S. Attorney, Vermont District, Executive Office for United States Attorneys, United States Department of Justice (1982-1986); U.S. Attorney, Vermont District, Executive Office for United States Attorneys, United States Department of Justice (2001-2004)

**Profession:** Private Practice (1986-2001)

**Membership:** President, Vermont Bar Association (1995-1996)

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Nomi Berenson** ..... (802) 775-3712 |

Began Service: 2009

Term Expires: 2010

E-mail: nomi\_berenson@ca2.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Nikhil Rao** ..... (802) 775-3712 |

Began Service: 2009

Term Expires: 2010

E-mail: nikhil\_rao@ca2.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Alison Schare** ..... (802) 775-3712 |

Began Service: 2009

Term Expires: 2010

E-mail: alison\_schare@ca2.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Matthew Grieco** ..... (802) 775-3712 |

Began Service: January 2010

Term Expires: January 2011

E-mail: matthew\_grieco@ca2.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Christopher Worth** ..... (802) 775-3712 |

Began Service: 2009

Term Expires: August 2010

E-mail: christopher\_worth@ca2.uscourts.gov

Judicial Assistant **Barbara Whelton** ..... (802) 775-3712 |

Began Service: 2009

Term Expires: August 2010

E-mail: barbara\_whelton@ca2.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Debra Ann Livingston**

U.S. Courthouse, 40 Foley Square, New York, NY 10007  
Tel: (212) 857-8700  
E-mail: debra\_livingston@ca2.uscourts.gov

**Debra Ann Livingston**

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1959

Education: Princeton 1980 BA; Harvard 1984 JD

Began Service: May 17, 2007

Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Academic:** Assistant Law Professor, University of Michigan (1992-1994); Associate Professor, Columbia Law School (1994-2000); Law Professor, Columbia University (2000-2007); Vice Dean, Columbia Law School (2005-2006)

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk, Circuit Judge Joseph Edward Lumbard, United States Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit (1984-1985)

**Government:</b**

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Gerard E. Lynch** continued

**Judicial:** District Judge, Chambers of District Judge Gerard E. Lynch, United States District Court for the Southern District of New York (2000-2009)

**Legal Practice:** Counsel, Howard, Darby & Levin (1992-2000)

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Robert Allen Katzmann**

U.S. Courthouse, 40 Foley Square, Room 301, New York, NY 10007  
Tel: (212) 857-2180 Fax: (212) 857-2189  
E-mail: robert\_katzmann@ca2.uscourts.gov

**Robert Allen Katzmann**  
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1953  
Education: Columbia Col (IL) 1973 AB; Harvard 1977 AM, 1978 PhD; Yale 1980 JD  
Began Service: July 14, 1999  
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Academic:** Adjunct Professor, The Law Center, Georgetown University (1984-1989); Adjunct Professor, Public Policy Program, Georgetown University (1987-1992); Visiting Professor, University of California, Los Angeles (1990-1992); Walsh Professor of Government, Professor of Law and Professor of Public Policy, Georgetown University (1992-1999)

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Hugh H. Bownes, United States Court of Appeals for the First Circuit (1980-1981)

**Nonprofit:** Senior Fellow, Research Associate, Governmental Studies Program, The Brookings Institution (1981-1986); President, The Governance Institute (1986-1999); Visiting Fellow, Governmental Studies Program, The Brookings Institution (1987-1999)

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Kevin Arlyck** ..... (212) 857-2180  
Began Service: 2010  
Term Expires: March 2011  
E-mail: kevin\_arlyck@ca2.uscourts.gov  
Education: NYU 2008 JD

Law Clerk **Nicholas W. Haddad** ..... (212) 857-2180  
Began Service: August 2009  
Term Expires: August 2010  
E-mail: nicholas\_haddad@ca2.uscourts.gov  
Education: Fordham 2007 JD

Law Clerk **Andrew Park** ..... (212) 857-2180  
Began Service: October 2009  
Term Expires: October 2010  
E-mail: andrew\_park@ca2.uscourts.gov  
Education: Yale 2008 JD

Law Clerk **Charlotte H. Taylor** ..... (212) 857-2180  
Began Service: October 2009  
Term Expires: December 2010  
E-mail: charlotte\_taylor@ca2.uscourts.gov  
Education: NYU 2008 JD

Law Clerk **Susanna Weaver** ..... (212) 857-2180  
Began Service: September 2009  
Term Expires: September 2010  
E-mail: susanna\_weaver@ca2.uscourts.gov  
Education: Georgetown 2008 JD  
Judicial Assistant **Dominique Welch** ..... (212) 857-2180

**Chambers of Senior Judge Wilfred Feinberg**

U.S. Courthouse, 40 Foley Square, Suite 2004, New York, NY 10007  
Tel: (212) 857-2100 Fax: (212) 857-2105  
E-mail: wilfred\_feinberg@ca2.uscourts.gov

**Wilfred Feinberg**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1920  
Education: Columbia 1940 AB, 1946 LLB  
Began Service: March 18, 1966  
Appointed By: President Lyndon B. Johnson

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable James P. McGranery, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania (1947-1949)

**Government:** Deputy Superintendent, Banking Department, State of New York (1958)

**Judicial:** Judge, United States District Court for the Southern District of New York (1961-1966)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Kaye, Scholer, Fierman & Hays (1949-1953); Partner, McGoldrick, Dannett, Horowitz & Golub (1953-1961)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1942-1945)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute; The Association of the Bar of the City of New York; New York County Lawyers' Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **M. Mitchell Oates** ..... (212) 857-2103  
Began Service: September 2009  
Term Expires: September 2010  
Education: NYU 2005 JD

Law Clerk **Patrick Somers** ..... (212) 857-2104  
Began Service: August 2009  
Term Expires: August 2010  
E-mail: patrick\_somers@ca2.uscourts.gov  
Education: Columbia 2007 JD

Judicial Assistant **Amelia Koffman** ..... (212) 857-2101

**Chambers of Senior Judge Robert D. Sack**

U.S. Courthouse, 40 Foley Square, New York, NY 10007  
Tel: (212) 857-2140 Fax: (212) 857-2149  
E-mail: robert\_sack@ca2.uscourts.gov

**Robert D. Sack**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1939  
Education: Rochester 1960 BA; Columbia 1963 LLB  
Began Service: August 6, 1998  
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk, Judge Arthur S. Lane, United States District Court for the District of New Jersey (1963-1964)

**Corporate:** Secretary, Ottaway Newspapers, Inc. (1978-1998)

**Government:** Associate Special Counsel/Senior Associate Special Counsel, Watergate Impeachment Inquiry Staff, Committee on the Judiciary, United States House of Representatives (1974)

**Legal Practice:** Associate then Partner, Patterson, Belknap, Webb & Tyler (and predecessor firms) (1964-1986); Partner, Gibson, Dunn & Crutcher, LLP (1986-1998)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; The Association of the Bar of the City of New York

**Chambers of Senior Judge Robert D. Sack** continued

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Maaren Alia Choksi** ..... (212) 857-2140  
Began Service: September 2009  
Term Expires: September 2010  
E-mail: maaren\_choksi@ca2.uscourts.gov  
Education: Stanford 2007 JD

Law Clerk **Max Nicholas** ..... (212) 857-2140  
Began Service: September 2009  
Term Expires: September 2010  
E-mail: max\_nicholas@ca2.uscourts.gov  
Education: Harvard 2008 JD

Law Clerk **Jeremy Robbins** ..... (212) 857-2140  
Began Service: September 2009  
Term Expires: September 2010  
E-mail: jeremy\_robbins@ca2.uscourts.gov  
Education: Yale JD

Judicial Assistant **Ann M. Wisniewski** ..... (212) 857-2142  
Education: NYU BA

**Chambers of Senior Judge Barrington D. Parker**

Daniel Patrick Moynihan U.S. Courthouse, 500 Pearl Street, New York, NY 10007  
Tel: (212) 857-2211 Fax: (212) 857-2225

**Barrington D. Parker, Jr.**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1944  
Education: Yale 1965 BA, 1969 LLB  
Began Service: October 10, 2001  
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Academic:** Instructor, Phillips Exeter Academy (1965-1966)

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Aubrey E. Robinson, Jr., United States District Court for the District of Columbia (1969-1970)

**Judicial:** District Judge, United States District Court for the Southern District of New York (1994-2001); Circuit Judge, United States Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit (2001-2009)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Sullivan & Cromwell LLP (1970-1977); Partner, Parker, Auspitz, Neesemann & Delehanty, P.C. (1977-1987); Partner, Morrison & Foerster (1987-1994)

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Jesse Townsend** ..... (212) 857-2211  
Term Expires: September 2010  
E-mail: jesse\_townsend@ca2.uscourts.gov  
Education: Yale 2009 JD

Judicial Assistant **Yvonne Croft** ..... (212) 857-2211  
Law Clerk **Matthew Stark Rubin** ..... (212) 857-2211

Term Expires: September 2010  
E-mail: matthew\_rubin@ca2.uscourts.gov  
Education: Stanford 2008 JD

Law Clerk **Patrick Toomey** ..... (212) 857-2211  
Term Expires: September 2010  
E-mail: patrick\_toomey@ca2.uscourts.gov  
Education: Yale 2008 JD

Law Clerk **Sabrina Charles Dycus** ..... (212) 857-2211  
Term Expires: September 2010  
E-mail: sabrina\_dycus@ca2.uscourts.gov  
Education: Yale 2007 JD

**Chambers of Senior Judge Jon O. Newman**

450 Main Street, Hartford, CT 06103  
Tel: (860) 240-3260  
E-mail: jon\_newman@ca2.uscourts.gov

**Jon O. Newman**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1932  
Education: Princeton 1953 AB; Yale 1956 LLB  
Began Service: June 25, 1979  
Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter  
Political Affiliation: Democrat

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk, Chambers of Circuit Judge George T. Washington, United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit (1956-1957); Senior Law Clerk, Chambers of Chief Justice Earl Warren, Supreme Court of the United States (1957-1958)

**Government:** Counsel to the Majority, Connecticut General Assembly (1959); Special Counsel, Office of the Governor, State of Connecticut (1960); Executive Assistant, Office of the Secretary, United States Department of Health, Education and Welfare (1961-1962); Administrative Assistant (D-CT), Office of Senator Abraham A. Ribicoff, United States Senate (1963-1964); U.S. Attorney, Connecticut District, Executive Office for United States Attorneys, United States Department of Justice (1964-1969)

**Judicial:** District Judge, United States District Court for the District of Connecticut (1972-1979)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Ritter, Satter & Newman (1958-1960); Private Practice (1969-1971)

**Military Service:** United States Army Reserve, United States Department of the Army (1954-1962)

**Nonprofit:** Consultant, Ford Foundation (1969-1970)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute; Connecticut Bar Association; Hartford County Bar

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Andrea Freeman** ..... (860) 240-3851  
Began Service: September 2008  
E-mail: andrea\_freeman@ca2.uscourts.gov  
Education: Boalt Hall 2006 JD

Law Clerk **Zaid Abdullah Zaid** ..... (860) 240-3851  
Began Service: September 2009  
Term Expires: September 2010  
E-mail: zaid\_zaid@ca2.uscourts.gov  
Education: Columbia 2007 JD

Judicial Assistant **Aneita H. Delgado** ..... (860) 240-3260  
Began Service: January 5, 1982  
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Chambers of Senior Judge Ralph K. Winter**

U.S. Courthouse, 141 Church Street, New Haven, CT 06510  
Tel: (203) 782-3682 Fax: (203) 782-3686  
E-mail: ralph\_winter@ca2.uscourts.gov

**Ralph K. Winter**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1935  
Education: Yale 1957 BA, 1960 LLB, 1968 MA  
Began Service: January 5, 1982  
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Academic:** Professor of Law, Yale University (1962-1982); Adjunct Professor of Law, University of Chicago (1966)

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Caleb Wright, United States District Court for the District of Delaware (1960-1961); Law Clerk The Honorable Thurgood Marshall, United States Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit (1961-1962)

**Corporate:** Senior Fellow, The Brookings Institution (1968-1970)

(continued on next page)

**Chambers of Senior Judge Ralph K. Winter** *continued***Staff**

Law Clerk **Micah J. Cogen** ..... (203) 782-3682

Began Service: August 2009

Term Expires: August 2010

E-mail: micah\_cogen@ca2.uscourts.gov

Education: Northwestern 2008 JD

Law Clerk **Meghan Overgaard** ..... (203) 782-3682

Began Service: 2009

Term Expires: June 2010

E-mail: meghan\_overgaard@ca2.uscourts.gov

Education: Brooklyn Law JD

Law Clerk **Steve Fisher** ..... (203) 782-3682

Began Service: 2009

Term Expires: September 2010

Education: Yale JD

Judicial Assistant **Maggie Debicella** ..... (203) 782-3682

Judicial Assistant **Gerri Malloy** ..... (203) 782-3682

**Chambers of Senior Judge Roger J. Miner**

U.S. Courthouse, 445 Broadway, #414, Albany, NY 12207

Tel: (518) 431-0401 Fax: (518) 431-0400

E-mail: roger\_miner@ca2.uscourts.gov

**Roger J. Miner**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1934

Education: New York Law 1956 LLB

Began Service: August 2, 1985

Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Political Affiliation: Republican

**Academic:** Adjunct Associate Professor, Columbia-Greene Community College (1974-1979); Adjunct Professor, New York Law School (1986-1996); Adjunct Professor, Albany Law School (1997-2002); Faculty Associate, College of Law, Arizona State University (2004)

**Government:** City Attorney, City of New York, New York (1961-1964); Assistant District Attorney, New York County District Attorney, City of New York, New York (1964); District Attorney, New York County District Attorney, City of New York, New York (1968-1975)

**Judicial:** Judge, New York Supreme Court (1976-1981); Judge, United States District Court for the Northern District of New York (1981-1985)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Miner & Miner (1959-1975)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1956-1959); United States Army Reserve, United States Department of the Army (1959-1964)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute; American Society of Legal Writers (Scribes); The Association of the Bar of the City of New York; Columbia County Bar Association; Federal Bar Council; Federal Judges Association; The New York State Bar Association; New York State Trial Lawyers Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Kohsei Ugumori** ..... (518) 431-0401

Began Service: 2008

Term Expires: 2010

E-mail: kohsei\_ugumori@ca2.uscourts.gov

Career Law Clerk **Matthew J. Zappen** ..... (518) 431-0401

E-mail: matthew\_zappen@ca2.uscourts.gov

Tel: (518) 257-1864

Education: SUNY (Buffalo State Col) 1999 BA;

SUNY (Albany) 2000 MA; Albany Law 2003 JD

Judicial Assistant **Shirley Hicks** ..... (518) 431-0401

**Chambers of Senior Judge Joseph M. McLaughlin**

U.S. Courthouse, 40 Foley Square, Room 720, New York, NY 10007  
Tel: (212) 857-2200 Fax: (212) 857-2208

**Joseph M. McLaughlin**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1933

Education: Fordham 1952 AB, 1959 LLB; NYU 1964 LLM

Began Service: October 18, 1990

Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

**Academic:** Professor, School of Law, Fordham University at Lincoln Center (1961-1971); Dean, School of Law, Fordham University at Lincoln Center (1971-1981)

**Judicial:** District Judge, United States District Court for the Eastern District of New York (1981-1990)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Cahill Gordon & Reindel LLP (1959-1961)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1954-1957)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; The Association of the Bar of the City of New York; Federal Bar Council; Federal Judges Association; The New York State Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Raymond Beauchamp** ..... (212) 857-2200

Began Service: 2009

E-mail: raymond\_beauchamp@ca2.uscourts.gov

Education: Fordham 1997 JD

Law Clerk **Patrick M. Connorton** ..... (212) 857-2200

Began Service: 2009

Term Expires: September 2010

Law Clerk **Christopher Paton** ..... (212) 857-2200

Began Service: September 2008

E-mail: christopher\_paton@ca2.uscourts.gov

Education: St John's U (NY) 2005 JD

Judicial Assistant **Linda Scarpati** ..... (212) 857-2200

**Chambers of Senior Judge Amalya L. Kearse**

Thurgood Marshall U.S. Courthouse, 40 Foley Square, New York, NY 10007

Tel: (212) 857-2250 Fax: (212) 857-2259

**Amalya Lyle Kearse**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1937

Education: Wellesley 1959 BA; Michigan 1962 JD

Began Service: June 1979

Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

**Academic:** Adjunct Lecturer, New York University (1968-1969)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Hughes Hubbard & Reed LLP (1962-1969); Partner, Hughes Hubbard & Reed LLP (1969-1979)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American College of Trial Lawyers; The American Law Institute; The Association of the Bar of the City of New York

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Michael S. Kolber** ..... (212) 857-2250

Began Service: August 2009

Term Expires: August 2010

E-mail: michael\_kolber@ca2.uscourts.gov

Education: Harvard JD

Law Clerk **Thomas B. Sullivan** ..... (212) 857-2250

Began Service: August 2009

Term Expires: August 2010

E-mail: thomas\_sullivan@ca2.uscourts.gov

Education: Harvard JD

Law Clerk **Jason M. Vitullo** ..... (212) 857-2250

Began Service: August 2009

Term Expires: August 2010

E-mail: jason\_vitullo@ca2.uscourts.gov

Education: Columbia 2009 JD

**Chambers of Senior Judge Amalya L. Kearse** *continued*

Judicial Assistant **Eileen Volpe** ..... (212) 857-2250

**Chambers of Senior Judge Pierre N. Leval**

U.S. Courthouse, 40 Foley Square, Room 1901, New York, NY 10007

Tel: (212) 857-2310 Fax: (212) 857-2319

**Pierre N. Leval**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1936

Education: Harvard 1959 AB, 1963 JD

Began Service: 1993

Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Henry J. Friendly, United States Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit (1963-1964)

**Government:** Assistant United States Attorney, Southern District of New York, United States Department of Justice (1964-1968); Chief Appellate Attorney, State of New York (1967-1968); First Assistant District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, County of New York, New York (1975-1976); Chief Assistant District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, County of New York, New York (1976-1977)

**Judicial:** District Judge, United States District Court for the Southern District of New York (1977-1993)

**Legal Practice:** Attorney, Cleary Gottlieb Steen & Hamilton LLP (1969-1975)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1959)

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Caitlin Hall** ..... (212) 857-2310

Began Service: June 2009

Term Expires: June 2010

E-mail: caitlin\_hall@ca2.uscourts.gov

Education: Yale 2009 JD

Law Clerk **David L. Noll** ..... (212) 857-2310

Began Service: December 2009

Term Expires: December 2010

E-mail: david\_noll@ca2.uscourts.gov

Education: NYU 2008 JD

Law Clerk **Ben Schweigert** ..... (212) 857-2310

Began Service: September 2009

Term Expires: September 2010

E-mail: ben\_schweigert@ca2.uscourts.gov

Education: Michigan 2009 JD

Judicial Assistant **Joanne Faletta** ..... (212) 857-2310

**Chambers of Senior Judge John M. Walker, Jr.**

U.S. Court of Appeals, 157 Church Street, New Haven, CT 06510

Tel: (203) 773-2181 Fax: (203) 773-2179

E-mail: john\_walker@ca2.uscourts.gov

**John M. Walker, Jr.**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1940

Education: Yale 1962 BA; Michigan 1966 JD

Began Service: 1989

Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

Political Affiliation: Republican

**Government:** Assistant U.S. Attorney, New York - Southern District, Executive Office for United States Attorneys, United States Department of Justice (1970-1975); Assistant Secretary, United States Department of the Treasury, Ronald Reagan Administration (1981-1985); Special Counsel, Administrative Conference of the United States (1987-1992)

**Chambers of Senior Judge Guido Calabresi**

U.S. Courthouse, 157 Church Street, New Haven, CT 06510-2030  
Tel: (203) 773-2291 Fax: (203) 773-2401  
E-mail: [guido\\_calabresi@ca2.uscourts.gov](mailto:guido_calabresi@ca2.uscourts.gov)

**Guido Calabresi**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1932  
Education: Yale 1953 BS; Oxford (UK) 1955 BA, 1959 MA; Yale 1958 LLB  
Began Service: September 16, 1994  
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Academic:** Professor, Law School, Yale University (1959-1964); Dean, Law School, Yale University (1985-1994)

**Judicial:** Circuit Judge, Chambers of Circuit Judge Guido Calabresi, United States Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit (1994-2009)

**Current Memberships:** American Association of Justice; American Bar Association; The American Law Institute; Association of American Law Schools; Connecticut Bar Association; National Association of Women Lawyers; National Bar Association; Society of American Law Teachers

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Brian T. Burgess** ..... (203) 773-2291  
Began Service: June 2009

Term Expires: June 2010  
E-mail: [brian\\_burgess@ca2.uscourts.gov](mailto:brian_burgess@ca2.uscourts.gov)  
Education: NYU 2009 JD

Law Clerk **Jeffrey Dubner** ..... (203) 773-2291  
E-mail: [jeffrey\\_dubner@ca2.uscourts.gov](mailto:jeffrey_dubner@ca2.uscourts.gov)  
Education: Harvard 2009 JD

Law Clerk **Michael S. Page** ..... (203) 773-2291  
Began Service: June 2009

Term Expires: June 2010  
E-mail: [michael\\_page@ca2.uscourts.gov](mailto:michael_page@ca2.uscourts.gov)  
Education: Cornell 2009 JD

Law Clerk **Benjamin J. Roger** ..... (203) 773-2291  
Began Service: June 2009

Term Expires: June 2010  
Education: Yale 2009 JD

Judicial Assistant **Marjorie S. Greenblatt** ..... (203) 773-2291

Judicial Assistant **Susan A. Lucibelli** ..... (203) 773-2291  
Education: New Haven 1972 BA

**United States Court of Appeals for the Third Circuit**

U.S. Courthouse, 700 Grant Street, Pittsburgh, PA 15219

Tel: (215) 597-0718

Tel: (215) 597-7371 (Electronic Opinions & Dockets Data)

Fax: (215) 597-8656

Internet: [www.ca3.uscourts.gov](http://www.ca3.uscourts.gov)

Number of Judgeships: 14

Number of Vacancies: 1

**Supreme Court Justice:** Associate Justice Samuel A. Alito Jr.

**Areas Covered:** Delaware, New Jersey, Pennsylvania and the Virgin Islands

**Court Staff**

Circuit Executive **Toby D. Slawsky** ..... (215) 597-0718  
Education: Oberlin 1974 BA; Temple 1978 JD

Deputy Circuit Executive **Kathleen L. Peek** ..... (215) 597-0718  
Education: Wilson Col 1989 BA;

La Salle U 2000 MA

Assistant Circuit Executive **Theresa Burnett** ..... (215) 597-0718  
Education: Bowling Green State 1983 BA;

Rutgers 1986 JD

**United States Court of Appeals for the Third Circuit** *continued*

Deputy Circuit Executive for Information Technology  
**P. Mark Solys** ..... (215) 597-0718  
Education: Goshen 1983 BA; Temple 1992 JD

Assistant Circuit Executive **Shelly Wulff** ..... (215) 597-0718

Clerk of Court **Marcia M. Waldron** ..... (215) 597-2995  
E-mail: [marcia\\_waldron@ca3.uscourts.gov](mailto:marcia_waldron@ca3.uscourts.gov)  
Fax: (215) 597-6956

Education: Pennsylvania 1973 BA;  
Villanova 1976 MA; Dickinson Law 1986 JD

Chief Deputy Clerk **Marisa J. G. Watson** ..... (267) 299-7902  
William J. Green Federal Bldg., 600 Arch St.,  
Philadelphia, PA 19106

Education: Wisconsin 1991 JD

Supervisory Staff Attorney **Elizabeth Cormier** ..... (267) 299-7901  
William J. Green Federal Bldg., 600 Arch St.,  
Philadelphia, PA 19106

Education: Pennsylvania 1986 JD

Circuit Librarian **Susan B. English** ..... (267) 299-4301  
Education: Pennsylvania 1973 BA;  
Drexel 1977 MS; Temple 1980 JD

Deputy Circuit Librarian **Judith F. Ambler** ..... (267) 299-4301  
Education: Widener 1992 JD

Fax: (267) 299-5110

**Chambers of Chief Judge Anthony J. Scirica**

22614 U.S. Courthouse, 601 Market Street, Philadelphia, PA 19106

Tel: (215) 597-2399 Fax: (215) 597-7373

E-mail: [anthony\\_scirica@ca3.uscourts.gov](mailto:anthony_scirica@ca3.uscourts.gov)

**Anthony J. Scirica**

Chief Judge

Date of Birth: 1940

Education: Wesleyan U 1962 BA; Michigan 1965 JD

Began Service: September 11, 1987

Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Affiliation:** Member, Chambers of Member Anthony J. Scirica, Judicial Conference of the United States; Vice Chairman, Board of Trustees, Temple University

**Government:** Assistant District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania (1967-1969); State Representative Anthony J. Scirica (R-PA), Pennsylvania House of Representatives (1971-1979)

**Judicial:** Judge, Pennsylvania Court of Common Pleas, Montgomery County (1980-1984); District Judge, United States District Court for the District of Eastern Pennsylvania (1984-1987)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Scirica & McGrory (1966-1970); Partner, McGrory, Scirica, Wentz & Fernandez (1970-1979)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; The American Law Institute; Montgomery Bar Association (PA); Pennsylvania Bar Association

**Staff**

Secretary **Debra A. Menta** ..... (215) 597-2399  
Secretary **Sandra S. Stamato** ..... (215) 597-2399

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Dolores K. Sloviter**

U.S. Courthouse, 601 Market Street, #18614, Philadelphia, PA 19106

Tel: (215) 597-1588 Fax: (215) 597-2371

E-mail: [Chambers\\_of\\_Judge\\_Dolores\\_Sloviter@ca3.uscourts.gov](mailto:Chambers_of_Judge_Dolores_Sloviter@ca3.uscourts.gov)

**Dolores K. Sloviter**

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1932

Education: Temple 1953 AB; Pennsylvania 1956 LLB

Began Service: 1979

Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

**Academic:** Professor of Law, Temple University (1972-1979)

**Legal Practice:** Attorney, Dilworth, Paxson, Kalish, Kohn & Levy (1956-1969); Member, Harold E. Kohn, PA (1969-1972)

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Dolores K. Sloviter** *continued*

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute; Federal Bar Association; Federal Judges Association; National Association of Women Judges; Pennsylvania Women's Forum; Philadelphia Bar Association

**Staff**

Judicial Assistant **Mary Lou Kanz** ..... (215) 597-1588

Judicial Assistant **Martha G. Verna** ..... (215) 597-1588

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Theodore A. McKee**

U.S. Courthouse, 601 Market Street, #20614, Philadelphia, PA 19106

Tel: (215) 597-9601 Fax: (215) 597-0104

**Theodore A. McKee**

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1947

Education: SUNY (Cortland) 1969 BA; Syracuse 1975 JD

Began Service: June 20, 1994

Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Academic:** Director, Minority Recruitment and Admissions, State University of New York at Binghamton (1969-1972); Lecturer, Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey (1980-1991)

**Government:** Assistant U.S. Attorney, Pennsylvania - Eastern District, Executive Office for United States Attorneys, United States Department of Justice (1977-1980); Deputy City Solicitor, Law Department, City of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (1980-1983); General Counsel, Philadelphia Parking Authority, City of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (1983)

**Judicial:** Judge, First Judicial District of Pennsylvania (1984-1994)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Wolf, Block, Schorr and Solis-Cohen LLP (1975-1977)

**Current Memberships:** Barristers' Association of Philadelphia; National Bar Association; Pennsylvania Bar Association; Philadelphia Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Diana Reddy** ..... (215) 597-9601

Began Service: September 2009

Term Expires: September 2010

E-mail: [diana\\_reddy@ca3.uscourts.gov](mailto:diana_reddy@ca3.uscourts.gov)

Law Clerk **Karuna B. Patel** ..... (215) 597-9601

Began Service: September 2009

E-mail: [karuna\\_patel@ca3.uscourts.gov](mailto:karuna_patel@ca3.uscourts.gov)

Education: NYU 2004 JD

Career Law Clerk **James Robinson** ..... (215) 597-9601

Education: Saint Louis U 1974 JD

Secretary **Yvette Childs** ..... (215) 597-9601

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Marjorie O. Rendell**

U.S. Courthouse, 601 Market Street, #21613, Philadelphia, PA 19106-1598

Tel: (215) 597-3015 Fax: (215) 580-2393

E-mail: [Chambers\\_of\\_Judge\\_Marjorie\\_Rendell@ca3.uscourts.gov](mailto:Chambers_of_Judge_Marjorie_Rendell@ca3.uscourts.gov)

**Marjorie O. Rendell**

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1947

Education: Pennsylvania 1969 BA; Villanova 1973 JD

Began Service: November 21, 1997

Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Judicial:** Judge, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania (1994-1997); Chair, US Judicial Conference Committee on the Administration of the Bankruptcy System; Member, Third Circuit Judicial Council Executive Committee

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Marjorie O. Rendell** *continued*

**Legal Practice:** Associate then Partner, Duane, Morris & Heckscher (1973-1994)

**Current Memberships:** American Bankruptcy Institute; American College of Bankruptcy; The J. Willard O'Brien Inn of Court, The American Inns of Court; American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute; Federal Judges Association; National Association of Women Judges; Dwight D. Opperman Institute of Judicial Administration, New York University

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Alex Guerrero** ..... (215) 597-3015

Began Service: September 2009

Term Expires: September 2010

Education: NYU 2008 JD

Law Clerk <b

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Thomas L. Ambro**  
 J. Caleb Boggs Federal Courthouse, 844 King Street, Lockbox #10,  
 Wilmington, DE 19801  
 Tel: (302) 573-6500 Fax: (302) 573-6512  
 E-mail: judge\_thomas\_ambro@ca3.uscourts.gov

**Thomas L. Ambro**  
 Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1949  
 Education: Georgetown 1971 BA, 1975 JD  
 Began Service: June 19, 2000  
 Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Daniel L. Herrmann, Delaware Supreme Court (1975-1976)

**Legal Practice:** Richards, Layton & Finger, PA (1976-2000)

**Current Memberships:** Section on Litigation, American Bar Association; American College of Bankruptcy; American College of Commercial Finance Lawyers, Inc

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Thomas Donnelly** ..... (302) 573-6500  
 Began Service: September 2009  
 Term Expires: September 2010  
 E-mail: thomas\_donnelly@ca3.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Yale JD

Law Clerk **Martin A. Hewett** ..... (302) 573-6500  
 Began Service: September 1, 2009  
 Term Expires: September 2010  
 E-mail: martin\_hewett@ca3.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Georgetown JD

Law Clerk **Julianne Johnston** ..... (302) 573-6500  
 Began Service: September 1, 2009  
 Term Expires: September 2010  
 E-mail: julianne\_johnston@ca3.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Vanderbilt 2005 BA; Harvard 2008 JD

Law Clerk **Anthony J. Sun** ..... (302) 573-6500  
 Began Service: September 2009  
 Term Expires: September 2010  
 E-mail: anthony\_sun@ca3.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Stanford JD

Judicial Assistant **Linda J. Vodovis** ..... (302) 573-6500

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Julio M. Fuentes**  
 Martin Luther King, Jr. Federal Building & U.S. Courthouse,  
 50 Walnut Street, Room 5032, Newark, NJ 07102  
 Tel: (973) 645-3831 Fax: (973) 645-3681  
 E-mail: julio\_fuentes@ca3.uscourts.gov

**Julio M. Fuentes**  
 Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1946  
 Education: Southern Illinois 1971 BA; NYU 1972 MA;  
 SUNY (Buffalo) 1975 JD; Rutgers 1993 MA  
 Began Service: May 15, 2000  
 Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Judicial:** Municipal Judge (part time), Newark Municipal Court (1978-1981); Judge, Newark Municipal Court (1981-1987); Judge, New Jersey Superior Court (1987-2000)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Miller, Hochman, Meyerson & Schaeffer (1975-1977); Partner, Fuentes, Plant & Velazquez (1977-1981)

**Military Service:** First Lieutenant, United States Army (1966-1969); United States Army Reserve, United States Department of the Army (1969-1972)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Essex County Bar Association; National Hispanic Bar Association; New Jersey Hispanic Bar Association; New Jersey State Bar Association

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Julio M. Fuentes** *continued*

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Andrew D. Beck** ..... (973) 645-3831  
 Began Service: August 2009  
 Term Expires: September 2010

E-mail: andrew\_beck@ca3.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Haverford 2000 BA; NYU 2007 JD

Law Clerk **John Infranca** ..... (973) 645-3831  
 Began Service: 2009

Term Expires: September 2010  
 E-mail: john\_infranca@ca3.uscourts.gov  
 Education: NYU 2008 JD

Law Clerk **Abby Kurland** ..... (973) 645-3831  
 Began Service: August 2009

Term Expires: September 2010  
 E-mail: abby\_kurland@ca3.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Georgetown 2007 JD

Law Clerk **Jessica Lonegan** ..... (973) 645-3831  
 Began Service: August 2009

Term Expires: September 2010  
 E-mail: jessica\_lonegan@ca3.uscourts.gov  
 Education: NYU 2008 JD

Judicial Assistant **Susan A. Weingartner** ..... (973) 645-3831

**Chambers of Circuit Judge D. Brooks Smith**

Allegheny Professional Center, 1798 Old Route 220 North,  
 Suite 203, Duncansville, PA 16635  
 Tel: (814) 693-0570 Fax: (814) 693-0575

**D. Brooks Smith**

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1951  
 Education: Franklin & Marshall 1973 BA; Dickinson Law 1976 JD  
 Began Service: September 23, 2002  
 Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Government:** Assistant District Attorney (part-time), Office of the District Attorney, County of Blair, Pennsylvania (1981-1984); District Attorney (part-time), Commonwealth of Pennsylvania (1983-1984)

**Judicial:** Judge, Pennsylvania Court of Common Pleas, County of Blair, Pennsylvania (1984-1988); Judge, United States District Court for the Western District of Pennsylvania (1988-2002); Chief Judge, United States District Court for the Western District of Pennsylvania (2001-2002)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Jubelirer, Carothers, Krier, Halpern & Smith (1976-1979); Partner, Jubelirer, Carothers, Krier, Halpern & Smith (1980-1984)

**Current Memberships:** Allegheny County Bar Association; American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute; Federal Bar Association; Federal Judges Association; Pennsylvania Bar Association

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **Dawn Svirko** ..... (814) 693-0570  
 E-mail: dawn\_svirko@ca3.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Dickinson Law 1988 JD

Judicial Assistant **Kim Fedesco** ..... (814) 693-0570

**Chambers of Circuit Judge D. Michael Fisher**

U.S. Courthouse, 700 Grant Street, # 5360, Pittsburgh, PA 15219-1906  
 Tel: (412) 208-7320 Fax: (412) 208-7327

**D. Michael Fisher**

Circuit Judge

Education: Georgetown 1966 AB, 1969 JD  
 Began Service: December 11, 2003  
 Appointed By: President George W. Bush  
 Political Affiliation: Republican

**Staff**

Judicial Assistant **Kathy McCullugh** ..... (412) 208-7320

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Michael A. Chagares**

357 U.S. Post Office and Courthouse, 50 Walnut Street,  
 Newark, NJ 07102  
 Tel: (973) 368-6486 Fax: (973) 368-6265

**Michael A. Chagares**

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1962  
 Education: Gettysburg 1984 BA; Seton Hall 1987 JD

Began Service: April 24, 2006

Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Academic:** Adjunct Professor, School of Law, Seton Hall University (1991-2006)

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk, Judge Morton I. Greenberg, United States Court of Appeals for the Third Circuit (1988-1990)

**Government:** Assistant U.S. Attorney, District of New Jersey, U.S. Attorneys Office (1990-2004); Chief, Civil Division, New Jersey District, United States Department of Justice (1999-2004)

**Legal Practice:** Private Practice (2004-2006)

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Brandon Day** ..... (973) 368-6486  
 Began Service: August 2009  
 Term Expires: August 2010

Education: Seton Hall 2008 JD

Law Clerk **Cari Fayes** ..... (973) 368-6486  
 Began Service: August 2009

Term Expires: August 2010

Education: Columbia 2008 JD

Law Clerk **Michael Ellis Perry** ..... (973) 368-6486  
 Began Service: August 2009

Term Expires: August 2010

Education: Stanford 2007 JD

Law Clerk **Martin Tomlinson** ..... (973) 368-6486  
 Began Service: August 2009

Term Expires: August 2010

Education: Yale 2007 JD

Judicial Assistant **Sylvia Lock** ..... (973) 368-6486

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Kent A. Jordan**

J. Caleb Boggs Federal Building, 844 King Street, Lockbox #10,  
 Wilmington, DE 19801

Tel: (302) 573-6001

**Kent A. Jordan**

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: October 24, 1957

Education: Brigham Young 1981 BA; Georgetown 1984 JD

Began Service: December 2006

Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Academic:** Adjunct Professor of Law, School of Law, Widener University (1995-1996); Adjunct Professor of Law, Vanderbilt University (2003-2006); Adjunct Professor, University of Pennsylvania (2005); Adjunct Professor of Law, School of Law, Widener University (2006)

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable James L. Latchum, United States District Court for the District of Delaware (1984-1985)

**Corporate:** Vice President and General Counsel, Corporation Service Company (1998-2002)

**Government:** Assistant U.S. Attorney, Delaware District, United States Department of Justice (1987-1992)

**Judicial:** District Judge, United States District Court District of Delaware (2002-2006)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Potter Anderson & Corroon LLP (1985-1987); Associate, Morris, James, Hitchens & Williams LLP (1992-1993); Partner, Morris, James, Hitchens & Williams LLP (1993-1997)

**Current Memberships:** The American Law Institute

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Kent A. Jordan** *continued*

**Staff**

Secretary **Cheryl Stein** ..... (302) 573-6001

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Thomas Michael Hardiman**  
 U.S. Post Office & Courthouse, 700 Grant Street, Suite 2270,  
 Pittsburgh, PA 15219

Tel: (412) 208-7440

**Thomas Michael Hardiman**

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: July 8, 1965

Education: Notre Dame 1987 BA; Georgetown 1990 JD

Began Service: April 2007

Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Skadden, Arps, Slate, Meagher & Flom LLP (1989-1992); Associate, Cindrich & Titus (1992-1994); Associate, Titus & McConomy LLP (1994-1996); Partner, Titus & McConomy LLP (1996-1999); Partner, Reed, Smith LLP (1999-2003)

**Nonprofit:** Director, Big Brothers Big Sisters of Greater Pittsburgh, Inc. (1995-2006); President, Big Brothers Big Sisters of Greater Pittsburgh, Inc. (1999-2000); Chair, Board of Excellence Committee, Big Brothers Big Sisters of Greater Pittsburgh, Inc. (2001-2005)

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Ira Karoll** ..... (412) 208-7440

Began Service: August 2009

Term Expires: August 2010

E-mail: ira\_karoll@ca3.uscourts.gov

Education: Northwestern 2009 JD

Law Clerk **Nicholas J. Nelson** ..... (412) 208-7440

Began Service: August 2009

Term Expires: August 2010

E-mail: nicholas\_nelson@ca3.uscourts.gov

Education: Notre Dame 2008 JD

Law Clerk **Brian Rabbitt** ..... (412) 208-7440

Began Service: August 2009

Term Expires: September 2010

E-mail: brian\_rabbitt@ca3.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of Senior Judge Ruggero J. Aldisert**

120 Cremona Drive, Suite D, Santa Barbara, CA 93117-5511  
Tel: (805) 685-7466 Fax: (805) 685-7686

**Ruggero J. Aldisert**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1919

Education: Pittsburgh 1941 BA, 1947 JD

Began Service: July 17, 1968

Appointed By: President Lyndon B. Johnson

**Academic:** Adjunct Professor of Law, University of Pittsburgh (1960-1984); Instructor, University of Augsburg (1980)

**Judicial:** Judge, Pennsylvania Common Pleas Court, Allegheny County (1961-1968)

**Legal Practice:** General Practice (1947-1961)

**Military Service:** United States Marine Corps (1942-1946)

**Current Memberships:** Allegheny County Bar Association; American Bar Association; American College of Legal Medicine; The American Law Institute; Pennsylvania Bar Association; Santa Barbara Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Leslie Goemaat** ..... (805) 685-7466  
Began Service: August 24, 2009

Term Expires: August 20, 2010

E-mail: leslie\_gremaat@ca3.uscourts.gov

Education: Harvard JD

Law Clerk **Candace Jackman** ..... (805) 685-7466  
Began Service: August 10, 2009

Term Expires: August 6, 2010

E-mail: candace\_jackman@ca3.uscourts.gov

Education: UC Davis JD

Judicial Assistant **Jacqueline Allen** ..... (805) 685-7466  
Began Service: August 24, 2009

**Chambers of Senior Judge Joseph F. Weis, Jr.**

U.S. Post Office & Courthouse, 700 Grant Street, Suite 2270, Pittsburgh, PA 15219  
Tel: (412) 208-7310 Fax: (412) 208-7317  
E-mail: joseph\_weis@ca3.uscourts.gov

**Joseph F. Weis, Jr.**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: March 1923

Education: Duquesne 1947 BA; Pittsburgh 1950 JD

Began Service: February 13, 1973

Appointed By: President Richard M. Nixon

Political Affiliation: Republican

**Academic:** Adjunct Professor of Law, University of Pittsburgh

**Judicial:** Judge, Pennsylvania Court of Common Pleas, Allegheny County (1968); District Judge, United States District Court for the Western District of Pennsylvania (1970-1973)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Weis & Weis (1950-1968)

**Military Service:** Captain, United States Army (1944-1948)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; International Judicial Conference

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Timothy Lyon** ..... (412) 208-7313  
Began Service: September 2008

Term Expires: August 2010

E-mail: timothy\_lyon@ca3.uscourts.gov

Education: Pittsburgh 2009 JD

Law Clerk **Neelie S. Simmons** ..... (412) 208-7314  
Began Service: September 2009

Term Expires: September 2011

Education: Pittsburgh 2000 JD

Administrative Assistant **Monica J. Quinn** ..... (412) 208-7312  
Education: Pittsburgh 1988 BA

**Chambers of Senior Judge Leonard I. Garth**

Martin Luther King, Jr. Federal Building & U.S. Courthouse, 50 Walnut Street, Room 5040, Newark, NJ 07102  
U.S. Courthouse, 601 Market Street, # 20613, Philadelphia, PA 19106  
Tel: (973) 645-6521 Tel: (215) 597-3925 (Philadelphia Chambers)  
Fax: (973) 645-6119 Fax: (215) 597-9157 (Philadelphia Chambers)  
E-mail: chambers\_of\_judge\_leonard\_garth@ca3.uscourts.gov

**Leonard I. Garth**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1921

Education: Columbia 1942 BA; Harvard 1952 LLB

Began Service: 1973

Appointed By: President Richard M. Nixon

**Academic:** Lecturer, Rutgers Law School (1978-1998); Lecturer, School of Law, Seton Hall University (1980-1996)

**Government:** Board Member, New Jersey Board of Bar Examiners, Supreme Court of New Jersey (1964-1965)

**Judicial:** District Judge, United States District Court for the District of New Jersey (1970-1973)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Cole, Berman & Garth (1952-1970)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1943-1946)

**Nonprofit:** President, Harvard Law School Association (1962-1963)

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Chaim Kagedan** ..... (973) 645-6521  
Began Service: August 2009

Term Expires: August 2010

E-mail: chaim\_kagedan@ca3.uscourts.gov

Education: Harvard 2008 JD

Law Clerk **Seth Schlessinger** ..... (973) 645-6521  
Began Service: August 2009

Term Expires: August 2010

E-mail: seth\_schlessinger@ca3.uscourts.gov

Education: Pennsylvania 2007 JD

Judicial Assistant **Clara C. Carli** ..... (973) 645-6521  
Began Service: August 2009

Term Expires: August 2010

E-mail: clara\_carli@ca3.uscourts.gov

Education: Pennslyvania 2007 JD

Judicial Assistant **Clara C. Carli** ..... (973) 645-6521  
Began Service: August 2009

Term Expires: August 2010

E-mail: clara\_carli@ca3.uscourts.gov

Education: Pennslyvania 2007 JD

Judicial Assistant **Clara C. Carli** ..... (973) 645-6521  
Began Service: August 2009

Term Expires: August 2010

E-mail: clara\_carli@ca3.uscourts.gov

Education: Pennslyvania 2007 JD

Judicial Assistant **Clara C. Carli** ..... (973) 645-6521  
Began Service: August 2009

Term Expires: August 2010

E-mail: clara\_carli@ca3.uscourts.gov

Education: Pennslyvania 2007 JD

Judicial Assistant **Clara C. Carli** ..... (973) 645-6521  
Began Service: August 2009

Term Expires: August 2010

E-mail: clara\_carli@ca3.uscourts.gov

Education: Pennslyvania 2007 JD

Judicial Assistant **Clara C. Carli** ..... (973) 645-6521  
Began Service: August 2009

Term Expires: August 2010

E-mail: clara\_carli@ca3.uscourts.gov

Education: Pennslyvania 2007 JD

Judicial Assistant **Clara C. Carli** ..... (973) 645-6521  
Began Service: August 2009

Term Expires: August 2010

E-mail: clara\_carli@ca3.uscourts.gov

Education: Pennslyvania 2007 JD

Judicial Assistant **Clara C. Carli** ..... (973) 645-6521  
Began Service: August 2009

Term Expires: August 2010

E-mail: clara\_carli@ca3.uscourts.gov

Education: Pennslyvania 2007 JD

Judicial Assistant **Clara C. Carli** ..... (973) 645-6521  
Began Service: August 2009

Term Expires: August 2010

E-mail: clara\_carli@ca3.uscourts.gov

Education: Pennslyvania 2007 JD

Judicial Assistant **Clara C. Carli** ..... (973) 645-6521  
Began Service: August 2009

Term Expires: August 2010

E-mail: clara\_carli@ca3.uscourts.gov

Education: Pennslyvania 2007 JD

Judicial Assistant **Clara C. Carli** ..... (973) 645-6521  
Began Service: August 2009

Term Expires: August 2010

E-mail: clara\_carli@ca3.uscourts.gov

Education: Pennslyvania 2007 JD

Judicial Assistant **Clara C. Carli** ..... (973) 645-6521  
Began Service: August 2009

Term Expires: August 2010

E-mail: clara\_carli@ca3.uscourts.gov

Education: Pennslyvania 2007 JD

Judicial Assistant **Clara C. Carli** ..... (973) 645-6521  
Began Service: August 2009

Term Expires: August 2010

E-mail: clara\_carli@ca3.uscourts.gov

Education: Pennslyvania 2007 JD

Judicial Assistant **Clara C. Carli** ..... (973) 645-6521  
Began Service: August 2009

Term Expires: August 2010

E-mail: clara\_carli@ca3.uscourts.gov

Education: Pennslyvania 2007 JD

Judicial Assistant **Clara C. Carli** ..... (973) 645-6521  
Began Service: August 2009

Term Expires: August 2010

E-mail: clara\_carli@ca3.uscourts.gov

Education: Pennslyvania 2007 JD

Judicial Assistant **Clara C. Carli** ..... (973) 645-6521  
Began Service: August 2009

Term Expires: August 2010

E-mail: clara\_carli@ca3.uscourts.gov

Education: Pennslyvania 2007 JD

Judicial Assistant **Clara C. Carli** ..... (973) 645-6521  
Began Service: August 2009

Term Expires: August 2010

E-mail: clara\_carli@ca3.uscourts.gov

Education: Pennslyvania 2007 JD

Judicial Assistant **Clara C. Carli** ..... (973) 645-6521  
Began Service: August 2009

Term Expires: August 2010

**Chambers of Senior Judge Jane R. Roth** continued  
 Career Law Clerk **Reid Weisbord** ..... (215) 597-7803  
 E-mail: reid\_weisbord@ca3.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Pennsylvania 2006 JD  
 Administrative Assistant **Deborah A. Wittmeyer** ..... (267) 299-4052

## United States Court of Appeals for the Fourth Circuit

Lewis F. Powell, Jr. U.S. Courthouse Annex, 1100 East Main Street, Richmond, VA 23219  
 Tel: (804) 916-2184  
 Tel: (804) 771-2028 (Electronic Opinions & Docket Data)  
 Fax: (804) 916-2188  
 Internet: www.ca4.uscourts.gov

**Number of Judgeships:** 15

**Number of Vacancies:** 3

**Supreme Court Justice:** Chief Justice John G. Roberts Jr.

**Areas Covered:** Maryland, North Carolina, South Carolina, Virginia and West Virginia

### Court Staff

Circuit Executive **Samuel W. Phillips** ..... (804) 916-2184  
 Education: William & Mary 1953 BS, 1956 LLB

Deputy Circuit Executive **Thomas Schrinel** ..... (804) 916-2184  
 Education: Richmond 1977 BA;  
 American U 1982 MS

Assistant Circuit Executive **Caron Paniccia** ..... (804) 916-2184

Assistant Circuit Executive for Automation and Technology **Costa G. Constantino** ..... (804) 916-2184  
 Education: Virginia 1975 BA;  
 Colorado Tech 1980 BS

Assistant Circuit Executive for Space and Facilities  
 (Acting) **Costa G. Constantino** ..... (804) 916-2184  
 Note: Costa Constantino will be acting as Assistant Circuit Executive for Space and Facilities until further notice.

Assistant Circuit Executive for Space and Facilities  
**BGen Paul W. Brier** ..... (804) 916-2184  
 Note: Paul Brier is currently serving active duty in the U.S. Marine Corps Reserves. Costa Constantino will be acting in this position until he returns.  
 Affiliation: USMCR  
 Education: Virginia Military Inst 1981 BS

Circuit Clerk **Patricia Connor** ..... (804) 916-2706  
 Education: Georgetown 1975 BA; Virginia 1981 JD Fax: (804) 916-2737

Chief Deputy Clerk **Mark J. Zanchelli** ..... (804) 916-2705  
 Education: SUNY (Oswego) 1978 BS;  
 Tulane 1982 JD

Calendar Clerk **Joseph L. Coleman, Jr.** ..... (804) 916-2705  
 Fax: (804) 916-2759

Counsel to Clerk's Office **Judy Henry** ..... (804) 916-2184

Chief Circuit Mediator **William T. Howell** ..... (843) 521-4022  
 1501 Bay Street, Beaufort, SC 29902  
 Education: USC 1967 JD

Systems Manager **Terry Cox** ..... (804) 916-2708  
 Education: Virginia Commonwealth 1979 BA  
 Fax: (807) 916-2796

Senior Staff Attorney **Robert W. Jaspen** ..... (804) 916-2900  
 600 E. Main St., Ste. 2200, Richmond, VA 23219  
 Education: Michigan 1973 JD

Circui Librarian **Aly McClure** ..... (804) 916-2319  
 Fax: (804) 916-2364

**Chambers of Chief Judge William B. Traxler, Jr.**  
 300 East Washington Street, Suite 222, Greenville, SC 29601  
 Tel: (864) 241-2730 Fax: (864) 241-2732



**William B. Traxler, Jr.**  
 Chief Judge

Date of Birth: 1948  
 Education: Davidson 1970 BA;  
 South Carolina 1973 JD  
 Began Service: October 21, 1998  
 Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Government:** Chief Deputy Solicitor, Thirteenth Judicial Circuit, State of South Carolina (1975-1981); Solicitor, Thirteenth Judicial Circuit, State of South Carolina (1981-1985)

**Judicial:** Resident Judge, Thirteenth Judicial Circuit (1985-1992); Judge, United States District Court for the District of South Carolina (1992-1998)

**Legal Practice:** William Byrd Traxler, Sr. (1973-1974)

**Military Service:** United States Army Reserve, United States Department of the Army (1970-1978)

**Current Memberships:** Federal Judges Association; Greenville County Bar Association; South Carolina Bar

### Staff

Career Law Clerk **Dodd M. Davis** ..... (864) 241-2733  
 E-mail: dodd\_davis@ca4.uscourts.gov  
 Education: South Carolina 1992 JD

Career Law Clerk **Matthew Fitzer** ..... (864) 241-2736  
 E-mail: matthew\_fitzer@ca4.uscourts.gov  
 Education: South Carolina 1995 JD

Career Law Clerk **Amy C. Hendrix** ..... (864) 241-2734  
 E-mail: amy\_hendrix@ca4.uscourts.gov  
 Education: South Carolina 1989 JD

Career Law Clerk **Thorne B. Loggins** ..... (864) 241-2735  
 E-mail: thorne\_loggins@ca4.uscourts.gov  
 Education: South Carolina 1992 JD

Secretary **Mary Lee Mowry** ..... (864) 241-2730  
 Education: Presbyterian Col BA

**Chambers of Circuit Judge J. Harvie Wilkinson III**

255 West Main Street, Room 230, Charlottesville, VA 22902  
 Tel: (434) 296-7063 Fax: (434) 293-6920  
 E-mail: JHW@ca4.uscourts.gov

**J. Harvie Wilkinson III**  
 Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1944  
 Education: Yale 1967 BA; Virginia 1972 JD  
 Began Service: August 13, 1984  
 Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan  
 Political Affiliation: Republican

**Academic:** Assistant then Associate Professor of Law, University of Virginia (1973-1984)

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Lewis F. Powell, Supreme Court of the United States (1972-1973)

**Corporate:** Editor, The Virginian-Pilot (1978-1981)

**Government:** Deputy Assistant Attorney General, Civil Rights Division, United States Department of Justice (1982-1983)

**Judicial:** Chief Judge, United States Court of Appeals for the Fourth Circuit

**Military Service:** United States Army Reserve, United States Department of the Army (1968-1969)

**Chambers of Circuit Judge J. Harvie Wilkinson III** continued

**Current Memberships:** The American Law Institute; The Virginia Bar Association

### Staff

Law Clerk **Sara J. Lewis** ..... (434) 296-7063  
 Began Service: June 2009

Term Expires: June 2010  
 E-mail: sara\_lewis@ca4.uscourts.gov

Education: Stanford 2009 JD

Law Clerk **Matthew B. Nicholson** ..... (434) 296-7063  
 Began Service: June 2009

Term Expires: June 2010  
 E-mail: matthew\_nicholson@ca4.uscourts.gov

Education: Virginia 2009 JD

Law Clerk **Kenton Skarin** ..... (434) 296-7063  
 Began Service: June 2009

Term Expires: June 2010  
 E-mail: kenton\_skarin@ca4.uscourts.gov

Education: Northwestern 2009 JD

Law Clerk **James Y. Stern** ..... (434) 296-7063  
 Began Service: June 2009

Term Expires: June 2010  
 E-mail: james\_stern@ca4.uscourts.gov

Education: Virginia 2009 JD

Judicial Administrative Assistant **Phyllis McAllister** ..... (434) 296-7063

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Paul V. Niemeyer**

U.S. Courthouse, 101 West Lombard Street, Baltimore, MD 21201  
 Tel: (410) 962-4210 Fax: (410) 962-2277

**Paul V. Niemeyer**

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1941

Education: Kenyon 1962 AB; Notre Dame 1966 JD

Began Service: 1990

Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

Political Affiliation: Republican

**Academic:** Lecturer in Advanced Business Law, Johns Hopkins University (1971-1975)

**Judicial:** Judge, United States District Court for the District of Maryland (1988-1990)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Piper & Marbury LLP (1966-1974); Partner, Piper & Marbury LLP (1974-1988)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; American College of Trial Lawyers; The American Law Institute; Federal Bar Association; Maryland Bar Foundation, Maryland State Bar Association, Inc.; Wednesday Law Club

### Staff

Law Clerk **David Baltmanis** ..... (410) 962-4210

Began Service: August 2009

Term Expires: August 2010

Law Clerk **Christopher DiPompeo** ..... (410) 962-4210

Began Service: August 2009

Term Expires: August 2010

E-mail: christopher\_dipompeo@ca4.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Nikki Ellington** ..... (410) 962-4210

Began Service: August 2009

Term Expires: August 2010

E-mail: nikki\_ellington@ca4.uscourts.gov

Secretary **Janice Bures** ..... (410) 962-4210

**Chambers of Circuit Judge M. Blane Michael**

U.S. Courthouse, 300 Virginia Street, Room 7404, Charleston, WV 25301  
 Tel: (304) 347-3516 Fax: (304) 347-3517

**M. Blane Michael**  
 Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1943  
 Education: West Virginia 1965 AB;  
 NYU 1968 JD  
 Began Service: October 12, 1993  
 Appointed By: President William J. Clinton  
 Political Affiliation: Democrat

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk, Chambers of Senior Judge Robert Earl Maxwell, United States District Court for the Northern District of West Virginia (1975-1976)

**Government:** Assistant U.S. Attorney, New York - Southern District, Executive Office for United States Attorneys, United States Department of Justice (1971-1972); Special Assistant U.S. Attorney, West Virginia - Northern District, Executive Office for United States Attorneys, United States Department of Justice (1972); Counsel to the Governor, Office of the Governor, State of West Virginia (1977-1980)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; West Virginia Bar Association

**Profession:** Private Practice (1968-1971); Private Practice (1973-1975); Private Practice (1981-1993)

### Staff

Law Clerk **Lauren M. Lowe** ..... (304) 347-3520

Began Service: August 2009

Term Expires: August 2010

E-mail: lauren\_lowe@ca4.uscourts.gov

Education: Vanderbilt 2009 JD

Law Clerk **Demian Ordway** ..... (304) 347-3522

E-mail: demian\_ordway@ca4.uscourts.gov

Education: NYU 2007 JD

Law Clerk **William J. Vigen** ..... (304) 347-3521

Began Service: August 2009

Term Expires: August 2010

E-mail: william\_vigen@ca4.uscourts.gov

Education: Virginia 2009 JD

Secretary **Carolyn Young** ..... (304) 347-3516

Executive Assistant **Sandy Hanning** ..... (304) 347-3516

Education: Marshall 1978

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Diana Gribbon Motz**

U.S. Courthouse, 101 West Lombard Street, # 920, Baltimore, MD 21201  
 Tel: (410) 962-3606 Fax: (410) 962-2855

**Diana Gribbon Motz**  
 Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1943  
 Education: Vassar 1965 BA; Virginia 1968 JD  
 Began Service: June 1994  
 Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Government:** Assistant Attorney

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Diana Gribbon Motz** *continued*

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; The Bar Association of Baltimore City; Maryland State Bar Association, Inc.; Maryland Bar Foundation, Maryland State Bar Association, Inc.; Women's Bar Association of Maryland

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Monique Abrishami** ..... (410) 962-3606  
Began Service: August 2009  
Term Expires: August 2010  
E-mail: monique\_abrishami@ca4.uscourts.gov  
Law Clerk **Stefan Atkinson** ..... (410) 962-3606  
Began Service: August 2009  
Term Expires: August 2010  
E-mail: stefan\_atkinson@ca4.uscourts.gov  
Law Clerk **Jennifer Katz** ..... (410) 962-3606  
Began Service: August 2009  
Term Expires: August 2010  
E-mail: jennifer\_katz@ca4.uscourts.gov  
Education: Maryland Law JD  
Law Clerk **Tejinder Singh** ..... (410) 962-3606  
Began Service: August 2009  
Term Expires: August 2010  
E-mail: tejinder\_singh@ca4.uscourts.gov  
Secretary **Phyllis Hundley** ..... (410) 962-3606

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Robert B. King**

Robert C. Byrd U.S. Courthouse, 300 Virginia Street East, Suite 7602, Charleston, WV 25301  
Tel: (304) 347-3533 Fax: (304) 347-3534  
E-mail: RBK@ca4.uscourts.gov

**Robert B. King**  
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1940  
Education: West Virginia 1961 BA, 1968 JD  
Began Service: October 23, 1998  
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton



**Academic:** School Teacher, Rural Greenbrier County (1964-1965); Research Assistant, Center for Appalachian Studies and Development, West Virginia University (1966-1968)

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable John A. Field, Jr., United States District Court for the Southern District of West Virginia (1968-1969)

**Government:** Assistant United States Attorney, Southern District of West Virginia, United States Attorney's Office, United States Department of Justice, Richard M. Nixon Administration (1970-1974); United States Attorney, Southern District of West Virginia, United States Attorney's Office, United States Department of Justice, Jimmy Carter Administration (1977-1981)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Haynes & Ford (1969-1970); Associate then Partner, Spilman, Thomas, Battle & Klostermeyer (1975-1977); Partner, Spilman, Thomas, Battle & Klostermeyer (1981); Partner, King, Allen, Guthrie & McHugh (and predecessor firms) (1981-1998)

**Military Service:** West Virginia National Guard (1957-1959); United States Air Force (1961-1964)

**Current Memberships:** Board of Directors, West Virginia University Alumni Association, Inc.; American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; American College of Trial Lawyers; Federal Judges Association; Greenbrier County Bar Association; Kanawha County Bar; The West Virginia State Bar

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Robert B. King** *continued***Staff**

Law Clerk **Michael Hissam** ..... (304) 347-3537  
Began Service: August 2009  
Term Expires: August 2010  
E-mail: michael\_hissam@ca4.uscourts.gov  
Education: George Washington 2008 JD  
Law Clerk **Daniel Higginbotham** ..... (304) 347-3536  
Began Service: August 2009  
Term Expires: August 2010  
E-mail: daniel\_higginbotham@ca4.uscourts.gov  
Education: Duke 2009 JD  
Law Clerk **Sinead O'Doherty** ..... (304) 347-3538  
Began Service: August 2009  
Term Expires: August 2010  
Education: Virginia 2008 JD  
Career Law Clerk **Rochelle Lantz Glover** ..... (304) 347-3539  
E-mail: rochelle\_glover@ca4.uscourts.gov  
Education: Wake Forest 1992 BA;  
West Virginia 2000 JD  
Executive Judicial Assistant **Kim Sassler** ..... (304) 347-3535  
Education: Marshall 1982 AAS, 1992 AAS

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Roger L. Gregory**

Lewis F. Powell, Jr. U.S. Courthouse, 1000 East Main Street, Suite 212, Richmond, VA 23219-3517  
Tel: (804) 916-2607 Fax: (804) 916-3055

**Roger Lee Gregory**

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1953  
Education: Virginia State 1975 BA; Michigan 1978 JD  
Began Service: January 18, 2001  
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Academic:** Adjunct Professor, Virginia State University (1981-1985)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Butzel Long (1978-1980); Associate, Hunton & Williams LLP (1980-1982); Managing Partner, Wilder, Gregory and Associates

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Tona Boyd** ..... (804) 916-2607  
Began Service: August 2009  
Term Expires: August 2010  
E-mail: tona\_boyd@ca4.uscourts.gov  
Education: Notre Dame 2003 BA; Harvard 2009 JD  
Law Clerk **Joshua Dugan** ..... (804) 916-2607  
Began Service: August 2009  
Term Expires: August 2010  
E-mail: joshua\_dugan@ca4.uscourts.gov  
Education: Cornell 2006 AB; Georgetown 2009 JD  
Law Clerk **M. Blake Huffman** ..... (804) 916-2607  
Began Service: August 2009  
Term Expires: August 2010  
Education: North Carolina 2004 BS, 2009 JD  
Law Clerk **Alice Anne Stephens** ..... (804) 916-2607  
Began Service: August 2009  
Term Expires: August 2010  
Education: Virginia 2005 BA; Stanford 2009 JD  
Judicial Assistant **Thelma Brewer** ..... (804) 916-2607

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Allyson K. Duncan**

4140 Parklake Avenue, Suite 520, Raleigh, NC 27612  
Tel: (919) 782-2554  
E-mail: akd@ca4.uscourts.gov

**Allyson K. Duncan**  
Circuit Judge

Education: Hampton 1972 BA; Duke 1975 JD  
Began Service: August 15, 2003  
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Academic:** Associate Professor, School of Law, North Carolina Central University (1986-1990)

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk, Chambers of Associate Justice Julia Cooper Mack, District of Columbia Court of Appeals (1977-1978)

**Government:** Attorney, United States Equal Employment Opportunity Commission (1978-1986); Commissioner, Utilities Commission, State of North Carolina (1991-1998)

**Judicial:** Associate Judge, North Carolina Court of Appeals (1990)

**Profession:** Private Practice (1998-2003)

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Andrea Arias** ..... (919) 782-2407  
Began Service: August 2009  
Term Expires: August 2010  
E-mail: andrea\_arias@ca4.uscourts.gov  
Education: Emory 2008 JD

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Dennis W. Shedd**

1100 Laurel Street, Columbia, SC 29201-2431  
Tel: (803) 732-8250  
E-mail: dennis\_shedd@ca4.uscourts.gov

**Dennis W. Shedd**  
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: January 28, 1953  
Education: Wofford 1975 BA; South Carolina 1978 JD;  
Georgetown 1980 LLM

Began Service: December 10, 2002

Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Academic:** Adjunct Professor of Law, University of South Carolina (1989-1992)

**Government:** Administrative Assistant (R-SC), Office of Senator Strom Thurmond, United States Senate (1982-1984); Chief Counsel and Staff Director, Committee on the Judiciary, United States Senate (1985-1986)

**Judicial:** District Judge, United States District Court for the District of South Carolina (1991-2002)

**Legal Practice:** Law Clerk, Harry Dent & Associates (1977-1978); Of Counsel, Bethea, Jordan & Griffin, P.A. (1988-1991); Sole Practitioner, Law Offices of Dennis W. Shedd (1989-1991)

**Current Memberships:** South Carolina Bar

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Bradley Banias** ..... (803) 732-8250  
Began Service: August 2009  
Term Expires: August 2010  
Education: Charleston Law 2007 JD;  
Columbia 2009 LLM  
Law Clerk **Sara Batson** ..... (803) 732-8250  
Term Expires: 2010  
Education: South Carolina 2009 JD  
Law Clerk **Joshua Whitley** ..... (803) 732-8250  
Began Service: August 2008  
Term Expires: August 2010  
E-mail: joshua\_whitley@ca4.uscourts.gov  
Career Law Clerk **Tony Emanuel** ..... (803) 732-8250  
E-mail: tony\_emmanuel@ca4.uscourts.gov  
Education: South Carolina 1984 BS, 1988 JD  
Secretary **Kathy Peeples** ..... (803) 732-8250

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Allyson K. Duncan**

4140 Parklake Avenue, Suite 520, Raleigh, NC 27612

Tel: (919) 782-2554  
E-mail: akd@ca4.uscourts.gov

**Allyson K. Duncan**

Circuit Judge

Education: Hampton 1972 BA; Duke 1975 JD

Began Service: August 15, 2003

Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Academic:** Associate Professor, School of Law, North Carolina Central University (1986-1990)

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk, Chambers of Associate Justice Julia Cooper Mack, District of Columbia Court of Appeals (1977-1978)

**Government:** Attorney, United States Equal Employment Opportunity Commission (1978-1986); Commissioner, Utilities Commission, State of North Carolina (1991-1998)

**Judicial:** Associate Judge, North Carolina Court of Appeals (1990)

**Profession:** Private Practice (1998-2003)

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Andrea Arias** ..... (919) 782-2407  
Began Service: August 2009  
Term Expires: August 2010  
E-mail: andrea\_arias@ca4.uscourts.gov  
Education: Emory 2008 JD

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Allyson K. Duncan** *continued*

Law Clerk **Alexandria O'Rourke** ..... (919) 782-2554

Began Service: August 2009

Term Expires: August 2010

Education: Harvard 2008 JD

Law Clerk **Allen O'Rourke** ..... (919) 782-2554

Began Service: August 2009

Term Expires: August 2010

Education: Harvard 2008 JD

Law Clerk **Owen Roth** ..... (919) 782-2554

Began Service: August 2009

Term Expires: August 2010

E-mail: owen\_roth@ca4.uscourts.gov

Education: Cornell 2009 JD

**Chambers of Circuit Judge G. Steven Agee**

Lewis F. Powell, Jr. U.S. Courthouse Annex, 1100 East Main Street, Richmond, VA 23219  
Tel: (804) 916-2700

**G. Steven Agee**

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1952

Education: Bridgewater Col 1974 BA; Virginia 1977 JD; NYU 1978 LLM

Began Service: July 2, 2008

Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Government:** Member, Virginia House of Delegates (1982-1994); Escheator, 23rd Judicial Circuit, Virginia Circuit Courts (1994-2000); Commissioner, 23rd Judicial Circuit, Virginia Circuit Courts (1996-2000); Member, Virginia Criminal Sentencing Commission, Commonwealth of Virginia (1997-2001)

**Judicial:** Judge, Court of Appeals of Virginia (2001-2003); Justice, Supreme Court of Virginia (2003-2008)

**Legal Practice:** Osterhoudt, Ferguson, Natt, Aheron, & Agee, P.C. (1980-2000)

**Military Service:** United States Army Reserve, JAG Corps (1985-1997)

**Current Memberships:** The Virginia Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Wade Anderson** ..... (804) 916-2184

Began Service: 2009

Term Expires: August 2010

E-mail: wade\_anderson@ca4.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Julianna Frisch** ..... (804) 916-2184

Began Service: 2008

Term Expires: August 2010

E-mail: julianna\_frisch@ca4.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Rory Gray** ..... (804) 916-2184

Began Service: 2009

Term Expires: August 2010

E-mail: rory\_gray@ca4.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Kristina Rutledge** ..... (804) 916-2184

Began Service: August 2010

Term Expires: August 2010

</

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Andre M. Davis**

1100 East Main Street, Richmond, VA 23219  
Tel: (410) 962-0801

**Andre M. Davis**  
Circuit Judge

Note: On November 9, 2009 the Senate confirmed Andre M. Davis to be Circuit Judge at the United States Court of Appeals, Fourth Circuit.

Date of Birth: 1949

Education: Pennsylvania 1971 BA; Maryland 1978 JD

Began Service: November 12, 2009

Appointed By: President Barack Obama

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Francis Murnaghan, United States Court of Appeals for the Fourth Circuit (1979-1980)

**Government:** Appellate Attorney, Civil Rights Division, United States Department of Justice (1980-1981); Assistant United States Attorney, District of Maryland, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1981-1983)

**Judicial:** Associate Judge, Circuit Court for Baltimore City (1990-1995)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Frank, Bernstein, Conaway & Goldman (1983-1984)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; International Judicial Relations Committee, Judicial Conference of the United States; Maryland State Bar Association, Inc.; Monumental City Bar Association; National Judicial College

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Barbara Milano Keenan**

1100 East Main Street, Richmond, VA 23219  
Tel: (804) 916-2184

**Barbara Milano Keenan**  
Circuit Judge

Note: On March 2, 2010, the Senate confirmed Barbara Milano Keenan to be Circuit Judge at the Court of Appeals for the Fourth Circuit.

Date of Birth: 1950

Education: Cornell 1971 BA; George Washington 1974 JD; Virginia 1992 LLM

Began Service: March 9, 2010

Appointed By: President Barack Obama

**Government:** Prosecutor, County of Fairfax, Virginia

**Judicial:** Judge, 19th Judicial District of Virginia - Fairfax County, Virginia District Courts (1980-1982); Judge, Virginia Circuit Courts (1982-1985); Judge, Court of Appeals of Virginia (1985-1991)

**Chambers of Senior Judge Clyde H. Hamilton**

Bank of America Plaza, 1901 Main Street, Compartment 704, Suite 1250, Columbia, SC 29201  
Tel: (803) 765-5461 Fax: (803) 765-5571

**Clyde H. Hamilton**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1934

Education: Wofford 1956 BS; George Washington 1961 JD

Began Service: July 22, 1991

Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

Political Affiliation: Republican

**Government:** Editorial Staff, Cumulative Index of Congressional Commission Hearings (1955-1958); Reference Assistant, United States Senate Library, Office of the Secretary of the Senate (1961-1963)

**Judicial:** Judge, United States District Court for the District of South Carolina (1982-1991)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, J. R. Folk, Esquire (1961-1963); Attorney, Butler, Means, Evans & Browne (1963-1982)

**Chambers of Senior Judge Clyde H. Hamilton continued**

**Military Service:** United States Army (1956-1958); United States Army Reserve, United States Department of the Army (1959-1962)

**Current Memberships:** South Carolina Bar

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **John M. Meyers** ..... (803) 765-5461  
E-mail: john\_meyers@ca4.uscourts.gov  
Education: NYU 1990 JD

Career Law Clerk **Robin Reid Tidwell** ..... (803) 765-5461  
E-mail: robin\_tidwell@ca4.uscourts.gov  
Education: South Carolina 1994 JD

Secretary **Paula P. Harris** ..... (803) 765-5461

**United States Court of Appeals for the Fifth Circuit**

John Minor Wisdom U.S. Court of Appeals Building, 600 Camp Street, Room 300, New Orleans, LA 70130-3425

Tel: (504) 310-7700

Internet: www.ca5.uscourts.gov

**Number of Judgeships:** 17

**Number of Vacancies:** 1

**Supreme Court Justice:** Associate Justice Antonin Scalia

**Areas Covered:** Louisiana, Mississippi and Texas

**Court Staff**

Circuit Executive **Gregory A. Nussel** ..... (504) 310-7777  
Education: Arizona State 1979 BS, 1980 MBA

Deputy Circuit Executive  
**Paul Benjamin Anderson, Jr.** ..... (504) 310-7777  
Education: Samford 1970 BA; Cumberland 1972 JD;

Indust'l Col Armed Forces 1977 MS  
Assistant Circuit Executive for Conferences and Training  
**Donna B. Dusang** ..... (504) 310-7777

Assistant Circuit Executive for Automation  
**Julia F. Crawley** ..... (504) 310-7796  
Education: LSU 1974 BA; Middlebury 1976 MA

Assistant Circuit Executive for Court Administration  
**Kyle M. Boudreau** ..... (504) 310-7777  
Education: Loyola U (New Orleans) 1983 BS

Assistant Circuit Executive for Space and Facilities  
**Jesse D. Cannon, Jr.** ..... (504) 310-7777  
Education: LSU 1972 BArch; New Orleans 1991 MURP

Circuit Clerk **Charles R. Fulbruge III** ..... (504) 310-7700  
E-mail: charles\_fulbruge@ca5.uscourts.gov

Education: Georgetown 1968 BS; George Washington 1971 JD

Deputy Circuit Clerk **Lyle Cayce** ..... (504) 310-7656  
Senior Staff Attorney **Michael E. Schneider** ..... (504) 310-8504

Education: West Point BS; Marquette JD  
Appellate Conference Attorney  
**Joseph L. S. St. Amant** ..... (504) 310-7799

Education: Rice 1968 BA; Santa Barbara Law 1970 MA; Duke 1974 JD

Circuit Librarian **Charles A. Pearce** ..... (504) 310-7797  
Deputy Circuit Librarian **Michael R. Smith** ..... (504) 310-7797

Head of Library Technical Services  
**Anne G. Middleton** ..... (504) 310-7798

**Judicial:** Chief Judge, United States Court of Appeals for the Fifth Circuit (1999-2006); Member, Judicial Conference of the United States (1999-2006); Member, Executive Committee, Judicial Conference of the United States (2000-2005); Chairman, Executive Committee, Judicial Conference of the United States (2002-2005)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Fulbright & Jaworski L.L.P. (1962-1972); Partner, Childs, Fortenbach, Beck & Guyton (1972-1978); Partner, Sullivan, Bailey, King, Randall & Sabom (1978-1979)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; The American Law Institute; Federal Bar Association; Houston Bar Association; State Bar of Texas

**Chambers of Chief Judge Edith Hollar Jones**

12505 U.S. Courthouse, 515 Rusk Avenue, Houston, TX 77002  
Tel: (713) 250-5484 Fax: (713) 250-5017

E-mail: edith\_jones@ca5.uscourts.gov

**Edith Hollar Jones**

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1949

Education: Cornell 1971 BA; Texas 1974 JD

Began Service: 1985

Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Affiliation:** Member, Chambers of Member Edith Hollar Jones, Judicial Conference of the United States

**Legal Practice:** Attorney, Andrews Kurth LLP (1974-1985)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Fifth Circuit Bar Association; Houston Bar Association; State Bar of Texas

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Blake Bailey** ..... (713) 250-5482  
Began Service: 2009

Term Expires: August 2010

E-mail: blake\_bailey@ca5.uscourts.gov

Education: Trinity U 2003 BA; Stanford 2009 JD

Law Clerk **Andrew Grossman** ..... (713) 250-5481

Began Service: August 2009

Term Expires: August 2010

E-mail: andrew\_grossman@ca5.uscourts.gov

Education: Dartmouth 2002 BA;

George Mason 2008 JD

Law Clerk **Michelle Schamblin** ..... (713) 250-5480

Began Service: August 2009

Term Expires: August 2010

E-mail: michelle\_schamblin@ca5.uscourts.gov

Education: Louisiana Col 2006 BA;

LSU Hebert Law 2009 JD

Law Clerk **Claire Yan** ..... (713) 250-5705

Began Service: August 2009

Term Expires: August 2010

E-mail: claire\_yan@ca5.uscourts.gov

Education: Princeton 2002 AB;

UC Berkeley 2009 JD

Administrative Assistant **Brenda Nichols** ..... (713) 250-5698

Administrative Assistant **Pam Wood** ..... (713) 250-5485

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Carolyn Dineen King**

11020 U.S. Courthouse, 515 Rusk Street, Houston, TX 77002-2694

Tel: (713) 250-5750 Fax: (713) 250-5050

**Carolyn Dineen King**  
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1938

Education: Smith 1959 AB; Yale 1962 LLB

Began Service: July 13, 1979

Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

Political Affiliation: Independent

**Judicial:** Chief Judge, United States Court of Appeals for the Fifth Circuit (1999-2006); Member, Judicial Conference of the United States (1999-2006); Member, Executive Committee, Judicial Conference of the United States (2000-2005); Chairman, Executive Committee, Judicial Conference of the United States (2002-2005)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Fulbright & Jaworski L.L.P. (1962-1972); Partner, Childs, Fortenbach, Beck & Guyton (1972-1978); Partner, Sullivan, Bailey, King, Randall & Sabom (1978-1979)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; The American Law Institute; Federal Bar Association; Houston Bar Association; State Bar of Texas

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Alison Brumley** ..... (337) 593-5290

E-mail: alison\_brumley@ca5.uscourts.gov

Education: Chicago 1991 JD

**United States Court of Appeals for the Fifth Circuit**

United States Court of Appeals for the Fifth Circuit

United States Court of Appeals for the Fifth Circuit

United States Court of Appeals for the Fifth Circuit

United States Court of Appeals for the Fifth Circuit

United States Court of Appeals for the Fifth Circuit

United States Court of Appeals for the Fifth Circuit

United States Court of Appeals for the Fifth Circuit

United States Court of Appeals for the Fifth Circuit

United States Court of Appeals for the Fifth Circuit

United States Court of Appeals for the Fifth Circuit

United States Court of Appeals for the Fifth Circuit

United States Court of Appeals for the Fifth Circuit

United States Court of Appeals for the Fifth Circuit

United States Court of Appeals for the Fifth Circuit

United States Court of Appeals for the Fifth Circuit

United States Court of Appeals for the Fifth Circuit

**Chambers of Circuit Judge W. Eugene Davis** *continued*

Judicial Assistant **Linda Henshaw** ..... (337) 593-5280  
 Education: LSU 1971 BS  
 Judicial Assistant **Deborah Mahony** ..... (337) 593-5280

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Jerry E. Smith**

12621 U.S. Courthouse, 515 Rusk Avenue, Houston, TX 77002-2698  
 Tel: (713) 250-5101 Fax: (713) 250-5719  
 E-mail: jerry\_smith@ca5.uscourts.gov

**Jerry E. Smith**

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1946  
 Education: Yale 1969 BA, 1972 JD  
 Began Service: January 7, 1988  
 Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan  
 Political Affiliation: Republican

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Halbert O. Woodward, United States District Court for the Northern District of Texas (1972-1973)

**Government:** Board Member, Harris County Housing Authority, Community and Economic Development Department, County of Harris, Texas (1978-1980); Chairman, Civil Service Commission, City of Houston, Texas (1982-1984); City Attorney, Legal Department, City of Houston, Texas (1984-1988)

**Legal Practice:** Attorney, Fulbright & Jaworski L.L.P. (1973-1984)

**Current Memberships:** Houston Bar Association; State Bar of Texas

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Christian Huebner** ..... (713) 250-5101  
 Began Service: 2009  
 E-mail: christian\_huebner@ca5.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Yale 2009 JD

Law Clerk **Kavyan Noroozi** ..... (713) 250-5101  
 Began Service: 2009  
 Education: Chicago 2009 JD

Law Clerk **James Nelson** ..... (713) 250-5101  
 Began Service: 2009  
 E-mail: james\_nelson@ca5.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Virginia 2009 JD

Law Clerk **Eric White** ..... (713) 250-5101  
 Began Service: 2009  
 E-mail: eric\_white@ca5.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Michigan 2009 JD

Secretary **Penelope "Penny" Stauberg** ..... (713) 250-5101  
 Education: Trinity U 1971 BA

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Jacques L. Wiener, Jr.**

244 John Minor Wisdom Court of Appeals Building, 600 Camp Street, New Orleans, LA 70130  
 Tel: (504) 310-8098 Fax: (504) 310-8099  
 E-mail: jacques\_wiener@ca5.uscourts.gov

**Jacques L. Wiener, Jr.**  
 Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1934  
 Education: Tulane 1956 BA, 1961 JD  
 Began Service: May 25, 1990  
 Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush  
 Political Affiliation: Republican

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Wiener, Weiss & Madison (1961-1990)

**Military Service:** United States Navy (1956-1958)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; American College of Trust and Estate Counsel; The American Law Institute; The International Academy of Estate and Trust Law; Louisiana State Bar Association; Louisiana Bar Foundation, Louisiana State Bar Association; Shreveport Bar Association

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Jacques L. Wiener, Jr.** *continued***Staff**

Law Clerk **Nathan Bays** ..... (504) 310-8098  
 Began Service: 2009  
 Term Expires: June 2010  
 E-mail: nathan\_bays@ca5.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Samuel B. Hardy** ..... (504) 310-8098  
 Began Service: August 2009  
 Term Expires: August 2010  
 E-mail: samuel\_hardy@ca5.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Jilan J. Kamal** ..... (504) 310-8098  
 Began Service: August 2009  
 Term Expires: August 2010  
 E-mail: jilan\_kamal@ca5.uscourts.gov

Secretary **Velora Spencer** ..... (504) 310-8098  
 Secretary **Carolyn Springman** ..... (504) 310-8098

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Emilio M. Garza**

8200 I-10 West, Suite 501, San Antonio, TX 78230  
 Tel: (210) 525-2950 Fax: (210) 525-2961  
 E-mail: emilio\_garza@ca5.uscourts.gov

**Emilio M. Garza**

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1947  
 Education: Notre Dame 1969 BA, 1970 MA; Texas 1976 JD  
 Began Service: June 7, 1991  
 Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

**Judicial:** Judge, Texas District Court, 225th Judicial District (1987-1988); Judge, United States District Court for the Western District of Texas (1988-1991)

**Legal Practice:** Attorney, Clemens, Spence, Welmaker & Finck (1976-1987)

**Military Service:** United States Marine Corps (1970-1973); United States Marine Corps Reserve (1973-1979)

**Current Memberships:** San Antonio Bar Association; State Bar of Texas

**Staff**

Law Clerk **(Vacant)** ..... (210) 525-2950

Law Clerk **(Vacant)** ..... (210) 525-2950

Law Clerk **Emily Hughes** ..... (210) 525-2950

Began Service: August 2009  
 Term Expires: August 2010  
 E-mail: emily\_hughes@ca5.uscourts.gov

Education: Georgetown 2007 JD  
 Judicial Assistant **Carolyn McFadden** ..... (210) 525-2950

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Fortunato P. Benavides**

903 San Jacinto Boulevard, Room 450, Austin, TX 78701  
 Tel: (512) 916-5796  
 E-mail: fortunato\_benavides@ca5.uscourts.gov

**Fortunato P. Benavides**

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1947  
 Education: Houston 1968 BBA, 1972 JD  
 Began Service: 1994  
 Appointed By: President William J. Clinton  
 Political Affiliation: Democrat

**Government:** Commissioner, Juvenile Probation Commission, State of Texas (1983-1989)

**Judicial:** Judge, Hidalgo County Court at Law No. 2 (1977-1979); Judge, Texas District Court, 92nd Judicial District (1981-1984); Judge, Texas Court of Appeals, 13th District (1984-1991); Judge, Texas Court of Criminal Appeals (1991-1992)

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Fortunato P. Benavides** *continued*

**Legal Practice:** Rankin, Kern & Martinez (1972-1974); Partner, Cisneros & Benavides (and predecessor firms) (1974-1980); Sole Practitioner, Law Offices of Fortunato P. Benavides (1980-1981); Associate, Atlas & Hall (1993-1994)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Hidalgo County Bar Association; Hispanic National Bar Association; State Bar of Texas

**Staff**

Law Clerk **James Doggett** ..... (512) 916-5796  
 Began Service: August 2009  
 Term Expires: August 2010  
 E-mail: james\_doggett@ca5.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Mary Nagle** ..... (512) 916-5796  
 Began Service: August 2009  
 Term Expires: August 2010  
 E-mail: mary\_nagle@ca5.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Jonathan Wilkerson** ..... (512) 916-5796  
 Began Service: August 2009  
 Term Expires: August 2010  
 E-mail: jonathan\_wilkerson@ca5.uscourts.gov

Career Law Clerk **Stephani Stelmach** ..... (512) 916-5796  
 E-mail: stephani\_stelmach@ca5.uscourts.gov

Education: Kentucky 1990 JD

Secretary **Shirley McMasters** ..... (512) 916-5796

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Carl E. Stewart**

U.S. Courthouse, 300 Fannin Street, Suite 2299, Shreveport, LA 71101  
 Tel: (318) 676-3765 Fax: (318) 676-3768  
 E-mail: carl\_stewart@ca5.uscourts.gov

**Carl E. Stewart**

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1950

Education: Dillard 1971 BA;

Loyola U (New Orleans) 1974 JD

Began Service: May 9, 1994

Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Political Affiliation: Democrat

**Academic:** Adjunct Instructor, Louisiana State University in Shreveport (1982-1985)

**Government:** Staff Attorney, Office of the Attorney General, United States Department of Justice (1978-1979); Assistant United States Attorney, Western District of Louisiana, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1979-1983); Special Assistant District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, Caddo Parish, Louisiana (1983-1985); Assistant City Prosecutor, City of Shreveport, Louisiana (1983-1985)

**Judicial:** Judge, Louisiana District Court, First Judicial District (1985-1991); Judge, Louisiana Court of Appeal, Second Circuit (1991-1994)

**Legal Practice:** Piper & Marus (1977-1978); Partner, Stewart & Dixon (1983-1985)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1974-1977)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; The Harry V. Booth - Judge Henry A. Politz American Inn of Court, The American Inns of Court; Black Lawyers Association of Shreveport-Bossier; Louisiana Conference of Judges of Courts of Appeal; Louisiana State Bar Association; National Bar Association; Shreveport Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Marcus Augustine** ..... (318) 676-3765  
 Began Service: August 2009

Term Expires: August 2010

E-mail: marcus\_augustine@ca5.uscourts.gov

Education: Southern U (New Orleans) 2009 JD

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Carl E. Stewart** *continued*

Law Clerk **Leah Bhimani Buratti** ..... (318) 676-3765  
 Began Service: August 2009

Term Expires: August 2010

E-mail: leah\_buratti@ca5.uscourts.gov

Education: Southern Methodist 2007 JD

Law Clerk **Marcia Henry** ..... (318) 676-3765  
 Began Service: August 2009

Term Expires: August 2010

E-mail: marcia\_henry@ca5.uscourts.gov

Education: NYU 2007 JD

Judicial Secretary **Inolia Y. Johnson** ..... (318) 676-3765  
 Education: United Sem MRE

Judicial Assistant **Marilyn A. Myers** ..... (318) 676-3765  
 Education: Northwestern State 1983 BS;

Grambling State 1997 MS

**Chambers of Circuit Judge James L. Dennis**

219 John Minor Wisdom U.S. Court of Appeals Building,

600 Camp Street, New Orleans, LA 70130

Tel: (504) 310-8000 Fax: (504) 310-8024

E-mail: james\_dennis@ca5.uscourts.gov

**James L. Dennis**

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1936

Education: Louisiana Tech 1959 BS; LSU 1962 JD; Virginia 1984 LLM

Began Service: October 2, 1995

Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Political Affiliation: Democrat

**Academic:** Visiting Professor, Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College; Visiting Professor, Tulane University

**Government:** State Representative James Dennis (R-LA), Louisiana State House of Representatives (1968-1972)

**Judicial:** Judge, Louisiana District Court, Fourth Judicial District (1972-1974); Judge, Louisiana Court of Appeal, Second Circuit (1974-1975); Justice, Supreme Court of Louisiana (1975-1995)

**Legal Practice:** Private Practice (1962-1972)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1955-1957)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; Louisiana State Bar Association

**Staff**

Secretary/Office Manager **Terri Hooper** ..... (504) 310-8000

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Edith Brown Clement**

U.S. Courthouse, 600 Camp Street

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Edith Brown Clement** *continued***Staff**

Law Clerk **Ian Atkinson** ..... (504) 310-8068  
 Began Service: 2009  
 Term Expires: July 2010  
 E-mail: ian\_atkinson@ca5.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Virginia 2008 JD

Law Clerk **Andrew Bosse** ..... (504) 310-8068  
 Began Service: September 2009  
 Term Expires: September 2010  
 E-mail: andrew\_bosse@ca5.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Virginia 2008 JD

Law Clerk **Justin Torres** ..... (504) 310-8068  
 Began Service: August 2009  
 Term Expires: August 2010  
 E-mail: justin\_torres@ca5.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Virginia 2008 JD

Law Clerk **Michael Andrew Zee** ..... (504) 310-8068  
 Began Service: June 22, 2009  
 Term Expires: July 2010  
 E-mail: michael\_zee@ca5.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Harvard 2008 JD

Secretary **Susan M. Barrios** ..... (504) 310-8068

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Edward Charles Prado**

John Minor Wisdom Building, 600 Camp Street,  
 New Orleans, LA 70130-3425  
 755 East Mulberry Avenue, Room 350, San Antonio, TX 78212  
 Tel: (504) 310-8311 (New Orleans) Tel: (210) 472-4060 (San Antonio)  
 E-mail: edward\_prado@ca5.uscourts.gov

**Edward Charles Prado**

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1947  
 Education: Texas 1969 BA, 1972 JD  
 Began Service: May 14, 2003  
 Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Government:** Assistant District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, County of Bexar, Texas (1972-1976); Federal Public Defender, Western District of Texas, State of Texas (1976-1980); United States Attorney, Western District of Texas, United States Department of Justice (1981-1984); District Judge, Chambers of District Judge Edward C. Prado, United States District Court for the Western District of Texas (1984-2003)

**Judicial:** Judge, Texas District Court, Bexar County (1980)

**Military Service:** United States Army Reserve, United States Department of the Army (1972-1980)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; The American Inns of Court; Federal Bar Association; San Antonio Bar Association; San Antonio Bar Foundation; State Bar of Texas

**Staff**

Judicial Assistant **Mona D. Martin** ..... (210) 472-4060

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Priscilla R. Owen**

Homer Thornberry Judicial Building, 903 San Jacinto Boulevard, Room 434, Austin, TX 78701-2450  
 Tel: (512) 916-5167  
 E-mail: priscilla\_owen@ca5.uscourts.gov

**Priscilla R. Owen**

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1954  
 Education: Baylor 1976 BA, 1977 JD  
 Began Service: June 3, 2005  
 Appointed By: President George W. Bush  
 Political Affiliation: Republican

**Judicial:** Justice, Supreme Court of Texas (1995-2005)

**Legal Practice:** Andrews & Kurth L.L.P. (1977-1994)

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Priscilla R. Owen** *continued*

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute; Houston Bar Association; Houston Bar Foundation, Houston Bar Association

**Staff**

Judicial Administrative Assistant **Michele Johnson** ..... (512) 916-5167

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Jennifer Walker Elrod**

515 Rusk Street, Room 4627, Houston, TX 77002-2600  
 Tel: (713) 250-7590  
 E-mail: jennifer\_elrod@ca5.uscourts.gov

**Jennifer Walker Elrod**

Circuit Judge

Education: Baylor 1988 BA; Harvard 1992 JD  
 Began Service: October 2007  
 Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk, Chambers of District Judge Sim Lake, United States District Court for the Southern District of Texas (1992-1994)

**Judicial:** 190th District Court Judge, County of Harris, Texas (2002-2007)

**Legal Practice:** Attorney, Baker Botts L.L.P. (1994-2002)

**Staff**

Judicial Administrative Assistant **Maria Valdez** ..... (713) 250-7590

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Leslie Southwick**

245 East Capitol Street, Room 222, Jackson, MS 39201  
 Tel: (601) 965-4017  
 E-mail: leslie\_southwick@ca5.uscourts.gov

**Leslie H. Southwick**

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1950  
 Education: Rice 1972 BA; Texas 1975 JD  
 Began Service: October 2007  
 Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Academic:** Adjunct Professor of Law, Mississippi College (1985-1989); Adjunct Professor of Law, Mississippi College (1998-2006)

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable John Onion, Texas Court of Criminal Appeals (1975-1976); Law Clerk, Chambers of Circuit Judge Charles Clark, United States Court of Appeals for the Fifth Circuit (1976-1977)

**Government:** Deputy Assistant Attorney General, Civil Division, Office of the Associate Attorney General, United States Department of Justice (1989-1993)

**Judicial:** Judge, Mississippi Court of Appeals (1995-2006)

**Legal Practice:** Associate then Partner, Brunini, Grantham, Grower & Hewes (1977-1989)

**Military Service:** United States Army Reserve, United States Department of the Army (1992-1997); Mississippi National Guard, United States Department of the Army (1997-2006)

**Current Memberships:** The Charles Clark American Inn of Court, The American Inns of Court; The American Law Institute; The Mississippi Bar; The Theodore Roosevelt Association

**Staff**

Judicial Administrative Assistant **Martha Ponder** ..... (601) 965-4017

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Catharina Haynes**

1100 Commerce Street, Room 1452, Dallas, TX 75242  
 Tel: (214) 753-2750  
 E-mail: catharina\_haynes@ca5.uscourts.gov

**Catharina Haynes**

Circuit Judge

Education: Florida Tech 1993 BS; Emory 1986 JD  
 Began Service: April 22, 2008  
 Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

**Judicial:** District Judge, 191st District Court, Texas District Courts (1999-2006)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Thompson & Knight LLP (1986-1988); Associate, Baker Botts L.L.P. (1988-1994); Partner, Baker Botts L.L.P. (1995-1998); Partner, Dallas, TX Office, Baker Botts L.L.P. (2007-2008)

**Nonprofit:** Volunteer Judge, Legal Aid of Northwest Texas (2003-2006)

**Current Memberships:** College of the State Bar of Texas; College of the State Bar of Texas; Insurance Law Section, State Bar of Texas; Professional Ethics Committee, State Bar of Texas

**Staff**

Judicial Assistant **Susan Hudson** ..... (214) 753-2750  
 Education: Southern Methodist 1985 BA, 1985 BS

**Chambers of Senior Judge Thomas M. Reavley**

515 Rusk Street, #11009, Houston, TX 77002-2605  
 Tel: (713) 250-5185  
 E-mail: tmr@ca5.uscourts.gov

**Thomas M. Reavley**

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1921  
 Education: Texas 1942 BA; Harvard 1948 JD; Virginia 1983 LLM  
 Began Service: 1979

Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

**Academic:** Adjunct Professor of Law, Texas (1958-1959); Lecturer on Law, Baylor University (1976); Lecturer on Law, Texas (1978-1979)

**Government:** Assistant District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, State of Texas (1948-1949); Secretary of State, State of Texas (1955-1957)

**Judicial:** Judge, Texas District Court, 167th Judicial District (1964-1968); Justice, Texas Supreme Court (1968-1977)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Bell & Reavley (1949-1950); Private Practice (1950-1951); Collins, Garrison, Renfro & Zeleskey (1951-1952); Partner, Fisher & Reavley (1952-1955); Partner, Powell, Rauhut, McGinnis & Reavley (1957-1964); Counsel, Scott & Douglass (1977-1979)

**Military Service:** United States Navy (1942-1946)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation; American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute; State Bar of Texas

**Staff**

Secretary **Bobbye S. Frantis** ..... (713) 250-5185

**Chambers of Senior Judge Will Garwood**

903 San Jacinto Boulevard, Suite 300, Austin, TX 78701  
 Tel: (512) 916-5113 Fax: (512) 916-5488  
 E-mail: will\_garwood@ca5.uscourts.gov

**Will Garwood**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1931

Education: Princeton 1952 BA; Texas 1955 LLB

Began Service: November 9, 1981

Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable John R. Brown, United States Court of Appeals for the Fifth Circuit (1955-1956)

**Judicial:** Justice, Texas Supreme Court (1979-1980)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Graves, Dougherty, Hearon, Moody & Garywood (1959-1979)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1956-1959)

**Current Memberships:** American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute; Texas Bar Foundation, State Bar of Texas

**Staff**

Secretary **Kathryn Miller** ..... (512) 916-5113  
 Education: Baylor 1977 BM, 1979 MM

**Chambers of Senior Judge Patrick E. Higginbotham**

903 San Jacinto Boulevard, Room 400, Austin, TX 78701  
 Tel: (512) 916-5723  
 E-mail: patrick\_higginbotham@ca5.uscourts.gov

**Patrick E. Higginbotham**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1938

Education: Alabama 1960 BA, 1961 LLB

Began Service: August 3, 1982

Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Judicial:** Judge, United States District Court for the Northern District of Texas (1976-1982)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Coke & Coke (1964-1975)

**Military Service:** United States Air Force (1961-1964)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; Appellate Judges Conference, American Bar Association; American Inns of Court Foundation, The American Inns of Court; American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute; Bench & Bar Legal Honor Society; Dallas Bar Association; Dallas Bar Foundation, Dallas Bar Association; Maritime Law Association of the United States; Southwest Legal Foundation

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Brendan Carrington** ..... (512) 916-5723  
 Term Expires: August 2010

Education: Harvey Mudd 2009 JD

Law Clerk **Benjamin Heidlage** ..... (512) 916-5723

Term Expires: August 2010

E-mail: benjamin\_heidlage@ca5.uscourts.gov

Education: NYU 2009 JD

Law Clerk **Matthew Swinehart** ..... (512) 916-5723

Term Expires: August 2010

E-mail: matthew\_swinehart@ca5.uscourts.gov

Education: Texas 2008 JD

Administrative Secretary **Gina Rogers** ..... (512) 916-5723

**Chambers of Senior Judge John Duhé Jr.**

600 Camp Street, New Orleans, LA 70130  
Tel: (504) 310-7777

**John M. Duhé, Jr.**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1933  
Education: Tulane 1955 BS, 1957 LLB  
Political Affiliation: Republican

**Judicial:** Judge, Louisiana District Court, 16th Judicial District (1979-1984); Judge, United States District Court for the Western District of Louisiana (1984-1988)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Helm, Simon, Caffrey & Duhé (1957-1978)

**Current Memberships:** Federal Judges Association; Iberia Parish Bar Association; Louisiana State Bar Association

**Chambers of Senior Judge Rhesa H. Barksdale**

200 James O. Eastland U.S. Courthouse, 245 East Capitol Street, Jackson, MS 39201  
Tel: (601) 965-5840 Fax: (601) 965-5839  
E-mail: rhesa\_barksdale@ca5.uscourts.gov

**Rhesa H. Barksdale**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1944  
Education: West Point 1966 BS; Mississippi 1972 JD  
Began Service: August 2009  
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

**Academic:** Assistant Professor of Military Science, The University of Akron (1969-1970); Instructor, School of Law, The University of Mississippi (1975-1976); Instructor, School of Law, Mississippi College (1976)

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Byron R. White, Supreme Court of the United States (1972-1973)

**Legal Practice:** Attorney, Butler, Snow, O'Mara, Stevens & Cannada, PLLC (1973-1990)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1966-1970)

**Staff**

Judicial Assistant **Jonna H. Welch** ..... (601) 965-5840

**Chambers of Senior Judge Harold R. DeMoss, Jr.**

12015 U.S. Courthouse, 515 Rusk Avenue, Houston, TX 77002  
Tel: (713) 250-5462 Fax: (713) 250-5659  
E-mail: harold\_demooss@ca5.uscourts.gov

**Harold R. DeMoss, Jr.**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1930  
Education: Rice 1952 BA; Texas 1955 LLB  
Began Service: December 13, 1991  
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush  
Political Affiliation: Republican

**Corporate:** Director, Panama Canal Company (1976-1977); Legal Services Corporation (1982-1983)

**Government:** Member of the Council, Administrative Conference of the United States (1990-1991)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Bracewell & Patterson, L.L.P. (1957-1961); Partner, Bracewell & Patterson, L.L.P. (1961-1991)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1955-1957)

**Current Memberships:** Federal Judges Association; Houston Bar Association; Maritime Law Association of the United States; State Bar of Texas

**Chambers of Senior Judge Harold R. DeMoss, Jr. continued**

**Staff**  
Secretary **Sharon G. Hicks** ..... (713) 250-5462

**United States Court of Appeals for the Sixth Circuit**

540 Potter Stewart U.S. Courthouse, 100 East Fifth Street, Cincinnati, OH 45202  
Tel: (513) 564-7200  
Tel: (513) 564-7000 (Electronic Opinions & Dockets Voice)  
Tel: (513) 684-2842 (Electronic Opinions & Docket Data)  
Fax: (513) 564-7210  
Internet: www.ca6.uscourts.gov

**Number of Judgeships:** 16

**Number of Vacancies:** 1

**Supreme Court Justice:** Associate Justice John Paul Stevens

**Areas Covered:** Kentucky, Michigan, Ohio and Tennessee

**Court Staff**

Circuit Executive **Clarence Maddox** ..... (513) 564-7200  
Secretary to the Circuit Executive **Lisa Balli** ..... (513) 564-7200  
Fax: (513) 564-7206  
Assistant Circuit Executive **Larry McManis** ..... (513) 564-7215  
Assistant Circuit Executive (**Vacant**) ..... (513) 564-7200  
Assistant Circuit Executive, Automation  
**Bill Eggemeier** ..... (513) 564-7235  
Assistant Circuit Executive, Space and Facilities  
**Barbara Wieliczka** ..... (513) 564-7211  
Administrative Analyst **Allison Bresser** ..... (513) 564-7200  
Financial Specialist **Lelona Walker** ..... (513) 564-7200  
Technology Division Manager, Applications  
**Kelly Mocahbee** ..... (513) 564-7211  
Systems Manager **Mike Nagel** ..... (513) 564-7230  
Fax: (513) 564-7243  
Data Network Administrator **Mike Davison** ..... (513) 564-7233  
Fax: (513) 564-7243  
PC Systems Administrator **Sharon Mahoney** ..... (513) 564-7225  
Fax: (513) 564-7243  
Secretary to the Circuit Clerk **Marie Christakos** ..... (513) 564-7074  
Fax: (513) 564-7097  
Chief Deputy Clerk **Janice E. Yates** ..... (513) 564-7000  
Fax: (513) 564-7096  
Secretary to the Chief Deputy Clerk **Dixie Aerni** ..... (513) 564-7075  
Fax: (513) 564-7096  
Transcript and En Banc Coordinator **Bev Harris** ..... (513) 564-7000  
Fax: (513) 564-7096  
Operations Manager **Yvonne Henderson** ..... (513) 564-7031  
Fax: (513) 564-7097  
Administrative Services Manager **Patrick Dinan** ..... (513) 564-7000  
Fax: (513) 564-7098  
Calendar **Teresa Bertke** ..... (513) 564-7000  
Fax: (513) 564-7098  
Calendar **Sandy Williams** ..... (513) 564-7000  
Fax: (513) 564-7098  
Opinions Workleader **Linda Martin** ..... (513) 564-7062  
Fax: (513) 564-7098  
Opinions **Suzanne Hogan** ..... (513) 564-7065  
Fax: (513) 564-7098  
Financial, Procurement **Carol Field** ..... (513) 564-7078  
Fax: (513) 564-7096  
Senior Staff Attorney **Timothy D. Schroeder** ..... (513) 564-7360  
Fax: (513) 564-7399  
Supervising Staff Attorney **Joseph Merling** ..... (513) 564-7362  
Fax: (513) 564-7399  
Supervising Staff Attorney **Janice Platt** ..... (513) 564-7361  
Fax: (513) 564-7399  
Administrative Manager, Budget Analyst  
**Micki Conroy** ..... (513) 564-7363  
Fax: (513) 564-7399  
Chief Circuit Mediator (**Vacant**) ..... (513) 564-7330  
Fax: (513) 564-7349

**United States Court of Appeals for the Sixth Circuit continued**

Conference Administrator **Theresa Mack** ..... (513) 564-7345  
Fax: (513) 564-7349  
Circuit Librarian **Kathy J. Welker** ..... (513) 564-7321  
Education: Huntington Col 1965 BA;  
Indiana 1972 MLS, 1985 JD  
Deputy Librarian **Pam Schaffner** ..... (513) 564-7300  
Fax: (513) 564-7329  
Reference Librarian **Barbara Overshiner** ..... (513) 564-7303  
Fax: (513) 564-7329

**Chambers of Chief Judge Alice M. Batchelder**

532 Potter Stewart U.S. Courthouse, 100 East Fifth Street, Cincinnati, OH 45202-3988  
Tel: (330) 764-6026

**Alice M. Batchelder**  
Chief Judge

Date of Birth: 1944  
Education: Ohio Wesleyan 1964 BA; Akron 1971 JD; Virginia 1988 LLM  
Began Service: August 14, 2009  
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

**Academic:** Teacher, Plain Local School District, Franklin County (1965-1966); Teacher, Jones Junior High and Upper Arlington Schools (1966-1967); Teacher, Buckeye High School and Medina County Schools (1967-1968)

**Judicial:** Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the Northern District of Ohio (1983-1985); District Judge, United States District Court for the Northern District of Ohio (1985-1992)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Williams & Batchelder (1971-1983)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; Federal Judges Association; Medina County Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Ashley Ebersole** ..... (330) 764-6026  
Began Service: 2009  
Term Expires: September 2010  
E-mail: ashley\_ebersole@ca6.uscourts.gov  
Education: Vanderbilt 2007 JD

Law Clerk **Steve Wallace** ..... (330) 764-6026  
Began Service: August 2009  
Term Expires: August 2010

Career Law Clerk **Christopher Curtin** ..... (330) 764-6026  
E-mail: christopher\_curtin@ca6.uscourts.gov  
Education: Akron JD

Administrative Manager **Sharon K. Fuller** ..... (330) 764-6026  
Secretary **Barbara Dwyer** ..... (330) 764-6026

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Boyce F. Martin, Jr.**

209 U.S. Courthouse, 601 West Broadway, Louisville, KY 40202  
Tel: (502) 625-3800 Fax: (502) 625-3829

**Boyce F. Martin, Jr.**  
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1935  
Education: Davidson 1957 AB; Virginia 1963 JD;  
Hanover 2006 LLB  
Began Service: October 5, 1979  
Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

**Academic:** Instructor, Louis D. Brandeis School of Law, University of Louisville (1965-1967)

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk, Chief Judge The Honorable Shackelford Miller, Jr., United States Court of Appeals for the Sixth Circuit (1963-1964)

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Boyce F. Martin, Jr. continued**

**Government:** Assistant United States Attorney, Western District of Kentucky, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1964-1965); United States Attorney, Western District of Kentucky, United States Department of Justice (1965); First Assistant, Office of the County Attorney, Jefferson County (1970-1974)

**Judicial:** Judge, Kentucky Circuit Court, Jefferson County (1974-1976); Chief Judge, Kentucky Court of Appeals (1976-1979); Chief Judge, United States Court of Appeals for the Sixth Circuit (1996-2003); Member, Judicial Conference of the United States (1996-2003); Executive Committee, Judicial Conference of the United States (1998-2003)

**Legal Practice:** Brown & Eldred (1966-1969); Stites & McElwain (1970-1972); Greenbaum, Martin, Barnett & McConnell (1972-1974)

**Military Service:** Captain JAG, United States Army (1958-1966)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; Federal Bar Association; Kentucky Bar Association; Louisville Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Donya Khalili** ..... (502) 625-3800  
Began Service: 2009  
Term Expires: 2010  
E-mail: donya\_khalili@ca6.uscourts.gov  
Education: Pennsylvania 2008 JD

Law Clerk **Kyle McNew** ..... (502) 625-3800  
Began Service: 2009  
Term Expires: 2010  
E-mail: kyle\_mcnew@ca6.uscourts.gov  
Education: Washington and Lee 2006 JD

Law Clerk **Carrie Turner** ..... (502) 625-3800  
Began Service: 2009  
Term Expires: 2010  
E-mail: carrie\_turner@ca6.uscourts.gov  
Education: Boston U 2009 JD

Secretary **Shirley Calloway** ..... (502) 625-3800  
Administrative Manager **Diana Price** ..... (502) 625-3800

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Danny J. Boggs**

220 U.S. Courthouse, 601 West Broadway, Louisville, KY 40202  
Tel: (502) 625-3900 Fax: (502) 625-3929  
E-mail: ca06-boggs\_chambers@ca6.uscourts.gov

**Danny J. Boggs**

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1944  
Education: Harvard 1965 AB; Chicago 1968 JD

Began Service: March 27, 1986

Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Political Affiliation: Republican

**Academic:** Bigelow Fellow and Instructor, Law School, University of Chicago (1968-1969)

**Government:** Deputy Commissioner, Department of Economic Security, Commonwealth of Kentucky (1969-1970); Administrative Assistant, Education and Legal Counsel, Governor Louie B. Nunn (R-KY), Commonwealth of Kentucky (1970-1971); Legislative Counsel to the Minority Leader, Kentucky House of Representatives (1972); Consultant, Office of Economic Opportunity, Commonwealth of Kentucky (1972); Attorney-Adviser, United States Department of Commerce (1973); Assistant to the Solicitor General, Office of the Solicitor General, United States Department of Justice (1973-1975); Assistant to the Chairman, Federal Power Commission (1975-1977); Deputy Counsel, Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, United States Senate (1977-1979); Senior Policy Advisor, Office of Policy Development, Executive Office of the President, Ronald Reagan Administration (1981-1982); Special Assistant to the President & Assistant Director, Energy, Agriculture & Natural Resources, Office of Policy Development, Executive Office of the President, Ronald Reagan Administration (1982-1983); Deputy Secretary, United States Department of Energy (1983-1986)

(continued on next page)

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Danny J. Boggs** *continued*

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Kentucky Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Jonah Knobler** ..... (502) 625-3900  
Began Service: August 2009  
Term Expires: August 2010  
E-mail: [jonah\\_knobler@ca6.uscourts.gov](mailto:jonah_knobler@ca6.uscourts.gov)  
Education: Harvard 2003 JD

Law Clerk **Robert Hayes** ..... (502) 625-3900  
Began Service: September 2009  
Term Expires: August 2010  
E-mail: [robert\\_hayes@ca6.uscourts.gov](mailto:robert_hayes@ca6.uscourts.gov)

Law Clerk **Sean Smith** ..... (502) 625-3900  
Began Service: August 2009  
Term Expires: August 2010  
E-mail: [sean\\_smith@ca6.uscourts.gov](mailto:sean_smith@ca6.uscourts.gov)

Law Clerk **Elina Treyger** ..... (502) 625-3900  
Began Service: September 27, 2008  
Term Expires: September 27, 2010

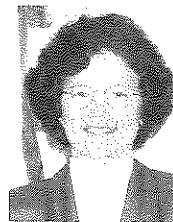
Administrative Manager **Delores Williamson** ..... (502) 625-3900

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Karen Nelson Moore**

Carl B. Stokes U.S. Courthouse, 801 West Superior Avenue, Cleveland, OH 44113-1831  
Tel: (216) 357-7290 Fax: (216) 357-7296  
E-mail: [ca06-Moore\\_Chambers@ca6.uscourts.gov](mailto:ca06-Moore_Chambers@ca6.uscourts.gov)

**Karen Nelson Moore**  
Circuit Judge

Education: Harvard 1970 AB, 1973 JD  
Began Service: March 29, 1995  
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton



**Academic:** Assistant Professor of Law, Case Western Reserve University (1977-1980); Associate Professor of Law, Case Western Reserve University (1980-1982); Professor of Law, Case Western Reserve University (1982-1995); Visiting Professor of Law, Harvard University (1990-1991); Arthur E. Petersilge Professor of Law, Case Western Reserve University (1994-1995)

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Malcolm R. Wilkey, United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit (1973-1974); Law Clerk The Honorable Harry A. Blackmun, Supreme Court of the United States (1974-1975)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Jones, Day, Reavis & Pogue (1975-1977)

**Current Memberships:** The American Law Institute

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Chiraag Bains** ..... (216) 357-7293  
Began Service: August 17, 2009  
Term Expires: August 27, 2010  
E-mail: [chiraag\\_bains@ca6.uscourts.gov](mailto:chiraag_bains@ca6.uscourts.gov)  
Education: Yale 2003 BA; Harvard 2008 JD

Law Clerk **Alison Guernsey** ..... (216) 357-7292  
Began Service: August 3, 2009  
Term Expires: August 13, 2010  
E-mail: [alison\\_guernsey@ca6.uscourts.gov](mailto:alison_guernsey@ca6.uscourts.gov)  
Education: Michigan 2001 BA; Iowa 2008 JD

Law Clerk **Kristen Marstellar** ..... (216) 357-7294  
Began Service: August 17, 2009  
Term Expires: August 27, 2010  
E-mail: [kristen\\_marstellar@ca6.uscourts.gov](mailto:kristen_marstellar@ca6.uscourts.gov)  
Education: Allegheny 2006 BA; Case Western 2009 JD

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Karen Nelson Moore** *continued*

Law Clerk **Thomas Sutcliffe** ..... (216) 357-7295  
Began Service: August 17, 2009  
Term Expires: August 27, 2010  
E-mail: [thomas\\_sutcliffe@ca6.uscourts.gov](mailto:thomas_sutcliffe@ca6.uscourts.gov)  
Education: Susquehanna 2006 BA; Boston U 2009 JD

Administrative Manager **Marilyn T. Burks** ..... (216) 357-7290  
Education: South Carolina State 1984 BS

**Chambers of Circuit Judge R. Guy Cole, Jr.**

127 U.S. Courthouse, 85 Marconi Boulevard, Columbus, OH 43215  
Tel: (614) 719-3350 Fax: (614) 719-3360  
E-mail: [ca06-Cole\\_Chambers@ca6.uscourts.gov](mailto:ca06-Cole_Chambers@ca6.uscourts.gov)

**R. Guy Cole, Jr.**

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1951  
Education: Tufts 1972 BA; Yale 1975 JD  
Began Service: January 2, 1996  
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Government:** Trial Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1978-1980)

**Judicial:** Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of Ohio (1987-1993)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Vorys, Sater, Seymour and Pease LLP (1975-1978); Associate, Vorys, Sater, Seymour and Pease LLP (1980-1982); Partner, Vorys, Sater, Seymour and Pease LLP (1983-1987); Partner, Vorys, Sater, Seymour and Pease LLP (1993-1995)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Columbus Bar Association; National Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Marla Dunn** ..... (614) 719-3350  
Began Service: August 2009  
Term Expires: August 2010  
Education: Michigan 2009 JD

Law Clerk **Patrick Morales-Doyle** ..... (614) 719-3350  
Began Service: September 2009  
Term Expires: September 2010  
E-mail: [patrick\\_morales-doyle@ca6.uscourts.gov](mailto:patrick_morales-doyle@ca6.uscourts.gov)  
Education: Harvard 2009 JD

Law Clerk **Sean Nutall** ..... (614) 719-3350  
Began Service: September 2009  
Term Expires: September 2010  
E-mail: [sean\\_nuttall@ca6.uscourts.gov](mailto:sean_nuttall@ca6.uscourts.gov)  
Education: NYU 2008 JD

Law Clerk **Kimberly Olson** ..... (614) 719-3350  
Began Service: August 2009  
Term Expires: August 2010  
E-mail: [kimberly\\_olson@ca6.uscourts.gov](mailto:kimberly_olson@ca6.uscourts.gov)  
Education: Texas 2006 JD

Administrative Manager **Angela A. Vann** ..... (614) 719-3350

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Eric Lee Clay**

481 Theodore Levin U.S. Courthouse, 231 West Lafayette Boulevard, Detroit, MI 48226  
Tel: (313) 234-5260 Fax: (313) 234-5398  
E-mail: [eric\\_clay@ca6.uscourts.gov](mailto:eric_clay@ca6.uscourts.gov)

**Eric Lee Clay**

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1948  
Education: North Carolina 1969 BA; Yale 1972 JD  
Began Service: August 15, 1997  
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Damon J. Keith, United States District Court for the District of Michigan (1972-1973)

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Eric Lee Clay** *continued*

**Government:** Hearing Panelist, Attorney Discipline Board, State of Michigan (1985-1997)

**Legal Practice:** Attorney, Shareholder and Director, Lewis, White & Clay, P.C. (1973-1997)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Detroit Bar Association; National Bar Association; Wolverine Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Mary Hannah-Weir** ..... (313) 234-5288  
Began Service: September 2009  
Term Expires: September 2010  
E-mail: [mary\\_hannah-weir@ca6.uscourts.gov](mailto:mary_hannah-weir@ca6.uscourts.gov)  
Education: Michigan 2009 JD

Law Clerk **Edward "Ned" Macey** ..... (313) 234-5287  
Began Service: September 2009  
Term Expires: September 2010  
E-mail: [edward\\_macey@ca6.uscourts.gov](mailto:edward_macey@ca6.uscourts.gov)  
Education: Michigan 2008 JD

Law Clerk **Victoria McCoy** ..... (313) 234-5263  
Began Service: September 2009  
Term Expires: September 2010  
E-mail: [vicoria\\_mccoy@ca6.uscourts.gov](mailto:vicoria_mccoy@ca6.uscourts.gov)

Law Clerk **Kimberly A. Nortman** ..... (313) 234-5287  
Began Service: September 2009  
Term Expires: September 2010  
E-mail: [kimberly\\_nortman@ca6.uscourts.gov](mailto:kimberly_nortman@ca6.uscourts.gov)  
Education: NYU 2008 JD

Administrative Manager **Carol Allen** ..... (313) 234-5260

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Ronald Lee Gilman**

1176 Federal Building, 167 North Main Street, Memphis, TN 38103  
Tel: (901) 495-1575 Fax: (901) 495-1580  
E-mail: [ronald\\_gilman@ca6.uscourts.gov](mailto:ronald_gilman@ca6.uscourts.gov)

**Ronald Lee Gilman**  
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1942  
Education: Harvard 1967 JD  
Began Service: November 21, 1997  
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton  
Political Affiliation: Democrat



**Academic:** Adjunct Professor, Cecil C. Humphreys School of Law, The University of Memphis (1980-1997)

**Judicial:** Judge, Tennessee Court of the Judiciary (1979-1987)

**Legal Practice:** Farris, Mathews, Gilman, Branan & Hellen (1967-1997)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Emily A. Alexander** ..... (901) 495-1575  
Began Service: August 2009  
Term Expires: August 2010  
E-mail: [emily\\_alexander@ca6.uscourts.gov](mailto:emily_alexander@ca6.uscourts.gov)  
Education: Virginia JD

Law Clerk **Anderson Ganser** ..... (901) 495-1575  
Began Service: August 2009  
Term Expires: August 2010  
Education: Northwestern JD

Law Clerk **Nathan M. Swinton** ..... (901) 495-1575  
Began Service: August 2009  
Term Expires: August 2010  
Education: Georgetown JD

Law Clerk **Mary Helen Wimberly** ..... (901) 495-1575  
Began Service: August 2009  
Term Expires: August 2010  
Education: Vanderbilt JD

Administrative Manager **Loretta Carswell** ..... (901) 495-1266

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Ronald Lee Gilman** *continued*

Administrative Manager **Jean S. Chalk** ..... (901) 495-1575  
**Chambers of Circuit Judge Julia Smith Gibbons**  
970 Federal Building, 167 North Main Street, Memphis, TN 38103  
Tel: (901) 495-1265 Fax: (901) 495-1270  
E-mail: [julia\\_gibbons@ca6.uscourts.gov](mailto:julia_gibbons@ca6.uscourts.gov)

**Julia Smith Gibbons**  
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: December 23, 1950  
Education: Vanderbilt 1972 BA; Virginia 1975 JD  
Began Service: August 2, 2002  
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable William E. Miller, United States Court of Appeals for the Sixth Circuit (1975-1976)

**Government:** Deputy Counsel and Legal Advisor, Governor Lamar Alexander (R-TN), State of Tennessee (1979-1981)

**Judicial:** Judge, Tennessee Circuit Court, 15th Judicial Circuit (1981-1983); Judge, Judicial Panel on Multidistrict Litigation; Judge, United States District Court for the Western District of Tennessee (1983-2002); Chief Judge, United States District Court for the Western District of Tennessee (1994-2000)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Farris, Hancock, Gilman, Branan & Lanier (1976-1979)

**Current Memberships:** Association of Women Attorneys; Memphis Bar Association; Rotary Club of Memphis, Rotary International, Inc.; Tennessee Women's Forum

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Jon Janow** ..... (901) 495-1353  
Began Service: September 2009  
Term Expires: September 2010  
Education: George Washington 2008 JD

Law Clerk **Peter Janowski** ..... (901) 495-1267  
Began Service: August 2009  
Term Expires: August 2010  
E-mail: [peter\\_janowski@ca6.uscourts.gov](mailto:peter_janowski@ca6.uscourts.gov)  
Education: Texas 2009 JD

Law Clerk **Karthik Srinivasan** ..... (901) 495-1344  
Began Service: August 2009  
Term Expires: August 2010  
E-mail: [karthik\\_srinivasan@ca6.uscourts.gov](mailto:karthik_srinivasan@ca6.uscourts.gov)  
Education: Columbia 2008 JD

Law Clerk **Kate Wagner** ..... (901) 495-1268  
Began Service: August 2009  
Term Expires: August 2010  
E-mail: [kate\\_wagner@ca6.uscourts.gov](mailto:kate_wagner@ca6.uscourts.gov)  
Education: Michigan 2009 JD

Administrative Manager **Loretta Carswell** ..... (901) 495-1266

**Chambers of Circuit Judge John M. Rogers**

Community Trust Bank Building, 100 East Vine Street, Suite 400, Lexington, KY 40507-1442  
Tel: (859) 233-2680 Fax: (859) 233-2679  
E-mail: [john Rogers@ca6.uscourts.gov](mailto:john Rogers@ca6.uscourts.gov)

**John M. Rogers**  
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: June 26, 1948  
Education: Stanford 1970 BA; Michigan 1974 JD  
Began Service: November 2002  
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Affiliation:** Thomas P. Lewis Professor of Law, College of Law, University of Kentucky

(continued on next page)

**Chambers of Circuit Judge John M. Rogers** *continued*

**Academic:** Fulbright Professor, Foreign Affairs College Beijing (1987-1988); Fulbright Professor, Zhongshan University (1994-1995); Visiting Professor, School of Law, University of San Diego (1998-1999)

**Government:** Appellate Staff/Appellate Lawyer, Civil Division, United States Department of Justice (1974-1978); Appellate Staff, Civil Division, United States Department of Justice, Ronald Reagan Administration (1983-1985)

**Military Service:** Lieutenant Colonel United States Army Reserve, United States Department of the Army

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Matthew Behncke** ..... (859) 233-2680  
Began Service: September 2009  
Term Expires: September 2010  
Education: Texas 2009 JD

Law Clerk **Cathryn Gibson** ..... (859) 233-2680  
Began Service: September 2009  
Term Expires: September 2010  
Education: Duke 2008 JD

Law Clerk **Megan Kraft** ..... (859) 233-2680  
Began Service: September 2009  
Term Expires: September 2010  
E-mail: megan\_kraft@ca6.uscourts.gov  
Education: George Washington 2009 JD

Law Clerk **John Playforth** ..... (859) 233-2680  
Began Service: September 2009  
Term Expires: September 2010  
E-mail: john\_playforth@ca6.uscourts.gov  
Education: Harvard 2009 JD

Administrative Manager **Alma R. Mitchell** ..... (859) 233-2680

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Jeffrey S. Sutton**

85 Marconi Boulevard, Columbus, OH 43215  
Tel: (614) 849-0134  
E-mail: jeffrey\_sutton@ca6.uscourts.gov

**Jeffrey S. Sutton**  
Circuit Judge

Education: Williams 1983 BA; Ohio State 1990 JD  
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Government:** State Solicitor, State of Ohio (1995-1998)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Jones, Day, Reavis & Pogue (1992-1995); Partner, Jones, Day, Reavis & Pogue (1998-2003)

**Current Memberships:** Columbus Bar Association

**Membership:** Past Member, Federal Bar Association

**Staff**

Administrative Manager **June Flynn** ..... (614) 849-0134

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Deborah L. Cook**

U.S. Courthouse, Two South Main Street, Suite 433, Akron, OH 44308  
Tel: (330) 252-6248  
E-mail: deborah\_cook@ca6.uscourts.gov

**Deborah L. Cook**  
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1952  
Education: Akron 1974 BA, 1978 JD  
Appointed By: President George W. Bush  
Political Affiliation: Republican

**Judicial:** Judge, Ohio Court of Appeals, Ninth District (1991-1994); Justice, Supreme Court of Ohio (1995-2003)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Roderick, Myers & Linton (1976-1991)

**Current Memberships:** Akron Bar Association; Ohio State Bar Association

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Deborah L. Cook** *continued***Staff**

Law Clerk **Lindsay Breedlove** ..... (330) 252-6248  
Began Service: August 2009  
Term Expires: August 2010  
E-mail: lindsay\_breedlove@ca6.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **David DeVito** ..... (330) 252-6248  
Began Service: May 2009  
Term Expires: May 2010  
E-mail: david\_devito@ca6.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Jason Miller** ..... (330) 252-6248  
Began Service: August 2009  
Term Expires: August 2010  
E-mail: jason\_miller@ca6.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Alexis Zouhary** ..... (330) 252-6248  
Began Service: August 2009  
Term Expires: August 2010  
E-mail: alexis\_zouhary@ca6.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of Circuit Judge David W. McKeague**

100 East Fifth Street, Cincinnati, OH 45202-3988  
Tel: (513) 564-7200

**David W. McKeague**  
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1946  
Education: Michigan 1968 BBA, 1971 JD  
Began Service: July 22, 2005  
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Academic:** Adjunct Professor, Michigan State University School of Law (1998)

**Judicial:** District Judge, United States District Court for the Western District of Michigan (1992-2005)

**Legal Practice:** Officer and Senior Partner, Foster, Swift, Collins & Smith, P.C. (1971-1992)

**Military Service:** United States Army Reserve, United States Department of the Army (1969-1975)

**Current Memberships:** The District of Columbia Bar; Federal Bar Association; The Federalist Society for Law and Public Policy Studies; State Bar of Michigan

**Staff**

Judicial Assistant **Bonnie Dabb** ..... (513) 564-7200

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Richard Allen Griffin**

13919 South West Bayshore Drive, Suite 208, Traverse City, MI 49684  
Tel: (231) 929-3190  
E-mail: ca06-Griffin-Chambers@ca6.uscourts.gov

**Richard Allen Griffin**  
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1952  
Education: Western Michigan 1973 BA; Michigan 1977 JD  
Began Service: June 26, 2005  
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Ross W. Campbell, Michigan Circuit Court, 22nd Judicial Circuit (1975-1977)

**Judicial:** Judge, Michigan Court of Appeals (1989-2005)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Williams, Coulter, Cunningham, Davison & Read (1977-1981); Partner, Coulter, Cunningham, Davison & Read (1981-1985); Partner, Read & Griffin (1985-1988)

**Current Memberships:** Federal Bar Association; State Bar of Michigan

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Richard Allen Griffin** *continued***Staff**

Law Clerk **David Barthel** ..... (231) 929-3190  
Began Service: August 2008  
Term Expires: August 2010  
E-mail: david\_barthel@ca6.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Adam Bookman** ..... (231) 929-3190  
Began Service: 2009  
E-mail: adam\_bookman@ca6.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Ellen Carey** ..... (231) 929-3190  
Began Service: September 2008  
Term Expires: September 2010  
E-mail: ellen\_carey@ca6.uscourts.gov

Career Law Clerk **Susan Peterson Rodgers** ..... (513) 564-7000  
Education: Michigan 1978 JD

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Helene Nita White** *continued*

Law Clerk **Scott A. Kaplan** ..... (313) 226-0003  
Began Service: 2009  
Term Expires: August 2010  
E-mail: scott\_kaplan@ca6.uscourts.gov

Education: Pennsylvania 2009 JD

Law Clerk **Kerry Kornblatt** ..... (313) 226-0003  
Began Service: 2009  
Term Expires: August 2010  
E-mail: kerry\_kornblatt@ca6.uscourts.gov

Education: Virginia 2002 JD

Career Law Clerk **Martha Seijas** ..... (313) 226-0003  
Began Service: 2008  
E-mail: martha\_seijas@ca6.uscourts.gov

Education: Michigan 1980 BA; Eastern Michigan 1982 MA; George Washington 1991 JD

Administrative Manager **Louise Harris** ..... (313) 226-0003

**Chambers of Senior Judge Damon Jerome Keith**

240 Theodore Levin U.S. Courthouse, 231 West Lafayette Boulevard, Detroit, MI 48226  
Tel: (313) 234-5245 Fax: (313) 234-5382  
E-mail: damon\_keith@ca6.uscourts.gov

**Damon Jerome Keith**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1922  
Education: West Virginia State Col 1943 BA; Howard U 1949 JD; Wayne State 1956 LLM  
Began Service: October 1977  
Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

**Judicial:** District Judge, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Michigan (1967-1977)

**Legal Practice:** Private Practice (1950-1964); Attorney, Office of the Friend of the Court (1951-1955); Senior Partner, Keith, Conyers, Anderson, Brown & Whals (1964-1967)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1943-1946)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; Detroit Bar Association; National Bar Association; National Lawyers Guild; State Bar of Michigan

**Staff**

Law Clerk **India Geronimo** ..... (313) 234-5245  
Began Service: September 2009  
Term Expires: September 2010  
E-mail: india\_geronimo@ca6.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Justin Hansford** ..... (313) 234-5245  
Began Service: September 2009  
Term Expires: September 2010  
E-mail: justin\_hansford@ca6.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Jennifer Lane** ..... (313) 234-5245  
Began Service: September 2009  
Term Expires: September 2010  
E-mail: jennifer\_lane@ca6.uscourts.gov

Administrative Manager **Dot Vinson** ..... (313) 234-5245

**Chambers of Senior Judge Gilbert S. Merritt**

303 Customs House, 701 Broadway, Nashville, TN 37203  
Tel: (615) 736-5957

**Gilbert S. Merritt**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1936  
Education: Yale 1957 BA; Vanderbilt 1960 LLB; Harvard 1962 LLM  
Began Service: November 18, 1977  
Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter  
Political Affiliation: Democrat

**Academic:** Assistant Dean and Instructor, Law School, Vanderbilt University (1960-1961); Part-Time Lecturer, Law School, Vanderbilt University (1962-1969); Associate Professor, Law School, Vanderbilt University (1969-1970)

**Government:** Associate, Office of the Metropolitan Attorney, City of Nashville, Tennessee (1963-1966); United States Attorney, Middle District of Tennessee, United States Department of Justice (1966-1969); Executive Secretary, Code Commission, State of Tennessee (1977)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Boult, Hunt, Cummings & Conners (1962-1963); Partner, Gullett, Steele, Sanford, Robinson & Merritt (1970-1977)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; Tennessee Bar Association

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **Pamela Eddy** ..... (615) 736-5957  
Education: UMass (Amherst) 1979 BS;  
Catholic U 1990 JD  
Administrative Manager **Sara Pettit** ..... (615) 736-5957

**Chambers of Senior Judge Cornelia G. Kennedy**

744 Theodore Levin U.S. Courthouse, 231 West Lafayette Boulevard, Detroit, MI 48226  
Tel: (313) 234-5240 Fax: (313) 234-5380  
E-mail: cornelia\_kennedy@ca6.uscourts.gov

**Cornelia Groefsema Kennedy**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1923  
Education: Michigan 1945 BA, 1947 JD  
Began Service: September 26, 1979  
Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Harold M. Stephens, United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit (1947-1948)

**Government:** Member, Commission on the Bicentennial of the United States Constitution (1987-1991)

**Judicial:** Judge, Third Judicial Circuit, Michigan District Courts (1966-1970); Judge, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Michigan (1970-1979)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Elmer H. Groefsema (1948-1952); Partner, Markle & Markle (1953-1966)

**Current Memberships:** American Association of Justice; American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; Detroit Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; National Association of Women Judges; National Association of Women Lawyers; Women Judges Fund for Justice

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Brian Borchard** ..... (313) 234-5240  
Began Service: 2009  
Term Expires: 2010  
E-mail: brian\_borchard@ca6.uscourts.gov  
Law Clerk **Joseph Mead** ..... (313) 234-5240  
Began Service: 2009  
Term Expires: 2010  
E-mail: joseph\_mead@ca6.uscourts.gov  
Education: Michigan 2007 JD  
Secretary **Karen Paul** ..... (313) 234-5240

**Chambers of Senior Judge Ralph B. Guy, Jr.**

200 East Liberty Street, Room 226, Ann Arbor, MI 48104  
P.O. Box 7910, Ann Arbor, MI 48107  
Tel: (734) 741-2300  
E-mail: ralph\_guy@ca6.uscourts.gov

**Ralph Bright Guy, Jr.**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1929  
Education: Michigan 1951 AB, 1953 JD  
Began Service: October 17, 1985  
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Government:** Assistant Corporation Counsel, City of Dearborn, Michigan (1955-1958); Corporation Counsel, City of Dearborn, Michigan (1958-1969); Chief Assistant United States Attorney, Eastern District of Michigan, United States Department of Justice (1969-1970); United States Attorney, Eastern District of Michigan, United States Department of Justice (1970-1976)

**Judicial:** District Judge, United States District Court for the District of Eastern Michigan (1976-1985)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Guy & Guy (1954-1955)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Cincinnati Bar Association; Dearborn Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; Federal Judges Association; State Bar of Michigan

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Jennie Breitmeyer** ..... (734) 741-2300  
E-mail: jennie\_breitmeyer@ca6.uscourts.gov  
Education: Georgetown 1989 BA, 1994 JD  
Career Law Clerk **Patricia Kenny** ..... (734) 741-2300  
E-mail: patricia\_kenny@ca6.uscourts.gov  
Education: Michigan 1984 BA;  
Wayne State 1987 JD  
Administrative Manager **Carolyn Shoptaw** ..... (734) 741-2300

**Chambers of Senior Judge James L. Ryan**

611 Theodore Levin U.S. Courthouse, 231 West Lafayette Boulevard, Detroit, MI 48226-2776  
Tel: (313) 234-5250 Fax: (313) 234-5381  
E-mail: james\_ryan@ca6.uscourts.gov

**James L. Ryan**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1932

Education: Detroit 1956 LLB

Began Service: 1985

Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Judicial:** Justice of the Peace, Redford Township (1963-1966); Judge, Michigan Circuit Court, Third Judicial Circuit (1966-1975); Justice, Michigan Supreme Court (1975-1985)

**Legal Practice:** Waldron, Brennan & Maher (1960-1962); Private Practice (1962-1966)

**Military Service:** United States Navy (1957-1960); United States Naval Reserve (1960-1992)

**Current Memberships:** American Judicature Society; Detroit Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; Federal Judges Association; Naval Reserve Judge Advocate Association; State Bar of Michigan

**Staff**

Administrative Manager **D'Arcy Lietz** ..... (313) 234-5250

**Chambers of Senior Judge Alan E. Norris**

328 U.S. Courthouse, 85 Marconi Boulevard, Columbus, OH 43215  
Tel: (614) 719-3330 Fax: (614) 469-5867  
E-mail: alan\_norris@ca6.uscourts.gov

**Alan E. Norris**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1935  
Education: Otterbein 1957 BA; NYU 1960 LLB; Virginia 1986 LLM

Began Service: 1986  
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Academic:** Instructor, Otterbein College (1976-1980)

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Kingsley A. Taft, Ohio Supreme Court (1960-1961)

**Government:** City Prosecutor, City of Westerville, Ohio (1962-1966); State Representative (R-OH), Ohio House of Representatives (1967-1980)

**Judicial:** Judge, Ohio Court of Appeals (1981-1986)

**Legal Practice:** Attorney, Vorys, Sater, Seymour and Pease LLP (1961-1962); Partner, Metz, Bailey, Norris & Spicer (1965-1980)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; Columbus Bar Association; Ohio State Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Kim Breedon** ..... (614) 719-3334

Began Service: September 2009

Term Expires: September 2010

E-mail: kim\_breedon@ca6.uscourts.gov

Career Law Clerk **James L. Zafiris** ..... (614) 719-3332

Education: Harvard 1989 JD

Secretary **Terrie Carter** ..... (614) 719-3331

**Chambers of Senior Judge Richard F. Suhrheinrich**

241 Federal Building, 315 West Allegan Street, Lansing, MI 48933  
Tel: (517) 377-1513 Fax: (517) 377-1527  
E-mail: richard\_suhrheinrich@ca6.uscourts.gov

**Richard F. Suhrheinrich**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1936

Education: Wayne State 1960 BS; Detroit Law 1963 JD

Began Service: August 1990

Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

**Academic:** Associate Professor, Detroit College of Law (1975-1985)

**Government:** Assistant Prosecutor, County of Macomb, Michigan (1967-1968)

**Judicial:** District Judge, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Michigan (1984-1990)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Moll, Desenberg, Purdy, Glover & Bayer (1963-1967); Partner, Rogensues, Ricard & Suhrheinrich (1967); Associate, Moll, Desenberg, Purdy, Glover & Bayer (1967-1968); Partner, Kitch, Suhmheinrich, Saubier & Drutchas (1968-1984)

**Current Memberships:** Ingham County Bar Association; State Bar of Michigan

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Christopher Beatty** ..... (517) 377-1513

E-mail: christopher\_beatty@ca6.uscourts.gov

Education: Michigan 2009 JD

Career Law Clerk **Molly Carrier Hamilton** ..... (517) 377-1513

E-mail: molly\_hamilton@ca6.uscourts.gov

Education: Michigan 1988 JD

Secretary **Michele Pazur** ..... (517) 377-1513

**Chambers of Senior Judge Eugene E. Siler, Jr.**

310 South Main Street, Suite 333, London, KY 40741  
Tel: (606) 877-7930 Fax: (606) 877-7935

**Eugene E. Siler, Jr.**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1936

Education: Vanderbilt 1958 BA; Virginia 1963 LLB; Georgetown 1964 LLM; Virginia 1995 LLM

Began Service: September 17, 1991

Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

Political Affiliation: Republican

**Government:** County Attorney, Office of the County Attorney, County of Whitley, Kentucky (1965-1970); United States Attorney, Eastern District of Kentucky, United States Department of Justice (1970-1975)

**Judicial:** United States District Judge, United States District Courts for the Eastern and Western Districts of Kentucky (1975-1991)

**Legal Practice:** Private Practice (1964-1970)

**Military Service:** United States Navy (1958-1960); United States Naval Reserve (1961-1983)

**Current Memberships:** The District of Columbia Bar; Federal Bar Association; Federal Judges Association; Kentucky Bar Association; Virginia State Bar

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Brock Taylor** ..... (606) 877-7930

Began Service: August 2009

Term Expires: August 2010

E-mail: brock\_taylor@ca6.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Melissa Whitehead** ..... (606) 877-7930

Began Service: August 2009

Term Expires: August 2010

E-mail: melissa\_whitehead@ca6.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Sarah Wilson** ..... (606) 877-7930

Began Service: August 2009

Term Expires: August 2010

E-mail: sarah\_wilson@ca6.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Jennifer Wimsatt** ..... (606) 877-7930

Began Service: October 2009

Term Expires: October 2010

E-mail: jennifer\_wimsatt@ca6.uscourts.gov

Administrative Manager **Adele Tooms** ..... (606) 877-7930

Education: Penn State 1990

**United States Bankruptcy Appellate Panel for the Sixth Circuit**

540 Potter Stewart U.S. Courthouse, 100 East Fifth Street, Cincinnati, OH 45202  
Tel: (513) 564-7000 Fax: (513) 564-7098

**Number of Judgeships: 6****Court Staff**

Bankruptcy App

**Chambers of Chief Bankruptcy Judge Thomas H. Fulton**

Gene Snyder U.S. Courthouse, 601 West Broadway, Suite 528,  
Louisville, KY 40202  
Tel: (502) 627-5550

**Thomas H. Fulton**  
Chief Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: December 10, 1946  
Education: Mississippi State 1967 BA; Columbia 1974 MA, 1976 MPhil;  
Tulane 1980 JD  
Began Service: January 2008

**Affiliation:** Bankruptcy Judge, Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Thomas H. Fulton, United States Bankruptcy Court for the Western District of Kentucky

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk, Mississippi Supreme Court

**Government:** Captain, United States Department of the Air Force

**Legal Practice:** Attorney, Humphreys, Dunlap, Wellford, Acuff & Stanton

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Steven W. Rhodes**

211 West Fort Street, Suite 1800, Detroit, MI 48226  
Tel: (313) 234-0020

**Steven W. Rhodes**  
Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1948  
Education: Purdue 1970 BS; Michigan 1972 JD  
Began Service: January 2008

**Affiliation:** Bankruptcy Judge, Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Steven W. Rhodes, United States Bankruptcy Court for the Eastern District of Michigan

**Current Memberships:** Federal Bar Association; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges; State Bar of Michigan

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Marilyn Shea-Stonum**

John F. Seiberling Federal Building and U.S. Courthouse, Two South Main Street, Suite 455, Akron, OH 44308  
Tel: (330) 252-6130

**Marilyn Shea-Stonum**  
Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1947  
Education: Case Western 1975 JD  
Began Service: January 2008

**Affiliation:** Chief Bankruptcy Judge, Chambers of Chief Bankruptcy Judge Marilyn Shea-Stonum, United States Bankruptcy Court for the Northern District of Ohio

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Patrick Hruby** ..... (330) 252-6130  
Law Clerk **Jessica Weekley** ..... (330) 252-6130  
Career Law Clerk **Lisa Napoli** ..... (330) 252-6130  
Education: Akron 1994 JD  
Career Law Clerk **Julie Zurn** ..... (330) 252-6130  
E-mail: julie\_zurn@ohnb.uscourts.gov  
Education: Ohio State 1996 JD

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge G. Harvey Boswell**

111 South Highland Avenue, Suite 324, Jackson, TN 38301-6101  
Tel: (731) 421-9370

**G. Harvey Boswell**  
Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1947  
Education: Memphis State 1978 JD  
Began Service: 2009

**Legal Practice:** Sole Practitioner (1980-1982); Partner, Kizer, Bonds, Boswell & Crocker (1982-1993)

**Current Memberships:** American Bankruptcy Institute; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges; Tennessee Bar Association; Tennessee Bar Foundation

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Arthur I. Harris**

Howard M. Metzenbaum U.S. Courthouse, 201 Superior Avenue, Cleveland, OH 44114-1235  
Tel: (216) 615-4405

**Arthur Isaac Harris**  
Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: September 15, 1957  
Education: Cornell 1979 AB; Michigan 1982 JD  
Began Service: 2009

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk, District Judge John M. Manos, United States District Court for the Northern District of Ohio (1982-1984)

**Government:** Assistant U.S. Attorney, Northern Division, Civil Division, United States Attorney's Office, United States Department of Justice, Ronald Reagan Administration (1984-2002)

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Marci B. McIvor**

211 West Fort Street, Suite 1850, Detroit, MI 48226  
Tel: (313) 234-0010

**Marci B. McIvor**  
Bankruptcy Judge

Began Service: 2009

**Government:** Assistant Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General, State of Michigan

**Profession:** Private Practice

**United States Court of Appeals for the Seventh Circuit**

2722 U.S. Courthouse, 219 South Dearborn Street, Chicago, IL 60604  
Tel: (312) 435-5850  
Internet: www.ca7.uscourts.gov

**Number of Judgeships:** 11

**Number of Vacancies:** 1

**Supreme Court Justice:** Associate Justice John Paul Stevens

**Areas Covered:** Illinois, Indiana and Wisconsin

**Court Staff**

Circuit Executive **Collins T. Fitzpatrick** ..... (312) 435-5803  
Circuit Clerk **Gino J. Agnello** ..... (312) 435-5850  
E-mail: gino\_agnello@ca7.uscourts.gov  
Education: Chicago-Kent JD  
Senior Conference Attorney **Joel N. Shapiro** ..... (312) 435-6883  
Settlement Conference Attorney **Jillisa Brittan** ..... (312) 435-6883  
Education: Latin (Chicago, IL) 1981;  
Northwestern BA; Columbia 1986 MA; Chicago JD  
Settlement Conference Attorney **Rocco J. Spagna** ..... (312) 435-6883

**United States Court of Appeals for the Seventh Circuit continued**

Counsel to the Circuit Executive **Donald J. Wall** ..... (312) 435-5805  
Senior Staff Attorney **Michael Fridkin** ..... (312) 435-5381  
Deputy Senior Staff Attorney **Alan W. Lepp** ..... (312) 435-5880  
Deputy Senior Staff Attorney **Philip E. Police** ..... (312) 435-5524  
Supervisory Staff Attorney **Mia Furlong** ..... (312) 435-5779  
Supervisory Staff Attorney **Julie Lyons** ..... (312) 435-5663  
Systems and Network Manager **Howard Vigorita** ..... (312) 435-5844  
Fax: (312) 408-7886  
Financial & Procurement Manager **Edward Stack** ..... (312) 435-5896  
Fax: (312) 554-8077  
Personnel Specialist **Grace Moriarty** ..... (312) 435-5513  
Fax: (312) 554-8077  
Director of Human Resources **Kathleen O'Malley** ..... (312) 435-5884  
Fax: (312) 435-8077  
Circuit Librarian **Gretchen VanDam** ..... (312) 435-5660  
Fax: (312) 408-5031  
Deputy Circuit Librarian **Barry Herbert** ..... (312) 435-5660 ext. 2644  
Fax: (312) 408-5031

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Richard A. Posner continued**

**Government:** Legal Assistant to Commissioner, Federal Trade Commission (1963-1965); Attorney, Office of the Solicitor General, United States Department of Justice (1965-1967); General Counsel, President's Task Force on Communications, Executive Office of the President, Lyndon B. Johnson Administration (1967-1968); Research Associate, National Bureau of Economic Research (1971-1981)

**Current Memberships:** American Economic Association; The American Law Institute

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Nathaniel Love** ..... (312) 435-5806  
Began Service: 2009  
Term Expires: 2010  
E-mail: nathaniel\_love@ca7.uscourts.gov  
Law Clerk **Steven J. Horowitz** ..... (312) 435-5806  
Began Service: 2009  
Term Expires: 2010  
E-mail: steven\_horowitz@ca7.uscourts.gov  
Law Clerk **Rebecca Stone** ..... (312) 435-5806  
Began Service: 2009  
Term Expires: 2010  
E-mail: rebecca\_stone@ca7.uscourts.gov  
Secretary **Patricia Goldrick** ..... (312) 435-5806

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Joel M. Flaum**

2702 U.S. Courthouse, 219 South Dearborn Street, Chicago, IL 60604  
Tel: (312) 435-5626 Fax: (312) 435-7539  
E-mail: jflaum@ca7.uscourts.gov

**Joel M. Flaum**

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1936  
Education: Union Col (NY) 1958 BA; Northwestern 1963 JD, 1964 LLM  
Began Service: June 1, 1983  
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Academic:** Lecturer, Northwestern University School of Law (1967-1969); Lecturer, College of Law, DePaul University (1987-1988); Adjunct Professor, Northwestern University School of Law (1993-2000)

**Government:** Assistant State's Attorney, Office of the State's Attorney, County of Cook, Illinois (1965-1969); Assistant Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General, State of Illinois (1969-1970); First Assistant Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General, State of Illinois (1970-1972); First Assistant U.S. Attorney, Northern District of Illinois, United States Department of Justice (1972-1975)

**Judicial:** Judge, United States District Court for the Northern District of Illinois (1975-1983); Chief Judge, United States Court of Appeals for the Seventh Circuit (2000-2006)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Schimberg, Greenberger, Kraus & Jacobs (1964-1965)

**Military Service:** United States Naval Reserve (1981-1992); Lieutenant Commander Judge, Advocate General's Corps

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; The Chicago American Inn of Court, The American Inns of Court; American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute; The Chicago Bar Association; Chicago Bar Foundation, The Chicago Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; The Seventh Circuit Bar Association, Federal Bar Association; Illinois State Bar Association; Lawyers Club of Chicago; Naval Justice School Foundation; Naval Reserve Maritime Law Association; Navy-Marine Corps Retired Judges Advocates Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Raj Laud** ..... (312) 435-3006  
Began Service: August 2009  
Term Expires: August 2010  
E-mail: raj\_laud@ca7.uscourts.gov  
Education: Yale 2008 JD

(continued on next page)

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Joel M. Flaum** *continued*

Law Clerk **Joanna Perini** ..... (312) 435-3007  
 Began Service: August 2009  
 Term Expires: August 2010  
 E-mail: joanna\_perini@ca7.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Northwestern 2009 JD  
 Law Clerk **Ilya Podolyako** ..... (312) 435-3008  
 Began Service: August 2009  
 Term Expires: August 2010  
 E-mail: ilya\_podolyako@ca7.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Yale 2009 JD  
 Secretary **Sharon E. Anderson** ..... (312) 435-5626  
 Associate Secretary **Diane M. Liptak** ..... (312) 435-5800  
 Education: Northern Illinois 1974 BFA

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Ilana Diamond Rovner**

2774 U.S. Courthouse, 219 South Dearborn Street, Chicago, IL 60604  
 Tel: (312) 435-5608 Fax: (312) 408-5011  
 E-mail: ilana\_rovner@ca7.uscourts.gov



**Ilana Diamond Rovner**  
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1938  
 Education: Bryn Mawr 1960 AB; Chicago-Kent 1966 JD  
 Began Service: August 17, 1992  
 Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Michael S. Kanne**

U.S. Courthouse, 219 South Dearborn Street, Chicago, IL 60604  
 Halleck Federal Building, 4th and Ferry Streets, Lafayette, IN 47902-1340  
 P.O. Box 1340, Lafayette, IN 47902-1340  
 Tel: (312) 435-5764 (Illinois Chambers) Tel: (765) 420-6200  
 Fax: (765) 420-6240 Fax: (312) 435-7540 (Illinois Chambers)  
 E-mail: michael\_kanne@ca7.uscourts.gov

**Michael S. Kanne**  
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1938  
 Education: Indiana 1962 BS, 1968 JD  
 Began Service: May 20, 1987  
 Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan  
 Political Affiliation: Republican



**Academic:** Lecturer on Law, St. Joseph's College (1976-1987)

**Government:** City Attorney, Office of the City Attorney, City of Rensselaer, Indiana (1972)

**Judicial:** Judge, Indiana Circuit Court, 30th Judicial Circuit (1972-1982); Judge, United States District Court for the Northern District of Indiana (1982-1987)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Nesbitt & Fisher (1968-1971); Sole Practitioner (1971-1972)

**Military Service:** United States Air Force (1962-1965)

**Current Memberships:** Federal Bar Association; Indiana State Bar Association; Jasper County Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Nicholas A. Smith** ..... (765) 420-6216  
 Began Service: 2009

Term Expires: August 2010

E-mail: nicholas\_smith@ca7.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Christina Manfredi** ..... (765) 420-6215  
 Began Service: 2009

Term Expires: August 2010

E-mail: christina\_manfredi@ca7.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Patrick T. Strubbe** ..... (765) 420-6217  
 Began Service: August 2009

Term Expires: August 2010

E-mail: patrick\_strubbe@ca7.uscourts.gov

Judicial Assistant (Part-Time) **M. Arvilla Mitchell** ..... (765) 420-6210

Judicial Assistant **Betty J. Wilson** ..... (312) 435-5764  
 U.S. Courthouse, 219 S. Dearborn St., Fax: (312) 435-7540  
 Chicago, IL 60604

Assistant Secretary **Jonna C. Anderson** ..... (765) 420-6200

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk, Chief Judge James B. Parsons, United States District Court for the Northern District of Illinois (1972-1973)

**Government:** Assistant U.S. Attorney, Northern District of Illinois, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1973-1977); Deputy Chief, Northern District of Illinois, Public Protection Unit, United States Department of Justice (1975-1976); Chief, Northern District of Illinois, Public Protection Unit, United States Department of Justice (1976-1977); Deputy Governor and Legal Counsel, Office of the Governor, State of Illinois (1977-1984)

**Current Memberships:** The Chicago Bar Association; Chicago Council of Lawyers; The Decalogue Society of Lawyers; Federal Bar Association; The Seventh Circuit Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; Federal Judges Association; Jewish Judges Association of Illinois; Women's Bar Association of Illinois

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **Mary Cameli** ..... (312) 435-3003  
 E-mail: mary\_camelia@ca7.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Chicago-Kent 1992 JD

Career Law Clerk **Mariah Christensen** ..... (312) 846-8726  
 E-mail: mariah\_christensen@ca7.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Northwestern 2002 JD

Career Law Clerk **Mark Dupont** ..... (312) 435-3001  
 E-mail: mark\_dupont@ca7.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Stanford 1986 JD

Career Law Clerk **Peggy Healy** ..... (312) 435-3002  
 E-mail: peggy\_healy@ca7.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Loyola U (Chicago) 1989 JD

Career Law Clerk **Lauren Raphael** ..... (312) 435-5894  
 E-mail: lauren\_raphael@ca7.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Michigan 1996 JD

Administrative Assistant **Julie Diaz** ..... (312) 435-5608

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Diane Pamela Wood**

2688 U.S. Courthouse, 219 South Dearborn Street,  
 Chicago, IL 60604-1818  
 Tel: (312) 435-5521 Fax: (312) 408-5117  
 E-mail: dwood@ca7.uscourts.gov



**Diane Pamela Wood**  
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: July 4, 1950  
 Education: Texas 1971 BA, 1975 JD  
 Began Service: July 24, 1995  
 Appointed By: President William J. Clinton  
 Political Affiliation: Democrat

**Academic:** Assistant Professor, Georgetown University (1980-1981); Professor, Law School, University of Chicago (1981-1995); Visiting Assistant Professor, Law School, Cornell University (1985-1986); Associate Dean, Law School, University of Chicago (1989-1992); Senior Lecturer in Law, Law School, University of Chicago (1995-2006)

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Diane Pamela Wood** *continued*

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk, Judge Irving L. Goldberg, United States Court of Appeals for the Fifth Circuit (1975-1976); Law Clerk, Associate Justice Harry A. Blackmun, Supreme Court of the United States (1976-1977)

**Government:** Attorney-Advisor, Office of the Legal Advisor, United States Department of State (1977-1978); Special Assistant to the Assistant Attorney General, Antitrust Division, United States Department of Justice (1985-1987); Deputy Assistant Attorney General, Antitrust Division (1993-1995)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Covington & Burling LLP (1978-1980)

**Current Memberships:** American Academy of Arts and Sciences; The American Law Institute; American Society of International Law; The Bar Association of the District of Columbia; Illinois State Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Steven Art** ..... (312) 435-3014  
 Began Service: August 2009

Term Expires: August 2010  
 E-mail: steven\_art@ca7.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Northwestern 2009 JD

Law Clerk **Zachary Clopton** ..... (312) 435-3013  
 Began Service: August 2009

Term Expires: August 2010  
 E-mail: zachary\_clopton@ca7.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Harvard 2007 JD

Law Clerk **Robert Tannenbaum** ..... (312) 435-3012  
 Began Service: August 2009

Term Expires: August 2010  
 E-mail: robert\_tannenbaum@ca7.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Chicago 2009 JD  
 Judicial Assistant **Linda A. Rux** ..... (312) 435-5521

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Ann Claire Williams**

2722 U.S. Courthouse, 219 South Dearborn Street, Room 2602,  
 Chicago, IL 60604  
 Tel: (312) 435-5532 Fax: (312) 408-5141  
 E-mail: ann\_c\_williams@ca7.uscourts.gov

**Ann Claire Williams**  
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1949  
 Education: Wayne State 1970 BS; Michigan 1972 MA; Notre Dame 1975 JD  
 Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Robert A. Sprecher, United States Court of Appeals for the Seventh Circuit (1975-1976)

**Government:** Assistant United States Attorney, Northern District of Illinois, United States Department of Justice (1976-1985)

**Judicial:** District Judge, United States District Court for the Northern District of Illinois (1985-1999)

**Nonprofit:** Secretary and Board Member and Faculty, National Institute for Trial Advocacy (1979); Equal Justice Works (2001); Secretary, Board of Trustees, The University of Notre Dame; Member, Delta Sigma Theta Sorority, Inc.

**Current Memberships:** Cook County Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; Federal Judges Association; Illinois Judicial Council; Board of Directors, Just the Beginning Foundation; Women's Bar Association of Illinois

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Crystal Brown** ..... (312) 435-5532  
 Began Service: August 2009

Term Expires: August 2010  
 E-mail: crystal\_brown@ca7.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Georgetown 2001 BA, 2006 JD

Law Clerk **Matthew Merritt** ..... (312) 435-5532  
 Term Expires: January 2011

Law Clerk **Regina Won** ..... (312) 435-5532  
 Began Service: 2009

Term Expires: August 2010  
 E-mail: regina\_won@ca7.uscourts.gov

## United States Court of Appeals for the Seventh Circuit

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Ann Claire Williams** *continued*

Judicial Assistant **Debra Perdue-Toney** ..... (312) 435-3099

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Diane S. Sykes**

716 U.S. Courthouse and Federal Building, 517 East Wisconsin Avenue,  
 Milwaukee, WI 53202  
 Tel: (414) 727-6988 Fax: (414) 727-6991  
 E-mail: chambers\_of\_judge\_sykes@ca7.uscourts.gov

**Diane S. Sykes**

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1957

Education: Northwestern 1980 BS; Marquette 1984 JD  
 Began Service: July 4, 2004

Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Terence T. Evans, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Wisconsin (1984-1985)

**Corporate:** Reporter, Milwaukee Journal (1980-1981)

**Judicial:** Judge, Milwaukee County Circuit Court Branch (1992-1999); Justice, Wisconsin Supreme Court (1999-2004)

**Legal Practice:** Attorney, Whyte Hirschboeck Dudek S.C. (1985-1992)

**Current Memberships:** The American Inns of Court; The American Law Institute; The Seventh Circuit Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; Milwaukee Bar Association; National Association of Women Lawyers; St. Thomas More Legal Society; State Bar of Wisconsin

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Mark M. Angehr** ..... (312) 435-7547

Began Service: August 2009  
 Term Expires: August 2010

E-mail: mark\_angehr@ca7.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Northwestern 2009 JD

Law Clerk **Anthony Joseph Bruno** ..... (414) 727-6988

Began Service: August 2009  
 Term Expires: August 2010

E-mail: anthony\_bruno@ca7.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Georgetown 2008 JD

Law Clerk **George Espy Doty III** ..... (414) 727-6988

Began Service: August 2009  
 Term Expires: August 2010

E-mail: george\_doty@ca7.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Yale 2009 JD

Law Clerk **Brian A. Lichter** ..... (414) 727-6988

Began Service: August 2009  
 Term Expires: August 2010

E-mail: brian\_lichter@ca7.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Northwestern 2009 JD

Judicial Assistant **Christine L. Petrie** ..... (414) 727-6988

**Chambers of Circuit Judge John Daniel Tinder**

Birch Bayh Federal Building and United States Courthouse,  
 46 East Ohio Street, Room 256, Indianapolis, IN 46204  
 Tel: (317) 229-3680 Tel: (312) 435-5820 (Chicago Office)  
 E-mail: jdt@ca7.uscourts.gov

**John Daniel Tinder**

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1950

Education: Indiana 1972 BS, 1975 JD  
 Began Service: December 21, 2007

</

**Chambers of Circuit Judge John Daniel Tinder continued**

**Government:** Bail Commissioner, Municipal Court, Marion County, Indiana (1975); Assistant United States Attorney, Southern District of Indiana, United States Department of Justice (1975-1977); Public Defender, Criminal Court, Marion County, Indiana (1977-1978); Chief Trial Deputy, Office of the Prosecutor, Marion County, Indiana (1979-1982); United States Attorney, Southern District of Indiana, United States Department of Justice (1984-1987)

**Judicial:** District Judge, United States District Court for the Southern District of Indiana (1987-2007)

**Legal Practice:** Attorney, Tinder & Tinder (1977-1982); Harrison & Moberly (1982-1984)

**Nonprofit:** Board Member, Bloomington Board of Parks and Recreation (1972-1973)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; The Seventh Circuit Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; Indianapolis Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Gregory "Greg" Knapp** ..... (317) 229-3680  
Began Service: 2008  
Term Expires: September 2010  
E-mail: greg\_knapp@ca7.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Nicole Kozdron** ..... (317) 229-3680  
Began Service: 2009  
Term Expires: 2011  
E-mail: nicole\_kozdron@ca7.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Jeffrey "Jeff" Macey** ..... (317) 229-3680  
Began Service: 2008  
Term Expires: September 2010  
E-mail: jeff\_macey@ca7.uscourts.gov

Career Law Clerk **Margaret Nemeth Kent** ..... (317) 229-3680  
E-mail: meg\_kent@ca7.uscourts.gov  
Education: Michigan 1993 JD

Judicial Assistant **Evelyn Hollins** ..... (317) 229-3680

**Chambers of Circuit Judge David F. Hamilton**

330 Birch Bayh Federal Building and United States Courthouse,  
46 East Ohio Street, Indianapolis, IN 46204  
Tel: (317) 229-3640

**David F. Hamilton**  
Circuit Judge

Note: On Thursday, November 19, 2009, the U.S. Senate confirmed Judge David Hamilton to be a Circuit Judge on the United States Court of Appeals for the Seventh Circuit.  
Date of Birth: 1957

Education: Haverford 1979 BA; Yale 1983 JD  
Began Service: November 2009  
Appointed By: President Barack Obama

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Richard D. Cudahy, United States Court of Appeals for the Seventh Circuit (1983-1984)

**Government:** Counsel, Governor Evan Bayh (D-IA), State of Indiana (1989-1991); Chairman, State Ethics Commission, State of Indiana (1991-1994)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Barnes & Thornburg LLP (1984-1988); Partner, Barnes & Thornburg LLP (1991-1994)

**Current Memberships:** The Sagamore American Inn of Court, The American Inns of Court

**Chambers of Senior Judge William J. Bauer continued**

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; The Chicago Bar Association; DuPage County Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; Illinois Association of Circuit and Appellate Court Judges; Illinois State Bar Association; Illinois States Attorneys Association; National District Attorneys Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Kathleen M. Cunniff** ..... (312) 435-5810  
Began Service: September 2009  
Term Expires: September 2010  
E-mail: kathleen\_cunniff@ca7.uscourts.gov

Education: Loyola U (Chicago) 2007 JD  
Law Clerk **Peter T. Senechalle** ..... (312) 435-5810  
Began Service: September 2009  
Term Expires: September 2010  
E-mail: peter\_senechalle@ca7.uscourts.gov

Education: Loyola U (Chicago) 2009 JD  
Law Clerk **Justin Donoho** ..... (312) 435-5810  
Began Service: September 2009  
Term Expires: September 2010  
E-mail: justin\_donoho@ca7.uscourts.gov

Education: Loyola U (Chicago) 2009 JD

**Chambers of Senior Judge Richard D. Cudahy**

U.S. Courthouse, 219 South Dearborn Street, Chicago, IL 60604-1813  
Tel: (312) 435-5825 Fax: (312) 435-7561  
E-mail: richard\_cudahy@ca7.uscourts.gov

**Richard D. Cudahy**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1926  
Education: West Point 1948 BS; Yale 1955 JD  
Began Service: 1979

Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter  
Political Affiliation: Democrat

**Affiliation:** Adjunct Professor, DePaul University

**Academic:** Visiting Lecturer, Law School, Marquette University (1961-1966); Visiting Professor, Law School, University of Wisconsin-Madison (1966-1967); Professorial Lecturer, Law School, The George Washington University (1978-1979); Adjunct Professor, College of Law, DePaul University

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Charles E. Clark, United States Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit (1955-1956)

**Corporate:** President and Chief Executive Officer, Patrick Cudahy Incorporated (1961-1971); President, Patrick Cudahy Incorporated (1968-1979)

**Government:** Assistant to the Legal Advisor, United States Department of State (1956-1957); Member, Office of Economic Opportunity, Business Advisory Council; Chairman, Wisconsin Regional Export Expansion Council (1962-1964); Chairman, Public Service Commission, State of Wisconsin (1972-1975)

**Judicial:** Judge, Panel for the Appointment of Independent Counsel (1998-2002)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Isham, Lincoln & Beale (1957-1961); Partner, Godfrey & Kahn, S.C. (1972); Partner, Washington, DC Office, Isham, Lincoln & Beale (1976-1979)

**Military Service:** United States Army Air Force (1944-1951)

**Current Memberships:** The American Law Institute; Lawyers Club of Chicago

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Alan Devlin** ..... (312) 435-3021  
Began Service: 2009  
E-mail: alan\_devlin@ca7.uscourts.gov  
Education: U Col Dublin 2004; Chicago 2006 JS; Stanford 2007 JD

**Chambers of Senior Judge Richard D. Cudahy continued**

Law Clerk **Andrea Gelatt** ..... (312) 435-3022  
Began Service: August 2009  
E-mail: andrea\_gelatt@ca7.uscourts.gov  
Education: Grinnell 2002 BA; Yale 2008 JD  
Secretary **Pamela Jacob** ..... (312) 435-5825  
Education: DePaul 1999 BS

**Chambers of Senior Judge John L. Coffey**

619 U.S. Courthouse, 517 East Wisconsin Avenue, Milwaukee, WI 53202  
Tel: (414) 297-4180 Fax: (414) 297-4183

**John L. Coffey**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1922  
Education: Marquette 1943 BA, 1948 JD  
Began Service: 1982  
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Government:** Assistant City Attorney, City of Milwaukee, Wisconsin (1949-1954)

**Judicial:** Judge, Milwaukee County Civil Court (1954-1960); Judge, Milwaukee County Municipal Court (1960-1962); Judge, Wisconsin Circuit Court, Milwaukee County (1962-1978); Judge, Wisconsin Supreme Court (1978-1982)

**Military Service:** United States Navy (1943-1946)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; The Seventh Circuit Bar Association, Federal Bar Association; Illinois State Bar Association; State Bar of Wisconsin

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Brian Scholt** ..... (414) 297-4180  
Began Service: September 2009  
Term Expires: September 2011

**Chambers of Senior Judge Kenneth F. Ripple**

208 Robert A. Grant Federal Building, 204 South Main Street, South Bend, IN 46601-2122  
Tel: (574) 246-8150 Tel: (312) 435-5510 (Chicago Office)  
Fax: (574) 246-8157 Fax: (312) 408-5042 (Chicago Office)  
E-mail: kenneth\_ripple@ca7.uscourts.gov

**Kenneth F. Ripple**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1943  
Education: Fordham 1965 AB; Virginia 1968 JD;  
George Washington 1972 LLM  
Began Service: June 10, 1985  
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Corporate:** Attorney, International Business Machines Corporation (1968)

**Government:** Legal Officer, Supreme Court of the United States (1972-1973); Legal Assistant, Supreme Court of the United States (1973-1977)

**Military Service:** Commander, United States Naval Reserve, Judge Advocate General's Corps (1968-1972); Office of the Judge Advocate General, Department of the Navy (1969-1972)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; The American Law Institute; Federal Bar Association; The New York State Bar Association; The Supreme Court Historical Society

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Matthew Parrott** ..... (574) 246-8150  
Began Service: 2009  
Term Expires: August 2010  
E-mail: matthew\_parrott@ca7.uscourts.gov

(continued on next page)

**Chambers of Senior Judge Kenneth F. Ripple *continued***

Law Clerk **Tyler Johannes** ..... (574) 246-8150  
 Began Service: August 2009  
 Term Expires: August 2010  
 Career Law Clerk **Kari A. Gallagher** ..... (574) 246-8150  
 E-mail: kari\_gallagher@ca7.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Notre Dame 1993 JD  
 Career Law Clerk **Dory Mitros** ..... (574) 246-8150  
 Administrative Secretary **Theresa M. Wibbens** ..... (574) 246-8150

**Chambers of Senior Judge Daniel A. Manion**

301 Robert A. Grant Federal Building, 204 South Main Street,  
 South Bend, IN 46601  
 Tel: (574) 246-8060 Fax: (574) 246-8068  
 E-mail: daniel\_manion@ca7.uscourts.gov

**Daniel A. Manion**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1942  
 Education: Notre Dame 1964 AB; Indiana 1973 JD  
 Began Service: 1986  
 Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Corporate:** Manion Forum Trust (1967); Mountain Valley Water Co. (1967-1968); Alexander Hamilton Life Insurance Co. (1968); Director, St. Joseph Bank and Trust Co. (1979-1986)

**Government:** Director, Industrial Development, Department of Commerce, State of Indiana (1968-1973); Deputy Attorney General, United States Department of Justice (1973-1974); State Senator (R-IA), Indiana State Senate (1978-1982)

**Judicial:** Circuit Judge, Chambers of Circuit Judge Daniel A. Manion, United States Court of Appeals for the Seventh Circuit (1986-2007)

**Legal Practice:** Attorney, Doran, Manion, Boynton, Kamm & Esmont (1974-1986)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1965-1966)

**Staff**

Law Clerk (**Vacant**) ..... (574) 246-8060  
 Law Clerk **Joseph Bugni** ..... (574) 246-8060  
 Began Service: 2009

Term Expires: August 29, 2010  
 Education: Ave Maria Law 2009 JD

Law Clerk **Stephen Judge** ..... (574) 246-8060  
 Began Service: 2009

Term Expires: August 29, 2010  
 Education: Notre Dame 1992 JD

Career Law Clerk **Margot Cleveland** ..... (574) 246-8060  
 Education: Notre Dame 1992 JD

Judicial Assistant **Catherine A. Bruckbauer** ..... (574) 246-8060

Judicial Secretary **Neva Kanelos** ..... (312) 435-7536  
 2640 U.S. Courthouse, 219 S. Dearborn St.,  
 Chicago, IL 60604

**United States Court of Appeals for the Eighth Circuit**

Thomas F. Eagleton U.S. Courthouse, 111 South Tenth Street,  
 Suite 24-327, St. Louis, MO 63102  
 Tel: (314) 244-2400 Tel: (314) 244-2479 (Electronic Opinions Data)  
 Fax: (314) 244-2405  
 Internet: www.ca8.uscourts.gov

**Number of Judgeships: 11**

**Supreme Court Justice:** Associate Justice Samuel A. Alito Jr.

**Areas Covered:** Arkansas, Iowa, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota and South Dakota

**Court Staff**

Circuit Executive **Millie Adams** ..... (314) 244-2600  
 Education: Missouri (St Louis) 1976 BS;  
 Webster 1984 MA  
 Fax: (314) 244-2605

**United States Court of Appeals for the Eighth Circuit *continued***

Assistant Circuit Executive, Administrative Services  
**Michelle Braun** ..... (314) 244-2622  
 Assistant Circuit Executive, Finance **Duane E. Ewell** ..... (314) 244-2620  
 Education: Missouri BA  
 Assistant Circuit Executive, Information Services  
**William Woods** ..... (314) 244-2631  
 Education: Illinois BA; Southern Illinois MS

Assistant Circuit Executive, Policy **Frenchette Prince** ..... (314) 244-2623  
 Education: Missouri 1982 BS;  
 Saint Louis U 1987 JD

Assistant Circuit Executive, Space and Facilities  
**Russell Lewis** ..... (314) 244-2610

Clerk of Court **Michael E. Gans** ..... (314) 244-2400  
 E-mail: michael\_gans@ca8.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Shimer 1973 BA;  
 Washington U (MO) 1977 JD

Chief Deputy Clerk **Robin Weinberger** ..... (314) 244-2434  
 Education: Indiana 1977 AB; American U 1980 JD

Counsel to the Clerk **Kathryn L. Preston** ..... (314) 244-2410

Deputy Clerk-in-Charge **Maureen Watz Gornik** ..... (651) 848-1301  
 500 Federal Courts Building, 316 N. Robert St.,  
 St. Paul, MN 55101  
 Education: Notre Dame 1983 BA, 1986 JD

Senior Staff Attorney **Kim P. Jones** ..... (314) 244-2889  
 Education: Harvard 1980 AB; Michigan 1984 JD  
 Fax: (314) 244-2885

Supervisory Staff Attorney **Beth Dockery** ..... (314) 244-2889  
 Education: Saint Louis U 1973 AB, 1977 JD  
 Fax: (314) 244-2885

Supervisory Staff Attorney **Michele Dore** ..... (314) 244-2889  
 Education: Eastern Michigan 1978 BA;  
 Saint Louis U 1984 JD  
 Fax: (314) 244-2885

Supervisory Staff Attorney **Nancy James** ..... (314) 244-2889  
 Education: Southeast Missouri State 1974 BA;  
 Washington U (MO) 1981 JD  
 Fax: (314) 244-2885

Chief Preargument Attorney **John H. Martin** ..... (314) 244-2499  
 Education: Saint Louis U 1965 JD  
 Fax: (314) 244-2495

Circuit Librarian **Ann T. Fessenden** ..... (314) 244-2665  
 Education: Oklahoma 1974 BA, 1977 MLS;  
 Mississippi 1984 JD  
 Fax: (314) 244-2676

Administrative Specialist **Rene Mulligan** ..... (314) 244-2661  
 Education: Missouri 1974 BS; Webster 2000 MA  
 Fax: (314) 244-2676

**Chambers of Chief Judge William Jay Riley**

Roman L. Hruska Courthouse, 111 South 18th Plaza, Suite 4303,  
 Omaha, NE 68102-1322  
 Tel: (402) 661-7575 Fax: (402) 661-7574

**William Jay Riley**

Chief Judge

Date of Birth: 1947

Education: Nebraska 1969 BA, 1972 JD

Began Service: August 16, 2001

Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Political Affiliation: Republican

**Affiliation:** Adjunct Professor, Trial Practice, School of Law, Creighton University; Adjunct Professor, Trial Advocacy, College of Law, University of Nebraska System

**Academic:** Adjunct Professor, Trial Practice, College of Law, University of Nebraska-Lincoln

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Donald P. Lay, United States Court of Appeals for the Eighth Circuit (1972-1973)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Fitzgerald, Schorr, Barnettler & Brennan, PC, LLO (1973-1979); Partner, Fitzgerald, Schorr, Barnettler & Brennan, PC, LLO (1979-2001)

**Current Memberships:** American Board of Trial Advocates; American College of Trial Lawyers

**Chambers of Chief Judge William Jay Riley *continued*****Staff**

Law Clerk **Kari A. Frye** ..... (402) 661-7577

Began Service: August 2008

Term Expires: August 2010

E-mail: keri\_frye@ca8.uscourts.gov

Education: Nebraska 2008 JD

Law Clerk **Jason W. Grams** ..... (402) 661-7578

Began Service: August 2009

Term Expires: August 2011

E-mail: jason\_grams@ca8.uscourts.gov

Education: Nebraska 2007 JD

Law Clerk **Meghan M. Peterson** ..... (402) 661-7580

Began Service: August 2008

Term Expires: August 2010

E-mail: meghan\_peterson@ca8.uscourts.gov

Education: Creighton 2005 JD

Law Clerk **Timothy L. Varrick** ..... (402) 661-7579

Began Service: August 17, 2009

Term Expires: August 2011

E-mail: timothy\_varrick@ca8.uscourts.gov

Education: Iowa 2000 JD

Administrative Assistant **Kristine Schneiss** ..... (402) 661-7575

**Chambers of Circuit Judge James B. Loken**

U.S. Courthouse, 300 South Fourth Street, 11W, Minneapolis, MN 55415  
 Tel: (612) 664-5810 Fax: (612) 664-5817

**James B. Loken**

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1940

Education: Wisconsin 1962 BS; Harvard 1965 LLB

Began Service: 1991

Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

**Affiliation:** Member, Chambers of Member James B. Loken, Judicial Conference of the United States

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable J. Edward Lumbard, United States Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit (1965-1966); Law Clerk The Honorable Byron R. White, Supreme Court of the United States (1966-1967)

**Government:** General Counsel, President's Committee on Consumer Interests, Executive Office of the President (1970); Staff Assistant to the President, Executive Office of the President, Richard M. Nixon Administration (1970-1972)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Faegre & Benson LLP (1967-1970); Partner, Faegre & Benson LLP (1972-1990)

**Current Memberships:** Hennepin County Bar Association; Minnesota State Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Shannon Bjorkland** ..... (612) 664-5810

Began Service: 2009

Law Clerk **Elizabeth Hertz** ..... (612) 664-5810

Began Service: 2009

E-mail: elizabeth\_hertz@ca8.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Jeffrey Justman** ..... (612) 664-5810

Began Service: 2009

Law Clerk **Tyler Young** ..... (612) 664-5810

Began Service: 2009

E-mail: tyler\_young@ca8.uscourts.gov

Judicial Assistant **Tammy Haglin** ..... (612) 664-5810

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Roger L. Wollman**

315 U.S. Courthouse, 400 South Phillips Avenue,  
 Sioux Falls, SD 57104-6851  
 Tel: (605) 330-6680

**Roger L. Wollman**

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1934

Education: Tabor 1957 BA; South Dakota 1962 JD; Harvard 1964 LLM

Began Service: September 6, 1985

Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable George T. Mickelson, United States District Court for the District of South Dakota (1962-1963)

**Judicial:** Associate Justice, South Dakota Supreme Court (1971-1985); Member, Judicial Conference of the United States (1999-2002)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Law Office of Douglas W. Bantz (1964-1971)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1957-1959)

**Current Memberships:** American Judicature Society; State Bar of South Dakota

**Staff**

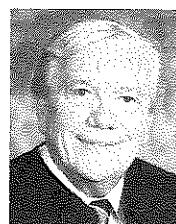
Law Clerk **Molly Bruder** ..... (605) 330-6680

Began Service: August 2009

Term Expires: August 2010

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Diana E. Murphy** *continued***Staff**

Law Clerk **Erin A. Collins** ..... (612) 664-5828  
 Began Service: May 4, 2009  
 Term Expires: May 4, 2011  
 E-mail: erin\_collins@ca8.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Concordia Col Moorhead MN 2005 BA;  
 St Thomas U 2008 JD  
 Law Clerk **Andrew Brantingham** ..... (612) 664-5822  
 Began Service: August 2009  
 Term Expires: August 2010  
 E-mail: andrew\_brantingham@ca8.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Macalester 2003 BA; Columbia 2009 JD  
 Law Clerk **Jeffrey Mason** ..... (612) 664-5824  
 Began Service: August 2009  
 Term Expires: August 2010  
 E-mail: jeffrey\_mason@ca8.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Minnesota 2001 BA; Duke 2009 JD  
 Law Clerk **Emily Teplin** ..... (612) 664-5823  
 Began Service: August 2009  
 Term Expires: August 2010  
 E-mail: emily\_teplin@ca8.uscourts.gov  
 Education: UC Berkeley 2002 BA; Yale 2007 JD  
 Judicial Assistant **Marilyn Neitz** ..... (612) 664-5820 ext. 5827

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Kermit Edward Bye**

Quentin N. Burdick U.S. Courthouse, 655 North First Avenue,  
 Chambers 330, Fargo, ND 58102-4952  
 Tel: (701) 297-7270 Fax: (701) 297-7275  
 E-mail: kbye@ce8.uscourts.gov

**Kermit Edward Bye**  
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1937  
 Education: North Dakota 1959 BSBA, 1962 JD  
 Began Service: April 22, 2000  
 Appointed By: President William J. Clinton  
 Political Affiliation: Democrat

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk, Grand Forks County States Attorney (1959-1962);  
 Law Clerk, Nelson & Mack (1959-1962)

**Government:** North Dakota Deputy Securities Commissioner and Special  
 Assistant Attorney General (1962-1966); Assistant United States Attorney,  
 District of North Dakota, United States Attorney's Office, United States  
 Department of Justice (1966-1968)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Member and Stockholder, Vogel, Weir, Bye, Hunke  
 & McCormick, Ltd. (1968-2000)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Bar  
 Foundation, American Bar Association; American Judicature Society;  
 Federal Judges Association; State Bar Association of North Dakota

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Adam W. Hansen** ..... (701) 297-7274  
 Began Service: August 2009  
 Term Expires: August 2010  
 E-mail: adam\_hansen@ca8.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Minnesota 2008 JD  
 Law Clerk **Elizabeth N. Moore** ..... (701) 297-7273  
 Began Service: August 2009  
 Term Expires: August 2010  
 E-mail: elizabeth\_moore@ca8.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Temple 2005 JD  
 Career Law Clerk **Paul D. Johnson** ..... (701) 297-7276  
 E-mail: paul\_johnson@ca8.uscourts.gov  
 Education: North Dakota 1990 JD  
 Career Law Clerk **James E. Nicolai** ..... (701) 297-7272  
 E-mail: jim\_nicolai@ca8.uscourts.gov  
 Education: North Dakota 1990 JD

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Kermit Edward Bye** *continued***Staff**

Judicial Assistant **Zue Zan Hanna** ..... (701) 297-7270  
 Education: North Dakota 1982 BSBA  
 Chambers of Circuit Judge **Michael J. Melloy**  
 625 First Street, SE, Cedar Rapids, IA 52401  
 Tel: (319) 363-7580 Fax: (319) 363-6363  
 E-mail: michael\_melloy@ca8.uscourts.gov

**Michael J. Melloy**  
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1948  
 Education: Loras 1970 BA; Iowa 1974 JD  
 Began Service: February 26, 2002  
 Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Judicial:** Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the  
 Northern District of Iowa (1986-1992); District Judge, United States  
 District Court for the Northern District of Iowa (1992-2002)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, O'Connor, Thomas, Wright, Hammer, Bertsch &  
 Norby (1974-1986)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1970-1972); United States Army  
 Reserve, United States Department of the Army (1972-1976)

**Current Memberships:** The Dean Mason Ladd American Inn of Court, The  
 American Inns of Court; Dubuque County Bar Association; Iowa State Bar  
 Association; Linn County Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Joe Herriges, Jr.** ..... (319) 363-7580  
 Began Service: August 2009  
 Term Expires: August 2010  
 Education: Iowa 2009 JD  
 Law Clerk **Elizabeth Donnelley** ..... (319) 363-7580  
 Began Service: August 2009  
 Term Expires: August 2010  
 Education: Iowa 2009 JD  
 Law Clerk **Todd Lantz** ..... (319) 363-7580  
 Began Service: August 2009  
 Term Expires: August 2010  
 E-mail: todd\_lantz@ca8.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Harvard 2009 JD  
 Career Law Clerk **Douglas Stilwell** ..... (319) 363-7580  
 Education: Iowa 1998 JD  
 Judicial Assistant **Anita Wolrab** ..... (319) 363-7580

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Lavenski R. Smith**

P.O. Box 2340, Little Rock, AR 72203  
 Tel: (501) 324-7310 Fax: (501) 324-7305

**Lavenski R. Smith**  
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1958  
 Education: Arkansas 1981 BA, 1987 JD  
 Began Service: July 19, 2002

**Academic:** Assistant Professor, John Brown University (1994-1996)

**Government:** Regulatory Liaison, Office of the Governor, State of Arkansas  
 (1996-1997); Chairman, Public Service Commission, State of Arkansas  
 (1997-1999)

**Judicial:** Associate Justice, Arkansas Supreme Court (1999-2000)

**Legal Practice:** Law Clerk, Hall, Wright & Morris (1985-1987); Staff  
 Attorney, Ozark Legal Services (1987-1991); Sole Proprietor, Smith Law  
 Office (1991-1994)

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Christopher Given** ..... (501) 324-7329  
 Began Service: 2009  
 Term Expires: August 31, 2010  
 E-mail: christopher\_given@ca8.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Lavenski R. Smith** *continued***Staff**

Law Clerk **Dereall Moore** ..... (501) 324-7310  
 Began Service: 2009  
 Term Expires: August 31, 2010  
 E-mail: dereall\_moore@ca8.uscourts.gov  
 Career Law Clerk **Tiffany Brown** ..... (501) 324-7310  
 Began Service: 2008  
 E-mail: tiffany\_brown@ca8.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Arkansas (Little Rock) 2002 BA,  
 2005 JD  
 Judicial Administrator **Girtrude Simmons** ..... (501) 324-7310  
 Administrative Assistant **Dianne Duty** ..... (501) 324-7310

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Steven M. Colloton**

110 East Court Avenue, Suite 461, Des Moines, IA 50309  
 Tel: (515) 284-6356 Fax: (515) 284-6353  
 E-mail: steven\_colloton@ca8.uscourts.gov

**Steven M. Colloton**  
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: January 9, 1963  
 Education: Princeton 1985 BA; Yale 1988 JD  
 Began Service: September 30, 2003  
 Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Jennifer Bradley** ..... (515) 284-6356  
 Began Service: September 2009  
 Term Expires: September 2010  
 E-mail: jennifer\_bradley@ca8.uscourts.gov  
 Law Clerk **Bradley Hansen** ..... (515) 284-6356  
 Began Service: September 2009  
 Term Expires: September 2010  
 E-mail: bradley\_hansen@ca8.uscourts.gov  
 Law Clerk **Christopher Meeks** ..... (515) 284-6356  
 Began Service: September 2009  
 Term Expires: September 2010  
 E-mail: christopher\_meeks@ca8.uscourts.gov  
 Law Clerk **Nicolas Thompson** ..... (515) 284-6356  
 Began Service: September 2009  
 Term Expires: September 2010  
 E-mail: nicolas\_thompson@ca8.uscourts.gov  
 Judicial Assistant **Tammy Tapscott** ..... (515) 284-6356

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Raymond W. Gruender III**

111 South Tenth Street, Suite 23,365, St. Louis, MO 63102-1116  
 Tel: (314) 244-2820 Fax: (314) 244-2825

**Raymond W. Gruender III**  
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1963  
 Education: Washington U (MO) 1984 BA, 1987 MBA, 1987 JD  
 Began Service: June 28, 2004  
 Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Government:** U.S. Attorney, Eastern District of Missouri, United States  
 Attorney's Office, United States Department of Justice, George H.W. Bush  
 Administration (1990-1994)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Lewis, Rice & Fingersh, L.C. (1987-1990);  
 Partner, Thompson Coburn LLP (1994-2000)

**Staff**

Judicial Assistant **Nikki Penberthy** ..... (314) 244-2820

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Duane Benton**

400 East Ninth Street, Suite 1020, Kansas City, MO 64106  
 Tel: (816) 512-5815 Fax: (816) 512-5829  
 E-mail: duane\_benton@ca8.uscourts.gov

**Duane Benton**  
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1950  
 Education: Northwestern 1972 BA; Yale 1975 JD; Memphis State 1979 MBA;  
 Virginia 1995 LLM  
 Began Service: July 8, 2004  
 Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Academic:** Adjunct Professor, Westminster College; Adjunct Professor,  
 School of Law, University of Missouri, Columbia

**Government:** Administrative Assistant (R-MO, District 8), Office of  
 Representative R. Wendell Bailey, United States House of Representatives  
 (1980-1982); Director, Revenue Department, State of Missouri  
 (1989-1991)

**Judicial:** Judge, Missouri Supreme Court (1991-2004); Chief Justice,  
 Missouri Supreme Court (1997-1999)

**Military Service:** United States Navy (1975-1979); Judge Advocate  
 General CAPT, United States Navy Reserve, United States Department of  
 the Navy (1979-2002)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Institute of  
 Certified Public Accountants; The Missouri Bar; Missouri Society of  
 Certified Public Accountants

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Jon Dedon** ..... (816) 512-5822  
 Began Service: 2009  
 Term Expires: August 2010  
 E-mail: jon\_dedon@ca8.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Texas 2009 JD

Law Clerk **Vicki Goldammer** ..... (816) 512-5824

Began Service: 2007  
 E-mail: vicki\_goldammer@ca8.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Missouri 1983 JD

Law Clerk **Quinton Lucas** ..... (816) 512-5823

Began Service: 2009  
 Term Expires: August 13, 2010  
 E-mail: quinton\_lucas@ca8.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Cornell 2009 JD

Law Clerk **Christopher Jaeger** ..... (816) 512-5823

Began Service: 2009  
 Term Expires: August 13, 2010  
 E-mail: christopher\_jaeger@ca8.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Vanderbilt 2009 JD

Law Clerk **Lindsay N. Todd** ..... (816) 512-5821

Began Service: 2009  
 E-mail: lindsay\_todd@ca8.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Missouri (Kansas City) 2007 JD

Chief of Staff **Elizabeth Healey** ..... (816) 512-5815

Education: Missouri BA, 1986 JD

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Bobby E. Shepherd**

Thomas F. Eagleton U.S. Courthouse, 111 South Tenth Street,  
 St. Louis, MO 63102  
 Tel: (314) 244-2600

**Bobby E. Shepherd**  
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1951  
 Education: Ouachita Baptist 1973 BA; Arkansas 1976 JD  
 Began Service: October 2006  
 Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Judicial:** Circuit-Chancery Judge, Arkansas 13th Judicial District  
 (1991-1993); Magistrate Judge, United States District Court for the  
 Western District of Arkansas (1993-2006)

**Legal Practice:** Private Practice (1976-1990)

(continued on next page)

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Bobby E. Shepherd** *continued*

**Military Service:** United States Army Reserve, United States Department of the Army (1976-1981)  
**Current Memberships:** Arkansas Bar Association; Federal Magistrate Judges Association; Union County Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Jonathan Grant Hardin** ..... (870) 863-3173  
 E-mail: [jonathan\\_hardin@ca8.uscourts.gov](mailto:jonathan_hardin@ca8.uscourts.gov)  
 Law Clerk **Amanda B. Hurst** ..... (870) 863-3173  
 Began Service: 2007  
 E-mail: [amanda\\_hurst@ca8.uscourts.gov](mailto:amanda_hurst@ca8.uscourts.gov)  
 Education: Arkansas 2006 JD  
 Law Clerk **Rhett Martin** ..... (870) 863-3173  
 E-mail: [rhett\\_martin@ca8.uscourts.gov](mailto:rhett_martin@ca8.uscourts.gov)  
 Career Law Clerk **Spencer Singleton** ..... (870) 863-3173  
 E-mail: [spencer\\_singleton@ca8.uscourts.gov](mailto:spencer_singleton@ca8.uscourts.gov)  
 Education: Arkansas (Little Rock) 2001 JD  
 Judicial Assistant **Becky Kaldem** ..... (870) 863-3173  
 Education: Arkansas Tech 1976 BA

**Chambers of Senior Judge Myron H. Bright**

340 Quentin N. Burdick U.S. Courthouse, 655 North First Avenue, Fargo, ND 58102-4952  
 Tel: (701) 297-7260 Fax: (701) 297-7265  
 E-mail: [judge\\_myron\\_bright@ca8.uscourts.gov](mailto:judge_myron_bright@ca8.uscourts.gov)

**Myron H. Bright**

Senior Judge  
 Date of Birth: 1919  
 Education: Minnesota 1941 BSL, 1947 JD  
 Began Service: 1968  
 Appointed By: President Lyndon B. Johnson  
 Political Affiliation: Democrat

**Academic:** Distinguished Professor of Law, Saint Louis University (1985-1990); Professor Emeritus, School of Law, Saint Louis University (1990-1995)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Wattam, Vogel, Vogel, Bright and Peterson (1947-1968)

**Military Service:** Captain, United States Army Air Corps (1942-1946)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; The Bar Association of Metropolitan St. Louis; Cass County Bar Association; Federal Judges Association; State Bar Association of North Dakota

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Jesse Mondry** ..... (701) 297-7263  
 Began Service: August 2009  
 Term Expires: August 27, 2010  
 E-mail: [jesse\\_mondry@ca8.uscourts.gov](mailto:jesse_mondry@ca8.uscourts.gov)  
 Education: Minnesota 2008 JD  
 Law Clerk **Aubrey Fiebelkorn-Zuger** ..... (701) 297-7262  
 Began Service: August 2009  
 Term Expires: September 2011  
 E-mail: [abrey\\_sugar@ca8.uscourts.gov](mailto:abrey_sugar@ca8.uscourts.gov)  
 Education: North Dakota 2008 JD  
 Executive Assistant **Lana Schutz** ..... (701) 297-7261  
 Education: Moorhead State 1994 BS  
 Judicial Assistant **Cherie Mastel** ..... (701) 297-7267  
 Education: Moorhead State 1992 BS

**Chambers of Senior Judge John R. Gibson**

Charles Evans Whittaker U.S. Courthouse, 400 East Ninth Street, Room 10-40, Kansas City, MO 64106  
 Tel: (816) 512-5830 Fax: (816) 512-5844

**John R. Gibson**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1925  
 Education: Missouri 1949 AB, 1952 JD  
 Began Service: March 6, 1982  
 Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Judicial:** Judge, United States District Court for the District of Missouri (1981-1982)

**Legal Practice:** Attorney, Morrison, Hecker, Curtis, Kuder & Parrish (1952-1981)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1944-1946)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; Kansas City Metropolitan Bar Association; Lawyers Association of Kansas City

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Amy D. Fitts** ..... (816) 512-5830  
 Began Service: 2008  
 Term Expires: 2010  
 E-mail: [amy\\_fitts@ca8.uscourts.gov](mailto:amy_fitts@ca8.uscourts.gov)  
 Education: Missouri 2007 JD  
 Law Clerk **Angela Liu** ..... (816) 512-5830  
 Began Service: 2009  
 Term Expires: 2011  
 E-mail: [angela\\_liu@ca8.uscourts.gov](mailto:angela_liu@ca8.uscourts.gov)  
 Education: North Carolina 2009 JD  
 Career Law Clerk (Part-Time) **Susan G. Campbell** ..... (816) 512-5830  
 E-mail: [susan\\_campbell@ca8.uscourts.gov](mailto:susan_campbell@ca8.uscourts.gov)  
 Education: Boston U 1987 JD  
 Career Law Clerk (Part-Time) **Therese M. Schuele** ..... (816) 512-5830  
 E-mail: [therese\\_schuele@ca8.uscourts.gov](mailto:therese_schuele@ca8.uscourts.gov)  
 Education: Georgetown 1987 JD  
 Secretary **Mary Jane Kuhlman** ..... (816) 512-5830

**Chambers of Senior Judge Pasco M. Bowman II**

10-50 Charles Evans Whittaker U.S. Courthouse, 400 East Ninth Street, Kansas City, MO 64106  
 Tel: (816) 512-5800 Fax: (816) 512-5814

**Pasco M. Bowman II**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1933  
 Education: Bridgewater Col 1955 BA; NYU 1958 JD; Virginia 1986 LLM  
 Began Service: August 1, 1983  
 Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Academic:** Professor of Law, The University of Georgia (1964-1970); Dean and Professor of Law, Wake Forest University (1970-1978); Visiting Professor of Law, University of Virginia (1978-1979); Dean and Professor of Law, University of Missouri-Kansas City (1979-1983)

**Judicial:** Circuit Judge, United States Court of Appeals for the Eighth Circuit (2003)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Cravath, Swaine & Moore LLP (1958-1964)

**Military Service:** United States Army Reserve, United States Department of the Army (1959-1984)

**Current Memberships:** The Missouri Bar; The New York State Bar Association; State Bar of Georgia

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **Linda Dees** ..... (816) 512-5800  
 E-mail: [linda\\_dees@ca8.uscourts.gov](mailto:linda_dees@ca8.uscourts.gov)  
 Education: Missouri 1976 BS;  
 Missouri (Kansas City) 1989 JD

**Chambers of Senior Judge Pasco M. Bowman II** *continued*

Career Law Clerk **Anastasia H. Enneking** ..... (816) 512-5800  
 E-mail: [anastasia\\_enneking@ca8.uscourts.gov](mailto:anastasia_enneking@ca8.uscourts.gov)  
 Education: Missouri (Kansas City) 1991 BA,  
 1996 JD  
 Executive Assistant **Arla Woerth** ..... (816) 512-5800

**Chambers of Senior Judge C. Arlen Beam**

435 Federal Building, 100 Centennial Mall North, Lincoln, NE 68508  
 Tel: (402) 437-1600 Fax: (402) 437-1607

**C. Arlen Beam**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1930  
 Education: Nebraska 1951 BS, 1965 JD  
 Began Service: November 9, 1987  
 Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan  
 Political Affiliation: Republican

**Government:** Staff Member, United States House of Representatives (1971-1973)

**Judicial:** Judge, United States District Court for the District of Nebraska (1982-1987)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Chambers, Holland, Dodgeon & Beam (1968-1971); Partner, Knudson, Berkheimer, Beam, Richardson & Endacott (1971-1981)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1951-1953); United States Army Reserve, United States Department of the Army (1953-1964)

**Current Memberships:** Lincoln Bar Association; Nebraska State Bar Association; Omaha Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Jonathan Hughes** ..... (402) 437-1603  
 Began Service: September 2008  
 Term Expires: September 2010  
 Education: Indianapolis JD

Law Clerk **Thomas McCarty** ..... (402) 437-1602

Began Service: 2009  
 Term Expires: 2011

Education: Nebraska JD

Career Law Clerk **Kris Brenneis** ..... (402) 437-1605

Education: Nebraska JD

Career Law Clerk **Amy Vyhildal** ..... (402) 437-1604

E-mail: [amy\\_vyhildal@ca8.uscourts.gov](mailto:amy_vyhildal@ca8.uscourts.gov)

Education: Nebraska JD

Administrative Assistant **Laura Headrick** ..... (402) 437-1600

Administrative Assistant **Gini Russell** ..... (402) 437-1600

**Chambers of Senior Judge David R. Hansen**

221 Third Avenue, South East, Suite 400, Cedar Rapids, IA 52401-1530  
 Tel: (319) 364-5815 Fax: (319) 365-0398

**David R. Hansen**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1938  
 Education: Northwest Missouri State 1960 BA; George Washington 1963 JD  
 Began Service: November 26, 1991  
 Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush  
 Political Affiliation: Republican

**Corporate:** Partner, Win-Gin Farms (1971)

**Government:** Administrative Aide (R-IA), Office of Representative Ben F. Jensen, United States House of Representatives (1962-1963)

**Judicial:** Judge, Police Court (1969-1973); Judge, Iowa District Court, Second Judicial District (1976-1986); Judge, United States District Court for the Northern District of Iowa (1986-1991); Chief Judge, United States Court of Appeals for the Eighth Circuit (2002-2003); Member, Judicial Conference of the United States (2002-2003); Judicial Panel on Multidistrict Litigation

**Chambers of Senior Judge David R. Hansen** *continued*

**Legal Practice:** Law Clerk and Associate Attorney, Jones, Cambridge & Carl (1963-1964); Partner, Barker, Hansen & McNeal (1968-1976)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1964-1968)

**Current Memberships:** The Dean Mason Ladd American Inn of Court, The American Inns of Court; Iowa State Bar Association

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **Melanie A. Edwards** ..... (319) 364-5815  
 E-mail: [melanie\\_edwards@ca8.uscourts.gov](mailto:melanie_edwards@ca8.uscourts.gov)  
 Education: Washington U (MO) 2007 JD

Career Law Clerk **Dana L. Oxley** ..... (319) 364-5815  
 Began Service: January 2001  
 E-mail: [dana\\_oxley@ca8.uscourts.gov](mailto:dana_oxley@ca8.uscourts.gov)  
 Education: Iowa 1998 JD

Career Law Clerk **Benjamin Parrott** ..... (319) 364-5815  
 E-mail: [benjamin\\_parrott@ca8.uscourts.gov](mailto:benjamin_parrott@ca8.uscourts.gov)  
 Education: Drake 2006 JD  
 Secretary **Janis K. McVeigh** ..... (319) 364-5815

**Chambers of Senior Judge Morris S. Arnold**

P.O. Box 2060, Little Rock, AR 72203-2060  
 Tel: (501) 324-6880 Fax: (501) 324-6860

**Morris S. Arnold**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1941  
 Education: Arkansas 1965 BSEE, 1968 LLB; Harvard 1969 LLM, 1971 SJD  
 Began Service: 1992  
 Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

**Academic:** Professor of Law, University of Indiana (1971-1977); Vice President, Associate Dean and Professor of Law, University of Pennsylvania (1977-1981); Professor of Law, University of Arkansas at Little Rock (1981-1984); Professor of Law, University of Pennsylvania (1984-1985); Visiting Professor of Law, Stanford University (1985); Dean, School of Law, Indiana University Bloomington

**Government:** Member, Board of Trustees, James Madison Memorial Fellowship Foundation

**Judicial:** Judge, United States District Court for the Western District of Arkansas (1985-1992); Circuit Judge, United States Court of Appeals for the Eighth Circuit (1992-2006)

**Legal Practice:** Arnold & Arnold (1968)

**Nonprofit:** President, American Society for Legal History; Vice President, Selden Society

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Aaron Brooks** ..... (501) 324-6891  
 Began Service: 2009  
 Term Expires: August 30, 2010  
 E-mail: [aaron\\_brooks@ca8.uscourts.gov](mailto:aaron_brooks@ca8.uscourts.gov)  
 Education: Harvard 2008 JD

Career Law Clerk **Rochelle Kaskowitz** ..... (501) 324-6892  
 E-mail: [rochelle\\_kaskowitz@ca8.uscourts.gov](mailto:rochelle_kaskowitz@ca8.uscourts.gov)  
 Education: Washington U (MO) 1981 JD

Judicial Assistant **Diane M. Browne** ..... (501) 324-6890

**United States Bankruptcy Appellate Panel for the Eighth Circuit**

Thomas F. Eagleton U.S. Courthouse, 111 South Tenth Street, Suite 24,306, St. Louis, MO 63102  
 Tel: (314) 244-2430 Fax: (314) 244-2780  
 Internet: [www.ca8.uscourts.gov](http://www.ca8.uscourts.gov)

**Number of Judgeships:** 6

**Court Staff**

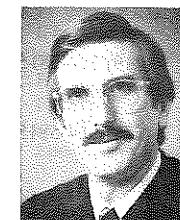
**United States Bankruptcy Appellate Panel for the Eighth Circuit  
continued**

**Bankruptcy Appellate Panel Coordinator**  
**Cindy Harrison** ..... (314) 244-2430  
 Education: Saint Louis U 1981 BSSW

**Chambers of Chief Bankruptcy Judge Robert J. Kressel**

U.S. Courthouse, 300 South Fourth Street, 8 W, Minneapolis, MN 55415  
 Tel: (612) 664-5250

**Robert J. Kressel**  
 Chief Judge of the Bankruptcy Appellate Panel  
 Date of Birth: 1947  
 Education: Notre Dame 1969 AB; Harvard 1972 JD



**Affiliation:** Bankruptcy Judge, Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Robert J. Kressel, United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Minnesota; Adjunct Professor, School of Law, University of St. Thomas

**Academic:** Adjunct Professor, Hamline University (1983-1984); Adjunct Professor, William Mitchell College of Law (1986-1994)

**Government:** Hearing Examiner, Office of Hearing Examiners, State of Minnesota (1978-1980); Referee, Conciliation Court, County of Hennepin, Minnesota (1979); Bankruptcy Analyst, Office of the United States Trustee, United States Department of Justice (1979-1981); Assistant United States Trustee, United States Department of Justice (1981-1982)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Kressel, Ceceri & Seiler (1972-1976); Partner, Nichols, Kressel & Johnson (1976-1978); Private Practice (1978-1979)

**Current Memberships:** Federal Bar Association; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges

**Staff**  
 Law Clerk **Erin Knapp Darda** ..... (612) 664-5250  
 Began Service: August 2008  
 Term Expires: August 2010  
 Secretary **Lynn M. Hennen** ..... (612) 664-5250

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Barry S. Schermer**

Thomas F. Eagleton U.S. Courthouse, 111 South Tenth Street, St. Louis, MO 63102  
 Tel: (314) 244-4500 Fax: (314) 244-4535

**Barry S. Schermer**  
 Bankruptcy Judge  
 Date of Birth: 1947  
 Education: Washington U (MO) 1973 JD  
 Began Service: 1997

**Affiliation:** Chief Bankruptcy Judge, Chambers of Chief Bankruptcy Judge Barry S. Schermer, United States Bankruptcy Court for the Eastern District of Missouri

**Academic:** Adjunct Professor, Washington University School of Law

**Staff**  
 Career Law Clerk **Emily K. Cohen** ..... (314) 244-4532  
 Education: Washington U (MO) 2000 JD  
 Judicial Assistant **Barbara Sutton** ..... (314) 244-4531

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Arthur Federman**

6552 Charles Evans Whittaker U.S. Courthouse, 400 East Ninth Street, Kansas City, MO 64106  
 Tel: (816) 512-1910 Fax: (816) 512-1923  
 E-mail: arthur.federman@mow.uscourts.gov

**Arthur Federman**  
 Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1951  
 Education: Kansas 1973 BA; Missouri (Kansas City) 1976 JD  
 Began Service: December 18, 1989  
 Term Expires: December 17, 2017

**Affiliation:** Bankruptcy Judge, Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Arthur Federman, United States Bankruptcy Court for the Western District of Missouri

**Academic:** Adjunct Instructor, University of Missouri-Kansas City

**Government:** Trial Attorney, Antitrust Division, United States Department of Justice

**Legal Practice:** Linde, Thompson, Langworthy, Kohn & Van Dyke (1979-1989)

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **Erica Garrett** ..... (816) 512-1910  
 E-mail: erica\_garrett@mow.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Missouri (Kansas City) 1993 JD

Judicial Assistant **Joan D. Brown** ..... (816) 512-1910

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Timothy J. Mahoney**

111 South 18th Plaza, Suite 2144, Omaha, NE 68102  
 Tel: (402) 661-7480 Fax: (402) 661-7483  
 E-mail: Timothy\_Mahoney@neb.uscourts.gov

**Timothy J. Mahoney**  
 Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1945  
 Education: Creighton 1967 BS, 1972 JD  
 Began Service: June 28, 1985  
 Term Expires: June 27, 2013

**Academic:** Adjunct Faculty, School of Law, Creighton University (1987-1990); Adjunct faculty, Creighton University Law School (1997)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Mahoney Jordan Law Firm (1972-1985)

**Military Service:** National Guard (1967-1973)

**Current Memberships:** Iowa State Bar Association; Nebraska State Bar Association; Omaha Bar Association

**Staff**

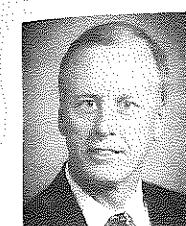
Career Law Clerk **Joan Kramer** ..... (402) 661-7484  
 Education: Creighton 1988 BA, 1991 JD  
 Judicial Assistant **Mary Moller** ..... (402) 661-7480

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Jerry W. Venters**

400 East Ninth Street, Room 6462, Kansas City, MO 64106  
 Tel: (816) 512-1895 Fax: (816) 512-1908  
 E-mail: jerry.venters@mow.uscourts.gov

**Jerry W. Venters**  
 Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1943  
 Education: Missouri 1965 BJ, 1976 JD  
 Term Expires: January 31, 2013



**Affiliation:** Bankruptcy Judge, Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Jerry W. Venters, United States Bankruptcy Court for the Western District of Missouri

**Current Memberships:** The Missouri Bar; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **Robert S. Baran** ..... (816) 512-1898  
 E-mail: robert.baran@mow.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Pomona 1991 BA; Washington U (MO) 1998 JD, 1998 MA

Judicial Assistant **Arlene L. Wilbers** ..... (816) 512-1896

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Thomas L. Saladino**

463 Federal Building, 100 Centennial Mall North, Lincoln, NE 68508  
 Tel: (314) 244-2430

**Thomas L. Saladino**  
 Bankruptcy Judge

**United States Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit**

95 Seventh Street, San Francisco, CA 94103-1526

P.O. Box 193939, San Francisco, CA 94119-3939

Tel: (415) 355-8000 (General Information)

Tel: (415) 355-7830 (Docketing-Civil)

Tel: (415) 355-7840 (Docketing-Criminal)

Internet: www.ca9.uscourts.gov

**Number of Judgeships:** 29

**Number of Vacancies:** 3

**Supreme Court Justice:** Associate Justice Anthony M. Kennedy

**Areas Covered:** Alaska, Arizona, California, Guam, Hawaii, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, Northern Mariana Islands, Oregon and Washington

**Court Staff**

Circuit and Court of Appeals Executive

**Cathy A. Catterson** ..... (415) 355-8000

Clerk of the Court **Molly Dwyer** ..... (415) 355-8000

E-mail: molly\_dwyer@ca9.uscourts.gov

Deputy Circuit Executive (**Vacant**) ..... (415) 355-8970

Assistant Circuit Executive - Automation **Don Vincent** ..... (415) 355-8990

Assistant Circuit Executive - Court Management and Research **Robert Rucker** ..... (415) 355-8940

Assistant Circuit Executive - Human Resources

**Tina Brier** ..... (415) 355-8910

Assistant Circuit Executive - Judicial Conference and Education **Renée Lorda** ..... (415) 355-8920

Assistant Circuit Executive - Legal Affairs **Marcy Mills** ..... (415) 355-8980

Assistant Circuit Executive - Space and Facilities **Clifford Harlan** ..... (415) 355-8980

**United States Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit continued**

Assistant Circuit Executive - Public Information

**David Madden** ..... (415) 355-8930

Procurement Supervisor **Meredith Blain** ..... (415) 355-8051

Chief Deputy Clerk and Senior Staff Attorney (**Vacant**) ..... (415) 355-8020

Senior Deputy Clerk, Pasadena, CA 91105-1652

Richard H. Chambers U.S. Court of Appeals Bldg., 125 S. Grand Ave., Pasadena, CA 91109-1510

P.O. Box 91510, Pasadena, CA 91109-1510

Resident Deputy Clerk, Portland **Mary Ellis** ..... (503) 833-5311

Pioneer Courthouse, 700 SW 6th Avenue, Suite 110, Portland, OR 97204-1434

Deputy Clerk, Seattle **Stacy Lee Brebner** ..... (206) 224-2200

US Court of Appeals, 1010 Fifth Avenue, Suite 430, Seattle, WA 98104  
 Fax: (206) 224-2201

Chief Circuit Mediator **Claudia Bernard** ..... (415) 355-7900

Circuit Mediator **Roxane Ashe** ..... (415) 355-7900

Circuit Mediator **Margaret Corrigan** ..... (415) 355-7900

Circuit Mediator **Lisa Evans** ..... (415) 355-7900

Circuit Mediator **Ann Julius** ..... (415) 355-7900

Circuit Mediator **Stephen Liacouras** ..... (415) 355-7900

Circuit Mediator **C. Lewis Ross** ..... (415) 355-7900

Circuit Mediator **Peter Sherwood** ..... (415) 355-7900

Circuit Mediator, Seattle **Chris Goetz** ..... (206) 553-6117

1200 Sixth Avenue, Suite 327, Seattle, WA 98101

Mediation Administrator **Mary G. Schlepp** ..... (415) 355-7900

Mediation Assistant **Lynn Warton** ..... (206) 553-6117

1010 Fifth Avenue, Suite 327, Seattle, WA 98104

Information Technology Manager **Edward Jorczyk** ..... (415) 355-7890

Personnel Officer **Lisa Lauer** ..... (415) 355-7868

Secretary **Joan E. Gee** ..... (415) 355-8962

Administrative Agency and Criminal Docketing Supervisor

**Jennifer Flowers** ..... (415) 355-7830

Circuit Librarian **Eric Wade** ..... (415) 355-8650

Fax: (415) 355-8696

Lead Court Security Officer **Andrew Ballantyne** ..... (626) 229-7160

**Chambers of Chief Judge Alex Kozinski**

125 South Grand Avenue, Pasadena, CA 91105

Tel: (626) 229-7150 Fax: (626) 229-7444

E-mail: kozinski@usc.edu



**Alex Kozinski**  
 Chief Judge

Date of Birth: 1950

Education: UCLA 1972 AB, 1975 JD

Began Service: November 7, 1985

Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Anthony M. Kennedy, United States Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit (1975-1976); Law Clerk The Honorable Warren E. Burger, Supreme Court of the United States (1976-1977)

**Government:** Deputy Legal Counsel, Ronald Reagan Transition Team (1980-1981); Assistant Counsel,

**Chambers of Chief Judge Alex Kozinski** *continued***Staff**

Law Clerk **James Burnham** ..... (626) 229-7156  
 Began Service: June 2009  
 Term Expires: June 2010  
 E-mail: james\_burnham@ca9.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Chicago 2009 JD

Law Clerk **Kristin Feeley** ..... (626) 229-7154  
 Began Service: May 2009  
 Term Expires: May 2010  
 E-mail: kristin\_feeley@ca9.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Northwestern 2009 JD

Law Clerk **T. Haller Jackson IV** ..... (626) 229-7155  
 Began Service: June 2009  
 Term Expires: June 2010  
 Education: Tulane 2008 JD

Law Clerk **Rob Johnson** ..... (626) 229-7153  
 Began Service: May 2009  
 Term Expires: 2010  
 E-mail: rob\_johnson@ca9.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Harvard 2009 JD

Secretary **Kathi Davis** ..... (626) 229-7151  
 Administrative Assistant **Donna Salter** ..... (626) 229-7150

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Mary M. Schroeder**

Sandra Day O'Connor U.S. Courthouse, 401 West Washington Street, SPC 54, Suite 610, Phoenix, AZ 85003-2156  
 Tel: (602) 322-7320 Fax: (602) 322-7329  
 E-mail: judge\_schroeder@ca9.uscourts.gov



**Mary M. Schroeder**  
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1940  
 Education: Swarthmore 1962 BA; Chicago 1965 JD  
 Began Service: October 1979  
 Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

**Affiliation:** Councilor, Council, The American Law Institute

**Academic:** Visiting Instructor of Law, Arizona State University (1975)

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Jesse A. Udall, Arizona Supreme Court (1970-1971)

**Government:** Trial Attorney, Civil Division, United States Department of Justice (1965-1969); Member, Judicial Conference of the United States (2000-2007)

**Judicial:** Judge, Arizona Court of Appeals (1975-1979); Chief Judge, United States Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit (2000-2007)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Lewis and Roca LLP (1971-1973); Partner, Lewis and Roca LLP (1973-1975)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute; Arizona Women Lawyers Association; The District of Columbia Bar; Federal Bar Association; Illinois State Bar Association; National Association of Women Judges; National Association of Women Lawyers; State Bar of Arizona

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Stephen Biggs** ..... (602) 322-7338  
 Began Service: August 2009  
 Term Expires: August 2010  
 E-mail: stephen\_biggs@ca9.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Brigham Young 2005 BA; Seton Hall 2008 JD

Law Clerk **Sara Johnson** ..... (602) 322-7337  
 Began Service: August 2009  
 Term Expires: August 2010  
 E-mail: sara\_johnson@ca9.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Mary M. Schroeder** *continued*

Law Clerk **John Yow** ..... (602) 322-7337  
 Began Service: September 2009  
 Term Expires: August 2010  
 E-mail: john\_yow@ca9.uscourts.gov

Administrative Assistant **Tonica R. Swan** ..... (602) 322-7322  
 Assistant Secretary **Stacy Pavese** ..... (602) 322-7321

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Harry Pregerson**

21800 Oxnard Street, Suite 1140, Woodland Hills, CA 91367-3633  
 Tel: (818) 710-7791 Fax: (818) 710-7816  
 E-mail: harry\_pregerson@ca9.uscourts.gov

**Harry Pregerson**

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1923  
 Education: UCLA 1947 BA; Boalt Hall 1950 LLB  
 Began Service: 1979

Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

**Judicial:** Judge, Los Angeles Municipal Court (1965-1966); Judge, California Superior Court, Los Angeles County (1966-1967); Judge, United States District Court for the Central District of California (1967-1979)

**Legal Practice:** I. H. Prinzmetal (1951); Private Practice (1951); Morris D. Coppersmith (1952); Clifford Hemmerling (1953); Private Practice (1953); Partner, William M. Costley (1953-1965)

**Military Service:** United States Navy (1943-1944); United States Marine Corps Reserve (1944-1946)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Los Angeles County Bar Association; San Fernando Valley Bar Association; State Bar of California

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Jonathan Markus** ..... (818) 710-3624  
 Began Service: January 2010  
 Term Expires: August 2011  
 E-mail: jonathan\_markus@ca9.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Lindsay Harris** ..... (818) 710-3625  
 Term Expires: September 2010  
 E-mail: lindsay\_harris@ca9.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Carol Igoe** ..... (818) 710-3625  
 Term Expires: September 2010  
 E-mail: carol\_igoe@ca9.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Nicole Ochi** ..... (818) 710-3626  
 Began Service: September 2009  
 Term Expires: September 2010  
 E-mail: nicole\_ochi@ca9.uscourts.gov

Education: Loyola Law 2009 JD  
 Judicial Assistant **Jackie Squires** ..... (818) 710-7791  
 Assistant Secretary **Kathy Sistilli** ..... (818) 710-7791

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Stephen Reinhardt**

1747 U.S. Courthouse, 312 North Spring Street, Los Angeles, CA 90012  
 Tel: (213) 894-3639 Fax: (213) 894-0060  
 E-mail: Judge\_Reinhardt@ca9.uscourts.gov

**Stephen Reinhardt**

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1931  
 Education: Pomona 1951 BA; Yale 1954 LLB  
 Began Service: 1980  
 Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter  
 Political Affiliation: Democrat

**Academic:** Adjunct Professor, Loyola Law School, Loyola Marymount University

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Luther W. Youngdahl, United States District Court for the District of Minnesota (1955-1957)

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Stephen Reinhardt** *continued*

**Government:** President, Board of Recreation and Park Commissioners, Department of Recreation and Parks, City of Los Angeles, California (1974-1976); President and Member, Board of Police Commissioners, Police Department, City of Los Angeles, California (1976-1980)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, O'Melveny & Myers (1957-1959); Partner, Fogel, Julber, Reinhardt, Rothschild & Feldman (1959-1980)

**Military Service:** United States Air Force (1954-1956)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Los Angeles County Bar Association; State Bar of California

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Maureen Carroll** ..... (213) 894-5252  
 Began Service: 2009  
 E-mail: maureen\_carrolli@ca9.uscourts.gov

Education: UCLA 2009 JD

Law Clerk **Jessica Karp** ..... (213) 894-5252

Began Service: 2009

Term Expires: August 2010

E-mail: jessica\_karp@ca9.uscourts.gov

Education: Columbia 2009 JD

Law Clerk **Stella Burch Elias** ..... (213) 894-5218

Began Service: 2009

Education: Yale 2009 JD

Law Clerk **Sonam Hendersons** ..... (213) 894-5263

Education: Harvard 2009 JD

Judicial Assistant **Aneita Rodriguez** ..... (213) 894-3639

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Diarmuid F. O'Scannlain**

The Pioneer Courthouse, 700 SW 6th Avenue, Suite 313, Portland, OR 97204-1396

Tel: (503) 833-5380 Fax: (503) 833-5390

E-mail: diarmuid\_o'scannlain@ca9.uscourts.gov

**Diarmuid F. O'Scannlain**

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1937

Education: St John's U (NY) 1957 BA; Harvard 1963 JD; Virginia 1992 LLM; Notre Dame 2002 LLD; Lewis & Clark 2003 LLD

Began Service: September 26, 1986

Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Political Affiliation: Republican

**Academic:** Adjunct Professor, Northwestern School of Law, Lewis & Clark College

**Government:** Deputy Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General, United States Department of Justice (1969-1971); Commissioner, Public Utility Commission, State of Oregon (1971-1973); Director, Department of Environmental Quality, State of Oregon (1973-1974); Consultant, Ronald Reagan Transition Team (1980-1981); Team Leader, Grace Commission (1982-1983); Chairman, Advisory Panel to the Secretary of Energy, United States Department of Energy (1983-1985)

**Legal Practice:** Tax Attorney, Tax Department, Standard Oil Company (1963-1965); Davies, Biggs, Strayer, Stoel & Boley (1965-1969); Partner, Keane, Harper, Pearlman & Copeland (1975-1978); Partner, Ragen, Roberts & O'Scannlain (1978-1986)

**Military Service:** United States Army Reserve, United States Department of the Army (1955-1978)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; Federal Judges Association; Harvard Law School Association; Multnomah County Bar Association; The New York State Bar Association; Oregon State Bar Association; Ninth Judicial Circuit Historical Society, United States Courts of Appeals; United States District Court of Oregon Historical Society

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Diarmuid F. O'Scannlain** *continued***Staff**

Law Clerk **Frederick Liu** ..... (503) 833-5380

Began Service: September 2009

Term Expires: September 2010

E-mail: frederick\_liu@ca9.uscourts.gov

Education: Yale 2008 JD

Law Clerk **Christine H. Kim** ..... (503) 833-5380

Began Service: September 2009

Term Expires: September 2011

E-mail: christine\_kim@ca9.uscourts.gov

Education: Virginia 2007 JD

Law Clerk **Michael Murray** ..... (503) 833-5380

Began Service: September 2009

Term Expires: September 2010

E-mail: michael\_murray@ca9.uscourts.gov

Education: Yale 2009 JD

Law Clerk **Carter Stewart** ..... (503) 833-5380

Began Service: September 2009

Term Expires: September 2010

E-mail: carter\_stewart@ca9.uscourts.gov

Education: Cornell 2009 JD

Judicial Assistant **Brenda J. Hart** ..... (503) 833-5380

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Pamela Ann Rymer**

Richard H. Chambers U.S. Court of Appeals Building, 125 South Grand Avenue, Suite 600, Pasadena, CA 91105  
 P.O. Box 91510, Pasadena, CA 91109-1510  
 Tel: (626) 229-7210 Fax: (626) 229-7456

**Pamela Ann Rymer**

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1941

Education: Vassar 1961 AB; Stanford 1964 LLB

Began Service: May 24, 1989

Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

Political Affiliation: Republican

**Corporate:** Vice President, Rus Walton & Associates (1965-1966)

**Government:** Director, Political Research and Analysis, Barry Goldwater for President (1964); Member and Chairman, Postsecondary Education Commission, State of California (1974-1984)

**Judicial:** District Judge, United States District Court for the Central District of California (1983-1989)

**Legal Practice:** Attorney, Lillick, McHose & Charles (1966-1975); Partner, Toy & Rymer (1975-1983)

**Current Memberships:** Pacific Council on International Policy

**Staff**

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Andrew J. Kleinfeld**

Courthouse Square, 250 Cushman Street, Suite 3 A,  
Fairbanks, AK 99701-4665  
Tel: (907) 456-0564 Fax: (907) 456-0284

**Andrew J. Kleinfeld**  
Circuit Judge

Note: Judge Andrew J. Kleinfeld announced his intention to take senior status effective June 12, 2010.  
Date of Birth: 1945  
Education: Wesleyan U 1966; Harvard 1969 JD  
Began Service: 1991  
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush  
Political Affiliation: Republican

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Jay A. Rabinowitz, Alaska Supreme Court (1969-1971)

**Judicial:** Magistrate Judge (part-time), United States District Court for the District of Alaska (1971-1974); Judge, United States District Court for the District of Alaska (1986-1991)

**Current Memberships:** Alaska Bar Association; Tanana Valley Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Adam Deckinger** ..... (907) 456-0569  
Began Service: 2009  
Term Expires: August 2010  
E-mail: adam\_deckinger@ca9.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Brendan McNamara** ..... (907) 456-0568  
Began Service: 2009  
Term Expires: August 2010  
E-mail: brendan\_mcnamara@ca9.uscourts.gov

Judicial Assistant **Barbara Frone** ..... (907) 456-0565  
Secretary **Mary E. Huskey** ..... (907) 456-0564

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Sidney R. Thomas**

P.O. Box 31478, Billings, MT 59107-1478  
Tel: (406) 657-5950 Fax: (406) 657-5949  
E-mail: sidney\_thomas@ca9.uscourts.gov

**Sidney R. Thomas**  
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1953  
Education: Montana State 1975 BA; Montana 1978 JD  
Began Service: March 11, 1996  
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Academic:** Adjunct Instructor of Law, Rocky Mountain College (1982-1995)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Moulton, Bellingham, Longo & Mather (1978-1996)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Federal Judges Association; State Bar of Montana; Yellowstone County Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Lisa Ehrlich** ..... (406) 896-3563  
Began Service: August 2009  
Term Expires: August 2010  
E-mail: lisa\_ehrlich@ca9.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Shira Kieval** ..... (406) 896-3564  
Began Service: August 2009  
Term Expires: August 2010  
E-mail: shira\_kieval@ca9.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Erin Palaski** ..... (406) 896-3565  
Began Service: September 2009  
Term Expires: September 2010

Career Law Clerk **Ruthie Zeinel** ..... (406) 896-3562  
Judicial Assistant **Susan Ando** ..... (406) 657-5950

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Barry G. Silverman**

Sandra Day O'Connor U.S. Courthouse, 401 West Washington Street, SPC 78, Phoenix, AZ 85003  
Tel: (602) 322-7330 Fax: (602) 322-7339

**Barry G. Silverman**  
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1951  
Education: Arizona State 1973 BA, 1976 JD  
Began Service: February 1998  
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Affiliation:** Lecturer in Community Property, BAR/BRI Bar Review

**Government:** Court Commissioner, Superior Court of Arizona (1979-1984)

**Judicial:** Judge, Superior Court of Arizona (1984-1995); Magistrate Judge, United States District Court for the District of Arizona (1995-1998)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; Maricopa County Bar Association; State Bar of Arizona

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Nicholas Dimascio** ..... (602) 322-7330  
Began Service: September 2009  
Term Expires: September 2010  
E-mail: nicholas\_dimascio@ca9.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **John E. Keller** ..... (602) 322-7330  
Began Service: September 2009  
Term Expires: September 2010  
E-mail: john\_keller@ca9.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Isaac Rosenber** ..... (602) 322-7330  
Began Service: September 2009  
Term Expires: September 2010  
E-mail: isaac\_rosenber@ca9.uscourts.gov

Permanent Law Clerk **Denise K. McKinney** ..... (602) 322-7330  
E-mail: Denise\_McKinney@ca9.uscourts.gov  
Education: Arizona State 1989 JD

Secretary **Rebecca Arenas** ..... (602) 322-7330

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Susan P. Gruber**

Pioneer Courthouse, 700 SW 6th Avenue, Portland, OR 97204  
Tel: (503) 833-5360 Fax: (503) 833-5370  
E-mail: susan\_gruber@ca9.uscourts.gov

**Susan P. Gruber**

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1949  
Education: Wellesley 1969 BA; Yale 1972 JD  
Began Service: April 1, 1998  
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Government:** Assistant Attorney General, Bureau of Revenue, State of Oregon (1972-1974); Arbitrator, Fourth Judicial District, Oregon Circuit Court (1985-1988); Mediator, United States District Court for the District of Oregon (1986-1988)

**Judicial:** Judge Pro Tem, Multnomah County District Court (1983-1988); Judge, Oregon Court of Appeals (1988-1990); Justice, Oregon Supreme Court (1990-1998)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; The American Law Institute

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Nadine Gardner** ..... (503) 833-5360  
Term Expires: September 2010

Law Clerk **Rachel Lee** ..... (503) 833-5360  
Began Service: September 2009  
Term Expires: September 2010  
E-mail: rachel\_lee@ca9.uscourts.gov

Career Law Clerk **Jamey Harris** ..... (503) 833-5360  
Began Service: 2007  
E-mail: jamey\_harris@ca9.uscourts.gov

Secretary **Jane Glenn** ..... (503) 833-5360  
Secretary **Joan Stevens** ..... (503) 833-5360

**Chambers of Circuit Judge M. Margaret McKeown**

401 West A Street, Suite 2000, San Diego, CA 92101-7908  
Tel: (619) 557-5300 Fax: (619) 557-5720  
E-mail: judge\_mckeown@ca9.uscourts.gov

**M. Margaret McKeown**  
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: May 11, 1951  
Education: Wyoming 1972 BA; Georgetown 1975 JD  
Began Service: May 28, 1998  
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Government:** White House Fellow, Executive Office of the President, Jimmy Carter Administration (1980-1981)

**Legal Practice:** Associate then Partner, Perkins Coie, Washington, DC (1975-1998)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; American Intellectual Property Law Association; The American Law Institute; King County Bar Association; Washington State Bar Association; Washington Women Lawyers

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Derek Ettinger** ..... (619) 557-5300  
Began Service: August 2009  
Term Expires: September 2010  
E-mail: derek\_ettinger@ca9.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Johanna Hartwig** ..... (619) 557-5300  
Began Service: August 2008  
Term Expires: September 2010  
E-mail: johanna.hartwig@ca9.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Jake Linford** ..... (619) 557-5300  
Began Service: August 2009  
Term Expires: September 2010  
E-mail: jake\_linford@ca9.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Michael Tan** ..... (619) 557-5300  
Began Service: September 2009  
Term Expires: September 2010  
E-mail: michael\_tan@ca9.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Dawn Yamane Hewett** ..... (619) 557-5300  
Began Service: August 2009  
Term Expires: September 2010  
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Judicial Assistant Wendy Lyn Brick** ..... (619) 557-5300

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Kim McLane Wardlaw**

U.S. Court of Appeals Building, 125 South Grand Avenue, Suite 500, Pasadena, CA 91105  
Tel: (626) 229-7130 Fax: (626) 229-7458  
E-mail: kim\_wardlaw@ca9.uscourts.gov

**Kim McLane Wardlaw**  
Circuit Judge

Education: UCLA 1976 AB, 1979 JD  
Began Service: August 3, 1998  
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable William Gray, United States District Court for the Central District of California (1979-1980)

**Judicial:** Judge, United States District Court for the Central District of California (1996-1998)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, O'Melveny & Myers (1980-1987); Partner, O'Melveny & Myers (1987-1995)

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Andrew Gray** ..... (626) 229-7130  
Began Service: 2008

Law Clerk **Yelena Konanova** ..... (626) 229-7130  
Began Service: 2008

Law Clerk **Vanessa Lavelly** ..... (626) 229-7130  
Began Service: 2008

Law Clerk **Aiden McGlaze** ..... (626) 229-7130  
Began Service: 2008

Judicial Assistant **Linda Lee** ..... (626) 229-7130

**Chambers of Circuit Judge William A. Fletcher**

95 Seventh Street, San Francisco, CA 94103-1526  
Tel: (415) 355-8000  
E-mail: william\_fletcher@ca9.uscourts.gov

**William A. Fletcher**  
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1945  
Education: Harvard 1968 AB; Oxford (UK) 1970 BA; Yale 1975 JD  
Began Service: January 31, 1999  
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Academic:** Professor, Boalt Hall School of Law, University of California, Berkeley (1977-1998)

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Stanley A. Weigel, United States District Court for the Northern District of California (1975-1976); Law Clerk The Honorable William J. Brennan, Jr., United States Supreme Court (1976-1977)

**Military Service:** United States Navy (1970-1972)

**Current Memberships:** The American Law Institute; State Bar of California

**Staff**  
Judicial Secretary **Uyen Koh** ..... (415) 355-8000

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Raymond C. Fisher**

Richard H. Chambers U.S. Court of Appeals Building, 125 South Grand Avenue, Suite 400, Pasadena, CA 91105  
Tel: (626) 229-7110 Fax: (626) 229-7452  
E-mail: raymond\_fisher@ca9.uscourts.gov

**Raymond C. Fisher**  
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1939  
Education: Stanford 1966 LLB  
Began Service: October 29, 1999  
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable J. Skelly Wright, United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit (1966-1967); Law Clerk The Honorable William J. Brennan, Jr., United States Supreme Court (1967-1968)

**Government:** Associate United States Attorney General, United States Department of Justice (1997-1999)

**Legal Practice:** Attorney, Tuttle & Taylor (1968-1988); Attorney, Heller Ehrman White & McAuliffe LLP (1988-1997)

**Military Service:** United States Army Reserve, United States Department of the Army (1957)

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Micah Block** ..... (626) 229-7110  
Began Service: August 2009  
Term Expires: August 2010  
E-mail: micah\_block@ca9.courts.gov

Law Clerk **Richard Chen** ..... (626) 229-7113  
Began Service: August 2009  
Term Expires: August 2010  
E-mail: richard\_chen@ca9.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Daniel Freeman** ..... (626) 229-7114  
Began Service: August 2009  
Term Expires: August 2010  
E-mail: daniel\_freeman@ca9.uscourts.gov

Career Law Clerk **Michael Evans** ..... (626) 229-7110  
E-mail: michael\_evans@ca9.uscourts.gov

Secretary **Katie Johnson** ..... (626) 229-7110

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Ronald M. Gould**

Park Place Building, 1200 Sixth Avenue, 21st Floor, Seattle, WA 98101  
Tel: (206) 224-2280  
E-mail: ronald\_gould@ca9.uscourts.gov

**Ronald Murray Gould**  
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1946  
Education: Pennsylvania 1968 BS; Michigan 1973 JD  
Began Service: January 3, 2000  
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Academic:** Adjunct Teacher of Dispute Resolution, School of Law, University of Washington (1988-1989)

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Wade H. McCree, Jr., United States Court of Appeals for the Sixth Circuit (1973-1974); Law Clerk The Honorable Potter Stewart, United States Supreme Court (1974-1975)

**Legal Practice:** Summer Associate, Arnold & Porter LLP (1972); Associate, Perkins Coie LLP (1975-1980); Partner, Perkins Coie LLP (1981-1999)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; King County Bar Association; The Supreme Court Historical Society; Ninth Judicial Circuit Historical Society; United States Courts of Appeals; Washington State Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Benjamin Diesel** ..... (206) 224-2280  
Began Service: August 2009  
Term Expires: August 2010  
E-mail: benjamin\_diesel@ca9.uscourts.gov  
Education: Michigan 2009 JD

Secretary **Kathy Butler** ..... (206) 224-2280

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Richard A. Paez**

Richard H. Chambers U.S. Court of Appeals Building, 125 South Grand Avenue, Pasadena, CA 91105  
Tel: (626) 229-7180  
E-mail: richard\_paez@ca9.uscourts.gov

**Richard A. Paez**  
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1947  
Education: Brigham Young 1969 BA; Boalt Hall 1972 JD  
Began Service: March 14, 2000  
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton  
Political Affiliation: Democrat

**Judicial:** Judge, Los Angeles Municipal Court (1981-1994); Assigned Justice, California Court of Appeal, Second District, Division Seven (1983); Assigned Judge, Los Angeles Superior Court (1993-1994); District Judge, United States District Court for the Central District of California (1994-2000)

**Legal Practice:** Staff Attorney, California Rural Legal Assistance (1972-1974); Staff Attorney, Western Center on Law and Poverty (1974-1976); Senior Counsel, Legal Aid Foundation of Los Angeles (1976-1978); Acting Executive Director, Director of Litigation, Legal Aid Foundation of Los Angeles (1978-1981)

**Current Memberships:** California Judges Association; Los Angeles County Bar Association; Mexican American Bar Association of Los Angeles; State Bar of California

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Kristin Bateman** ..... (626) 229-7180  
Began Service: September 2009  
Term Expires: September 2010  
E-mail: kristin\_bateman@ca9.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Richard A. Paez** *continued*

Law Clerk **Miriam Lederer** ..... (626) 229-7180  
Began Service: September 2009  
Term Expires: September 2010  
E-mail: miriam\_lederer@ca9.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Giulia Good Stefani** ..... (626) 229-7180  
Began Service: September 2009  
Term Expires: September 2010  
E-mail: giulia\_stefani@ca9.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Matthew Steinberg** ..... (626) 229-7180  
Began Service: September 2009  
Term Expires: September 2010  
E-mail: matthew\_steinberg@ca9.uscourts.gov

Judicial Assistant **Lydia Martin** ..... (626) 229-7180

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Marsha S. Berzon**

95 Seventh Street, San Francisco, CA 94103-1526  
Tel: (415) 355-8160  
E-mail: marsha\_berzon@ca9.uscourts.gov

**Marsha S. Berzon**  
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1945  
Education: Radcliffe 1966 BA; Boalt Hall 1973 JD  
Began Service: March 21, 2000  
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Academic:** Faculty Lecturer, University of California, Berkeley, School of Social Welfare (1992); Practitioner-in-Residence, Cornell Law School (1994); Practitioner-in-Residence, Indiana University Law School (1998); Lecturer, Paul M. Hebert Law Center, Louisiana State University System (2003)

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable James R. Browning, United States Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit (1973-1974); Law Clerk The Honorable William J. Brennan, Jr., United States Supreme Court (1974-1975)

**Judicial:** Of Counsel, Altshuler & Berzon (1978-1990)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Woll & Mayer (1975-1977); Partner, Altshuler, Berzon, Nussbaum, Berzon & Rubin (1990-2000)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute; The District of Columbia Bar; Federal Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; National Association of Women Judges; State Bar of California

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Rachel Deutsch** ..... (415) 355-8160  
Began Service: August 2009  
Term Expires: August 2010  
E-mail: rachel\_deutsch@ca9.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Neil Gormley** ..... (415) 355-8160  
Began Service: August 2009  
Term Expires: August 2010  
E-mail: neil\_gormley@ca9.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Julie Murray** ..... (415) 355-8160  
Began Service: August 2009  
Term Expires: August 2010  
E-mail: julie\_murray@ca9.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Jennifer Sorenson** ..... (415) 355-8160  
Began Service: August 2009  
Term Expires: August 2010  
E-mail: jennifer\_sorenson@ca9.uscourts.gov

Judicial Assistant **Therese Barquet-Huey** ..... (415) 355-8160

**Government:** Deputy District Attorney, County of Clark, Nevada (1980-1989); Chief Deputy District Attorney, County of Clark, Nevada (1989-1995); Assistant District Attorney, County of Clark, Nevada (1995-1998)

**Judicial:** District Judge, United States District Court for the District of Nevada (1998-2000)

**Legal Practice:** Staff Attorney, Nevada Legal Services (1980)

**Current Memberships:** American Judicature Society; Federal Judges Association; Just the Beginning Foundation; National Bar Association; Southern Nevada Women Attorneys Association; State Bar of California; State Bar of Nevada

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Richard C. Tallman**

William K. Nakamura U.S. Courthouse, 1010 5th Avenue, 902, Seattle, WA 98104  
Tel: (206) 224-2250 Fax: (206) 224-2251  
E-mail: judge\_tallman@ca9.uscourts.gov

**Richard C. Tallman**  
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1953  
Education: Northwestern 1978 JD  
Began Service: May 24, 2000  
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Morell E. Sharp, United States District Court for the Western District of Washington (1978-1979)

**Government:** Trial Attorney, Criminal Division, United States Department of Justice (1979-1980); Assistant United States Attorney, Western District of Washington, Criminal Division, United States Department of Justice (1980-1983)

**Legal Practice:** Schewpke, Krug, Tausend & Beezer (1983-1990); Bogle & Gates (1990-1998); Tallman & Severin (1999-2000)

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Michael Esser** ..... (206) 553-6300  
Began Service: August 2009  
Term Expires: August 2010  
E-mail: michael\_esser@ca9.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Emily Kerkof** ..... (206) 553-6300  
Began Service: September 2009  
Term Expires: September 2010

Law Clerk **Emily Schriver** ..... (206) 553-6300  
Began Service: 2008  
Term Expires: 2010  
E-mail: emily\_schriver@ca9.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Candice Tewell** ..... (206) 553-6300  
Began Service: September 2010  
E-mail: candice\_tewell@ca9.uscourts.gov

Judicial Assistant **Alice Rosenbach** ..... (206) 553-6300  
Education: U Washington 1976 BS

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Johnnie B. Rawlinson**

Lloyd D. George U.S. Courthouse, 333 Las Vegas Boulevard South, Room 7072, Las Vegas, NV 89101  
Tel: (702) 464-5670 Fax: (702) 464-5671

**Johnnie B. Rawlinson**  
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1952  
Education: North Carolina A&T 1974 BS; McGeorge 1979 JD  
Began Service: July 21, 2000  
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Government:** Deputy District Attorney, County of Clark, Nevada (1980-1989); Chief Deputy District Attorney, County of Clark, Nevada (1989-1995); Assistant District Attorney, County of Clark, Nevada (1995-1998)

**Judicial:** District Judge, United States District Court for the District of Nevada (1998-2000)

**Legal Practice:** Staff Attorney, Nevada Legal Services (1980)

**Current Memberships:** American Judicature Society; Federal Judges Association; Just the Beginning Foundation; National Bar Association; Southern Nevada Women Attorneys Association; State Bar of California; State Bar of Nevada

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Johnnie B. Rawlinson** *continued***Staff**

Law Clerk **Kasey Curtis** ..... (702) 464-5670  
Began Service: August 2009  
Term Expires: August 2010  
E-mail: kasey\_curtis@ca9.uscourts.gov  
Education: Pepperdine 2009 JD

Law Clerk **Conor Flynn** ..... (702) 464-5670  
Began Service: August 2009  
Term Expires: August 2010  
E-mail: conor\_flynn@ca9.uscourts.gov  
Education: McGeorge 2008 JD

Law Clerk **Cathy Wi** ..... (702) 464-5670  
Began Service: August 2009  
Term Expires: August 2010  
E-mail: cathy\_wi@ca9.uscourts.gov  
Education: Loyola Law 2009 JD

Career Law Clerk **Stan Shoffner** ..... (702) 464-5670  
E-mail: stan\_shoffner@ca9.uscourts.gov  
Education: Emory 1991 BA; Nevada (Las Vegas) 2002 JD; Georgetown 2004 LLM

Judicial Secretary **Leah D'Onofrio** ..... (702) 464-5670  
Education: Valdosta State 1986 BS

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Richard R. Clifton**

999 Bishop Street, Suite 2010, Honolulu, HI 96813  
Tel: (808) 522-7474 Fax: (808) 522-7477  
E-mail: judge\_clifton@ca9.uscourts.gov

**Richard R. Clifton**  
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: November 13, 1950  
Education: Princeton 1972 AB; Yale 1975 JD  
Began Service: August 5, 2002  
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Academic:** Adjunct Professor of Law, University of Hawaii (1979-1981); Adjunct Professor of Law, University of Hawaii (1983-1989)

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Herbert Y.C. Choy, United States Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit (1975-1976)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Cades Schutte Fleming & Wright (1977-2002)

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Adam Gustafson** ..... (808) 525-5352  
Began Service: 2009  
Term Expires: August 31, 2010  
E-mail: adam\_gustafson@ca9.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Amy Kurren** ..... (808) 525-5367  
Began Service: September 2009  
Term Expires: September 2010  
E-mail: amy\_kurren@ca9.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Mark Melahn** ..... (808) 525-5366  
Began Service: September 2009  
Term Expires: September 7, 2010  
E-mail: mark\_melahn@ca9.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Michael Walsh** ..... (808) 525-5351  
Began Service: September 2009  
Term Expires: September 2010  
E-mail: michael\_walsh@ca9.uscourts.gov

Judicial Assistant **JoAnn Ota-Young** ..... (808) 522-7474

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Jay S. Bybee**

Lloyd D. George U.S. Courthouse, 333 Las Vegas Boulevard South, Las Vegas, NV 89101  
Tel: (702) 464-5650  
E-mail: jay\_bybee@ca9.uscourts.gov

**Jay S. Bybee**  
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: October 27, 1953  
Education: Brigham Young 1977 BA; J Reuben Clark Law 1980 JD  
Began Service: March 28, 2003  
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Academic:** Assistant Professor, Paul M. Hebert Law Center, Louisiana State University System (1991-1994); Associate Professor, Paul M. Hebert Law Center, Louisiana State University System (1994-1998); Professor, Paul M. Hebert Law Center, Louisiana State University System (1998); Professor, University of Nevada, Las Vegas (1999-2000)

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk, Circuit Judge Donald Russell, United States Court of Appeals for the Fourth Circuit (1980-1981)

**Government:** U.S. Attorney, Office of Legal Policy, United States Department of Justice (1984-1986); U.S. Attorney, Appellate Staff, Civil Division, United States Department of Justice (1986-1989); Associate Counsel to the President, Executive Office of the President, George H.W. Bush Administration (1989-1991); Assistant Attorney General, Office of Legal Counsel, United States Department of Justice (2001)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Sidley Austin LLP (1981-1984)

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Consuelo Maria Callahan**

501 I Street, Room 12-700, Sacramento, CA 95814  
Tel: (916) 930-4160  
E-mail: consuelo\_callahan@ca9.uscourts.gov

**Consuelo Maria Callahan**

Circuit Judge  
Date of Birth: 1950  
Education: Stanford 1972 BA; McGeorge 1975 JD; Virginia 2004 LLM  
Began Service: 2003  
Appointed By: President George W. Bush  
Political Affiliation: Republican

**Affiliation:** Regent, Board of Regents, University of the Pacific

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Michele Beckwith** ..... (916) 930-4167  
Began Service: September 2008  
Term Expires: September 2010  
E-mail: michele\_beckwith@ca9.uscourts.gov  
Career Law Clerk **Richard Schickele** ..... (916) 930-4167  
E-mail: richard\_schickele@ca9.uscourts.gov  
Judicial Assistant **Beverly Hing** ..... (916) 930-4160

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Carlos T. Bea**

95 Seventh Street, San Francisco, CA 94103-1526  
Tel: (415) 355-8180 Fax: (415) 355-8181

**Carlos T. Bea**  
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1934  
Education: Stanford 1956 BA, 1958 JD  
Began Service: October 2003  
Appointed By: President George W. Bush  
**Judicial:** Judge, San Francisco Superior Court (1990-2003)

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Milan D. Smith Jr.**

222 North Sepulveda Boulevard, #2325, El Segundo, CA 90245  
Tel: (310) 607-4020 Fax: (310) 607-4039  
E-mail: milan\_smith@ca9.uscourts.gov

**Milan D. Smith, Jr.**  
Circuit Judge

Education: Brigham Young 1966 BA; Chicago 1969 JD  
Began Service: June 2006  
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Government:** President, Governing Board of the Los Angeles State Building Authority (1984-1992); Vice Chairman, Fair Employment and Housing Commission

**Legal Practice:** Associate Attorney, O'Melveny & Myers LLP (1969-1972); Managing Partner, Smith, Crane, Robinson & Parker LLP (1972-2006)

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Sarah Agudo** ..... (310) 607-4020  
Began Service: August 2009  
Term Expires: August 2010  
E-mail: kevin\_cope@ca9.uscourts.gov  
Law Clerk **Blake Bertagna** ..... (310) 607-4020  
Began Service: August 2009  
Term Expires: August 2010  
Education: Brigham Young 2006 JD  
Law Clerk **Emily Cuatto** ..... (310) 607-4020  
Began Service: August 2009  
Term Expires: August 2010  
Law Clerk **Samuel Josephs** ..... (310) 607-4020  
Began Service: August 2009  
Term Expires: August 2010  
Judicial Assistant **Amalia Chezalier** ..... (310) 607-4020

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Sandra Segal Ikuta**

Richard H. Chambers Court of Appeals Building, 125 South Grand Avenue, Suite 202, Pasadena, CA 91105  
Tel: (626) 229-7339 Fax: (626) 229-7446

**Sandra Segal Ikuta**

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: June 1954  
Education: UC Berkeley 1976 AB; Columbia 1978 MS; UCLA 1988 JD  
Began Service: June 2006  
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk, Circuit Judge Alex Kozinski, United States Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit (1988-1989); Law Clerk The Honorable Sandra Day O'Connor, Supreme Court of the United States (1989-1990)

**Government:** Deputy Secretary/General Counsel, Resources Agency, State of California (2004-2006)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, O'Melveny & Myers LLP (1990-1997); Partner, O'Melveny & Myers (1997-2004); Co-Chair, Environmental Practice Group, O'Melveny & Myers LLP

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Zachary Bookman** ..... (626) 229-7339  
Began Service: August 2008  
Law Clerk **Amy Lucas** ..... (626) 229-7339  
Began Service: August 2008  
Law Clerk **Shayla Myers** ..... (626) 229-7339  
Began Service: August 2008  
Law Clerk **Alex Robbins** ..... (626) 229-7339  
Began Service: August 2008  
Judicial Assistant **Jessie Cheatham** ..... (626) 229-7339

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Norman Randy Smith**

801 East Sherman Street, Pocatello, ID 83201  
Tel: (208) 478-4140

**Norman Randy Smith**  
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1949

Education: Brigham Young 1974 BS; J Reuben Clark Law 1977 JD  
Began Service: March 19, 2007  
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Affiliation:** Adjunct Professor, Idaho State University

**Academic:** Adjunct Professor, Boise State University (1979-1981)

**Corporate:** General Counsel, J.R. Simplot Company (1977-1981)

**Judicial:** District Judge, Idaho Sixth District Court (1995-2004); Administrative Judge, Idaho Sixth District Court (2004-2007)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Merrill & Merrill, Chartered (1982-1995); Partner, Merrill & Merrill, Chartered (1984-1995)

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **Carole Wesenberg** ..... (208) 478-4140  
E-mail: carole\_wesenberg@ca9.uscourts.gov  
Judicial Assistant **Patti Richmond** ..... (208) 478-4140

**Chambers of Senior Judge James R. Browning**

95 Seventh Street, San Francisco, CA 94103  
Tel: (415) 355-8000

**James R. Browning**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1918

Education: Montana 1941 LLB

Began Service: September 18, 1961

Appointed By: President John F. Kennedy

Political Affiliation: Democrat

**Academic:** Lecturer, New York University (1953); Lecturer, Georgetown University (1957-1958); Lecturer, Santa Clara University (1989); Scholar in Residence, The University of Montana-Missoula (1991)

**Government:** Special Attorney, Antitrust Division, United States Department of Justice (1941-1943); Special Attorney, Antitrust Division, United States Department of Justice (1946-1948); Chief to the Attorney General, Northwest Regional Office, United States Department of Justice (1948-1949); Assistant Chief to the Attorney General, General Litigation Section, United States Department of Justice (1949-1951); First Assistant to the Attorney General, Civil Division, United States Department of Justice (1951-1952); Executive Assistant to the Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General, United States Department of Justice (1952-1953); Chief, Executive Office for United States Attorneys, United States Department of Justice (1953)

**Judicial:** Clerk of the Court, Supreme Court of the United States (1958-1961)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Perlman, Lyons & Browning (1953-1958)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1943-1946); Bronze Star, United States Army

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute; American Society for Legal History; Federal Bar Association; State Bar of Montana

**J. Clifford Wallace**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1928

Education: San Diego State 1952 BA; Boalt Hall 1955 LLB

Began Service: 1972

Appointed By: President Richard M. Nixon

**Academic:** Visiting Professor, Brigham Young University; Adjunct Professor and Lecturer, University of San Diego; Adjunct Professor and Lecturer, California Western University; Faculty Member, Salzburg Seminar (1985); Faculty Member, Kings College London (1987)

**Judicial:** Judge, United States District Court for the Southern District of California (1970-1972)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Gray, Cary, Ames & Frye (1955-1962); Partner, Gray, Cary, Ames & Frye (1962-1970)

**Military Service:** United States Navy (1946-1949)

**Current Memberships:** American Board of Trial Advocates; Federal Bar Association; Dwight D. Opperman Institute of Judicial Administration, New York University

(continued on next page)

**Chambers of Senior Judge Alfred T. Goodwin**

506 Richard H. Chambers U.S. Court of Appeals Building, 125 South Grand Avenue, Pasadena, CA 91105  
P.O. Box 91510, Pasadena, CA 91109-1510  
Tel: (626) 229-7100 Fax: (626) 229-7453  
E-mail: alfred\_goodwin@ca9.uscourts.gov

**Alfred T. Goodwin**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1923

Education: Oregon 1947 BA, 1951 JD

Began Service: 1972

Appointed By: President Richard M. Nixon

**Academic:** Adjunct Professor, Oregon (1952-1953)

**Judicial:** Judge, Oregon Circuit Court, Second Judicial District (1955-1960); Associate Justice, Oregon Supreme Court (1960-1969); Judge, United States District Court for the District of Oregon (1969-1971)

**Legal Practice:** Attorney, Darling, Vonderheide & Goodwin (1951-1955)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1942-1946); United States Army Reserve, United States Department of the Army (1946-1969)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute; Oregon State Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Eugenia Gates** ..... (626) 229-7101  
Began Service: August 2009  
Term Expires: August 2010  
E-mail: eugenia\_gates@ca9.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Jeffrey Jensen** ..... (626) 229-7105

Began Service: August 2009  
Term Expires: August 2010  
E-mail: jeffrey\_jensen@ca9.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Megan G. Thompson** ..... (626) 229-7104

Began Service: August 2009  
Term Expires: August 2010  
E-mail: megan\_thompson@ca9.uscourts.gov

Secretary **Karen Navarrete** ..... (626) 229-7100

**Chambers of Senior Judge J. Clifford Wallace**

4192 Edward J. Schwartz U.S. Courthouse & Federal Building, 940 Front Street, San Diego, CA 92101-8918  
Tel: (619) 557-6114 Fax: (619) 557-6887  
E-mail: Judge\_Wallace@ca9.uscourts.gov

**J. Clifford Wallace**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1928

Education: San Diego State 1952 BA; Boalt Hall 1955 LLB

Began Service: 1972

Appointed By: President Richard M. Nixon

**Academic:** Visiting Professor, Brigham Young University; Adjunct Professor and Lecturer, University of San Diego; Adjunct Professor and Lecturer, California Western University; Faculty Member, Salzburg Seminar (1985); Faculty Member, Kings College London (1987)

**Judicial:** Judge, United States District Court for the Southern District of California (1970-1972)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Gray, Cary, Ames & Frye (1955-1962); Partner, Gray, Cary, Ames & Frye (1962-1970)

**Military Service:** United States Navy (1946-1949)

**Current Memberships:** American Board of Trial Advocates; Federal Bar Association; Dwight D. Opperman Institute of Judicial Administration, New York University

**Chambers of Senior Judge J. Clifford Wallace** *continued***Staff**

Law Clerk **Alison B. Chase** ..... (619) 557-6114  
 Began Service: August 2009  
 Term Expires: August 2010  
 E-mail: alison\_chase@ca9.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Emory 2000 JD; Yale 2003 JD  
 Law Clerk **Catherine K.B. Lucas** ..... (619) 557-6114  
 Began Service: August 2009  
 Term Expires: August 2010  
 E-mail: catherine\_lucas@ca9.uscourts.gov  
 Education: George Washington 2009 JD  
 Secretary **Trinidad Diaz** ..... (619) 557-6114

**Chambers of Senior Judge Procter Hug, Jr.**

708 Bruce Thompson U.S. Courthouse, 400 South Virginia Street,  
 Reno, NV 89501  
 Tel: (775) 686-5949 Fax: (775) 686-5958  
 E-mail: judge\_hug@ca9.uscourts.gov

**Procter Hug, Jr.**  
 Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1931  
 Education: Nevada (Reno) 1953 BS; Stanford 1958 JD  
 Began Service: September 16, 1977  
 Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter  
 Political Affiliation: Democrat

**Government:** Deputy Attorney General, United States Department of Justice (1972-1976)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Springer, McKissick & Hug (1958-1963); Partner, Woodburn, Wedge, Blakley, Folsom & Hug (1963-1977)

**Military Service:** United States Navy (1953-1955)

**Nonprofit:** General Counsel, University of Nevada System (1972-1976)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute; State Bar of Nevada

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Marianne Dellinger** ..... (775) 686-5949  
 Began Service: September 2009  
 Term Expires: September 2010  
 E-mail: marianne\_dellinger@ca9.uscourts.gov  
 Law Clerk **Daphney Edwards** ..... (775) 686-5949  
 Began Service: September 2009  
 Term Expires: September 2010  
 Law Clerk **Chad Spraker** ..... (775) 686-5949  
 Began Service: September 2009  
 Term Expires: September 2010  
 E-mail: chad\_spraker@ca9.uscourts.gov  
 Administrative Assistant **Mary K. Smotony** ..... (775) 686-5949  
 Judicial Assistant **Troy Seegmiller** ..... (775) 686-5951

**Chambers of Senior Judge Otto R. Skopil, Jr.**

807 U.S. Courthouse, 1000 SW Third Avenue, Portland, OR 97204-2902  
 Tel: (503) 326-8390 Fax: (503) 326-8399

**Otto R. Skopil, Jr.**  
 Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1919  
 Education: Willamette 1941 BA, 1946 LLB  
 Began Service: 1979  
 Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter  
 Political Affiliation: Republican  
**Judicial:** District Judge, United States District Court for the District of Oregon (1972-1979)  
**Legal Practice:** Partner, Skopil & Skopil (1946-1951); Partner, Williams, Skopil, Miller & Beck (1951-1972)

**Chambers of Senior Judge Otto R. Skopil, Jr.** *continued*

**Military Service:** United States Naval Reserve (1942-1946); Oregon National Guard (1946-1947)  
**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; Defense Research Institute; International Society of Barristers; Marion County Bar Association (OR); Oregon Association of Defense Counsel; Oregon State Bar Association

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **Tom Carter** ..... (503) 326-8392  
 E-mail: tom\_carter@ca9.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Missouri 1974 BS; Oregon 1979 JD  
 Judicial Assistant **Nancy Isaacs** ..... (503) 326-8390  
 Education: Indiana 1984 BGS; Connecticut 2004 MA

**Chambers of Senior Judge Betty Binns Fletcher**

William K. Nakamura U.S. Courthouse, 1010 5th Avenue, 902, Seattle, WA 98104  
 Tel: (206) 224-2250 Fax: (206) 224-2251  
 E-mail: judge\_b\_fletcher@ca9.uscourts.gov

**Betty Binns Fletcher**  
 Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1923  
 Education: Stanford 1943 BA; U Washington 1956 LLB  
 Began Service: October 1979  
 Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Preston, Thorgrimson, Ellis, Holman & Fletcher (1956-1979)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation; American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; Federal Judges Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Benjamin Carlyle** ..... (206) 553-2670  
 Began Service: 2009  
 Law Clerk **Benjamin B. Gould** ..... (206) 553-2670  
 Began Service: 2009  
 E-mail: benjamin\_gould@ca9.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Yale 2002 BA, 2006 JD  
 Law Clerk **Saumya Manohar** ..... (206) 553-2670  
 Began Service: 2009  
 E-mail: saumya\_manohar@ca9.uscourts.gov  
 Law Clerk **Elyde Roko** ..... (206) 553-2670  
 Began Service: 2009  
 E-mail: elyde\_roko@ca9.uscourts.gov  
 Secretary **Karen Dews** ..... (206) 553-2670

**Chambers of Senior Judge Jerome Farris**

1010 Fifth Avenue, 1030, Seattle, WA 98104  
 Tel: (206) 224-2260 Fax: (206) 224-2261  
 E-mail: jerome\_farris@ca9.uscourts.gov

**Jerome Farris**  
 Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1930  
 Education: Morehouse Col 1951 BS; Atlanta 1955 MSW; U Washington 1958 JD  
 Began Service: October 16, 1979  
 Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

**Affiliation:** Trustee, Board of Trustees, Morehouse College

**Academic:** Faculty, National College State Judiciary, University of Nevada (1973); Lecturer, School of Law, University of Washington (1976); Board of Regents, University of Washington (1985-1997); President, Board of Regents, University of Washington (1990-1991)

**Judicial:** Judge, Washington Court of Appeals (1969-1979)

**Chambers of Senior Judge Jerome Farris** *continued*

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Farris, Bangs & Horowitz (1965-1969)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1952-1953)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; Senior Lawyers Division, American Bar Association; King County Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Nick Lin** ..... (206) 224-2260  
 Began Service: September 2009  
 Term Expires: September 2010  
 Law Clerk **Brandon Marsh** ..... (206) 224-2260  
 Began Service: August 2009  
 Term Expires: August 2010  
 E-mail: brandon\_marshall@ca9.uscourts.gov  
 Secretary **Kelly Boudreau** ..... (206) 224-2260  
 Secretary (Part-Time) **Laurie Cuaresma** ..... (206) 224-2260

**Chambers of Senior Judge Arthur L. Alarcon**

1607 U.S. Courthouse, 312 North Spring Street, Los Angeles, CA 90012  
 Tel: (213) 894-2693 Fax: (213) 894-2996  
 E-mail: arthur\_alarcon@ca9.uscourts.gov

**Arthur L. Alarcon**  
 Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1925  
 Education: USC 1949 BA, 1951 LLB  
 Began Service: November 20, 1979  
 Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

**Government:** Deputy District Attorney, County of Los Angeles, California (1952-1961); Legal Advisor and Clemency and Extradition Secretary, Governor Edmund G. (Pat) Brown (D-CA), State of California (1961-1962); Executive Assistant, Governor Edmund G. (Pat) Brown (D-CA), State of California (1962-1964)

**Judicial:** Judge, California Superior Court, Los Angeles County (1964-1978); Associate Justice, California Court of Appeals (1978-1979)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1943-1946)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Los Angeles County Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Dirk Burley** ..... (213) 894-5537  
 Began Service: September 2009  
 Term Expires: September 2010  
 E-mail: dirk\_burley@ca9.uscourts.gov  
 Law Clerk **Sergio Garcia** ..... (213) 894-5539  
 Began Service: September 2009  
 Term Expires: September 2010  
 Education: Indiana 1998 JD  
 Law Clerk **Tara Mitcheltree** ..... (213) 894-5539  
 Began Service: April 2009  
 Term Expires: April 2013  
 Career Law Clerk **Paula Mitchell** ..... (213) 894-5538  
 E-mail: paula\_mitchell@ca9.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Loyola Marymount 2002 JD  
 Judicial Assistant **Patricia Tew** ..... (213) 894-2693

**Chambers of Senior Judge Dorothy Wright Nelson**

Richard H. Chambers U.S. Court of Appeals Federal Building, 125 South Grand Avenue, Suite 303, Pasadena, CA 91105-1652 P.O. Box 91510, Pasadena, CA 91109-1510 Tel: (626) 229-7400 Fax: (626) 229-7455 E-mail: dorothy\_nelson@ca9.uscourts.gov

**Dorothy Wright Nelson**  
 Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1928  
 Education: UCLA 1950 AB, 1953 JD; USC 1956 LLM  
 Began Service: 1980  
 Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

**Academic:** Instructor, USC Law School, University of Southern California (1957-1958); Assistant Professor, USC Law School, University of Southern California (1958-1961); Associate Professor, USC Law School, University of Southern California (1961-1967); Professor, USC Law School, University of Southern California (1967); Interim Dean, USC Law School, University of Southern California (1967); Dean, USC Law School, University of Southern California (1968-1980)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation; American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute; Association of American Law Schools; Beverly Hills Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; International Association of Judges/Union Internationale des Magistrats; International Bar Association; Los Angeles County Bar Association; National Association of Public Administration; State Bar of California; Women Lawyers Association of Los Angeles; World Association of Lawyers

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Bram Elias** ..... (626) 229-7405  
 Began Service: August 2009  
 Term Expires: August 2010  
 E-mail: bram\_elias@ca9.uscourts.gov  
 Law Clerk **Brian Joseph Love** ..... (626) 229-7406  
 Began Service: August 2009  
 Term Expires: August 2010  
 E-mail: brian\_love@ca9.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Stanford 2007 JD  
 Law Clerk **Jessica Price** ..... (626) 229-7407  
 Began Service: August 2008  
 Term Expires: 2010  
 E-mail: jessica\_price@ca9.uscourts.gov  
 Secretary **Cheryl Myers** ..... (626) 229-7400  
 Secretary **Julie Tooley** ..... (626) 229-7400

**Chambers of Senior Judge William C. Canby, Jr.**

Sandra Day O'Connor U.S. Courthouse, 401 West Washington Street, SPC 55, Room 612, Phoenix, AZ 85003-2156 Tel: (602) 322-7300 E-mail: william\_canby@ca9.uscourts.gov

**William C. Canby, Jr.**  
 Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1931  
 Education: Yale 1953 BA; Minnesota 1956 LLB  
 Began Service: 1980  
 Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter  
 Political Affiliation: Democrat

**Academic:** Assistant to the President, State University of New York at Old Westbury (1967); Professor, Arizona State University (1967-1980); Visiting Fulbright Professor of Law, Makerere University (1970-1971)

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Charles E. Whittaker, Supreme Court of the United States (1958-1959)

**Government:** Associate Director and Deputy Director, Ethiopia, Peace Corps (1962-1964); Director, Uganda, Peace Corps (1964-1966); Special Assistant (D-MN), Office of Senator Walter F. Mondale, United States Senate (1966)

(continued on next page)

**Chambers of Senior Judge William C. Canby, Jr. *continued***

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Oppenheimer, Hodgson, Brown, Baer & Wolff (1959-1962)  
**Military Service:** United States Air Force (1956-1958)  
**Current Memberships:** Maricopa County Bar Association; Minnesota State Bar Association; State Bar of Arizona

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Michael Fornasiero** ..... (602) 322-7302  
 Began Service: August 2009  
 Term Expires: August 2010  
 E-mail: michael\_fornasiero@ca9.uscourts.gov  
 Law Clerk **Allison Reiman** ..... (602) 322-7304  
 Began Service: August 2009  
 Term Expires: August 2010  
 E-mail: Cynthia\_Hall@ca9.uscourts.gov  
 Secretary **Sandy Gebbia** ..... (602) 322-7300

**Chambers of Senior Judge Robert Boochever**

502 Richard H. Chambers Court of Appeals Building, 125 South Grand Avenue, Pasadena, CA 91105  
 P.O. Box 91510, Pasadena, CA 91109-1510  
 Tel: (626) 229-7200 Fax: (626) 229-7450  
 E-mail: robert\_boochever@ca9.uscourts.gov

**Robert Boochever**

Senior Judge  
 Date of Birth: 1917  
 Education: Cornell 1939 AB, 1941 JD  
 Began Service: 1980  
 Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

**Government:** Assistant United States Attorney, District of Alaska, United States Department of Justice (1946-1947)

**Judicial:** Associate Justice, Alaska Supreme Court (1972-1980); Chief Justice, Alaska Supreme Court (1975-1978)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Faulkner, Banfield, Boochever & Doogan (1947-1972)

**Military Service:** Captain, United States Army (1941-1945)

**Current Memberships:** Alaska Bar Association; American Bar Association; American College of Trial Lawyers; American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute

**Staff**

Judicial Assistant/Secretary **Christine Harrison** ..... (626) 229-7200

**Chambers of Senior Judge Robert R. Beezer**

1010 Fifth Avenue, Suite 802, Seattle, WA 98104  
 Tel: (206) 224-2270  
 E-mail: judge\_beezer@ca9.uscourts.gov

**Robert R. Beezer**

Senior Judge  
 Date of Birth: 1928  
 Education: Virginia 1951 BA, 1956 LLB  
 Began Service: 1984  
 Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Judicial:** Judge Pro Tem, Seattle Municipal Court (1962-1976)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Schewpke, Krug, Tausend & Beezer (1956-1984)

**Military Service:** United States Marine Corps Reserve (1951-1953)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American College of Trust and Estate Counsel; King County Bar Association; Washington State Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Josh Bradley** ..... (206) 224-2276  
 Began Service: 2009  
 E-mail: josh\_bradley@ca9.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of Senior Judge Robert R. Beezer *continued***

Law Clerk **Katie Einspanier** ..... (206) 224-2278  
 Began Service: 2009  
 E-mail: katie\_einspanier@ca9.uscourts.gov  
 Law Clerk **Gerald Meyer** ..... (206) 224-2277  
 Began Service: 2009  
 E-mail: gerald\_meyer@ca9.uscourts.gov  
 Judicial Assistant **Sharon Babani** ..... (206) 224-2270

**Chambers of Senior Judge Cynthia Holcomb Hall**

603 Richard H. Chambers U.S. Court of Appeals Building,  
 125 South Grand Avenue, Pasadena, CA 91105  
 Tel: (626) 229-7300 Fax: (626) 229-7454  
 E-mail: Cynthia\_Hall@ca9.uscourts.gov

**Cynthia Holcomb Hall**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1929  
 Education: Stanford 1951 AB, 1954 JD; NYU 1960 LLM  
 Began Service: October 4, 1984  
 Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Richard H. Chambers, United States Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit (1954-1955)

**Government:** Trial Attorney, Tax Division, United States Department of Justice (1960-1964); Attorney-Advisor, Office of Tax Legislative Counsel, United States Department of the Treasury (1964-1966)

**Judicial:** Judge, United States Tax Court (1972-1981); Judge, United States District Court for the Central District of California (1981-1984)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Brawerman & Holcomb (1966-1972)

**Military Service:** United States Naval Reserve (1951-1953)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; State Bar of California

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Andrew Gilden** ..... (626) 229-7307  
 Began Service: September 2009  
 Term Expires: September 2010  
 E-mail: andrew\_gilden@ca9.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Georgetown 2007 JD  
 Career Law Clerk **Mary Susanne Murphy** ..... (626) 229-7306  
 Began Service: September 2009  
 Education: UC Berkeley 1988 JD  
 Judicial Secretary **Cheryl Alcorn** ..... (626) 229-7300  
 Education: Cal State (Los Angeles) BA, 2001 MA, 2002 MA

**Chambers of Senior Judge John T. Noonan, Jr.**

95 Seventh Street, San Francisco, CA 94103-1526  
 P.O. Box 193939, San Francisco, CA 94119-3939  
 Tel: (415) 355-8130

**John T. Noonan, Jr.**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1926  
 Education: Harvard 1946 AB; Catholic U 1949 MA, 1951 PhD; Harvard 1954 LLB  
 Began Service: January 16, 1986  
 Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Academic:** Assistant Professor, The University of Notre Dame (1961-1963); Professor, The University of Notre Dame (1963-1966); Visiting Professor, Southern Methodist University (1966); Professor and Chairman, University of California, Berkeley (1967-1985); Visiting Professor, Stanford University (1970); Visiting Professor, University of California, Los Angeles (1974); Visiting Professor, Harvard University (1989)

**Chambers of Senior Judge John T. Noonan, Jr. *continued***

**Government:** Special Staff, National Security Council (1954-1955); Chairman, Brookline Redevelopment Authority (1958-1962); Advisor, Rockefeller Commission on Population Growth and the American Future (1972); Consultant, National Institutes of Health, United States Department of Health and Human Services (1973); Consultant, National Endowment for the Humanities (1973-1975)

**Legal Practice:** Herrick & Smith (1955-1960)

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Meredith Desuatuels** ..... (415) 355-8130  
 Began Service: August 2009  
 Term Expires: August 2010  
 Law Clerk **Joseph Frueh** ..... (415) 355-8130  
 Began Service: October 2009  
 Term Expires: October 2010  
 E-mail: joseph\_frueh@ca9.uscourts.gov  
 Law Clerk **Albert Martinez, Jr.** ..... (415) 355-8130  
 Began Service: August 2009  
 Term Expires: August 2010  
 Law Clerk **Julie Wilensky** ..... (415) 355-8130  
 Began Service: August 2009  
 Term Expires: August 2010  
 E-mail: julie\_wilensky@ca9.uscourts.gov  
 Judicial Assistant **Evelyn Lew** ..... (415) 355-8130

**Chambers of Senior Judge David R. Thompson**

2193 U.S. Courthouse, 940 Front Street, San Diego, CA 92101-8919  
 Tel: (619) 557-6400 Fax: (619) 557-6992

**David R. Thompson**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1930  
 Education: USC 1952 BS, 1955 LLB  
 Began Service: 1985  
 Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Colton, Thompson & Thompson (1957-1965); Partner, Thompson & Thompson (1965-1985)

**Military Service:** United States Navy (1955-1957)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Board of Trial Advocates; San Diego County Bar Association; State Bar of California

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Joan Filler** ..... (619) 557-6400  
 Began Service: August 2009  
 Term Expires: August 2010  
 Law Clerk **Samuel Hellfelp** ..... (619) 557-6400  
 Began Service: August 2009  
 Term Expires: August 2010  
 Secretary **Joanne Carr** ..... (619) 557-6400

**Chambers of Senior Judge Edward Leavy**

700 Southwest Sixth Avenue, Suite 226, Portland, OR 97204  
 Tel: (503) 833-5350 Fax: (503) 833-5355  
 E-mail: judge\_leavy@ca9.uscourts.gov

**Edward Leavy**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1929  
 Education: Portland 1950 AB; Notre Dame 1953 LLB  
 Began Service: March 23, 1987  
 Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Affiliation:** Judge, United States Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Court of Review

**Chambers of Senior Judge Edward Leavy *continued***

**Judicial:** Judge, Lane County District Court (1957-1961); Circuit Judge, Oregon Circuit Court, Second Judicial District (1961-1976); Magistrate Judge, United States District Court for the District of Oregon (1976-1984); Judge, United States District Court for the District of Oregon (1984-1987)

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **Kathy Dodds** ..... (503) 833-5353  
 E-mail: kathy\_dodds@ca9.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Vermont 1975 BA; Oregon 1979 JD  
 Career Law Clerk **Nancy Duhnkraack** ..... (503) 833-5352  
 E-mail: nancy\_duhnkraack@ca9.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Oregon 1982 BA; Lewis & Clark 1985 JD  
 Judicial Assistant **Mary Ellis** ..... (503) 833-5350

**Chambers of Senior Judge Stephen S. Trott**

667 U.S. Courthouse, 550 West Fort Street, Boise, ID 83724-0040  
 Tel: (208) 334-1612 Fax: (208) 334-9715  
 E-mail: judge\_trott@ca9.uscourts.gov

**Stephen S. Trott**

Senior Judge  
 Date of Birth: 1939  
 Education: Wesleyan U 1962 BA; Harvard 1965 LLB  
 Began Service: April 1988  
 Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Government:** Deputy District Attorney, County of Los Angeles, California (1966-1981); United States Attorney, Central District of California, United States Department of Justice (1981-1983); Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division, United States Department of Justice (1983-1986); Associate Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General, United States Department of Justice (1986-1988)

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Sara Berry** ..... (208) 334-1612  
 Began Service: August 2009  
 Term Expires: August 2010  
 E-mail: sara\_berry@ca9.uscourts.gov  
 Career Law Clerk **Sarah E. Davis** ..... (208) 334-1612  
 E-mail: sarah\_davis@ca9.uscourts.gov  
 Administrative Officer **Toni Smith** ..... (208) 334-1612

**Chambers of Senior Judge Ferdinand Francis Fernandez**

602 Richard H. Chambers U.S. Court of Appeals Building,  
 125 South Grand Avenue, Pasadena, CA 91105  
 P.O. Box 91510, Pasadena, CA 91109-1510  
 Tel: (626) 229-7121 Fax: (626) 229-7451  
 E-mail: ferdinand\_fernandez@ca9.uscourts.gov

**Ferdinand Francis Fernandez**

Senior Judge  
 Date of Birth: 1937  
 Education: USC 1958 BS, 1962 JD; Harvard 1963 LLB  
 Began Service: 1989  
 Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable William M. Byrne, United States District Court for the Central District of California (1963-1964)

**Judicial:** Judge, California Superior Court, San Bernardino County (1980-1985); Judge, United States District Court for the Central District of California (1985-1989)

**Legal Practice:** Attorney, Allard, Shelton & O'Connor (1964-1980)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Eastern Bar Association of Los Angeles; Federal Bar Association; Federal Judges Association; Hispanic National Bar Association; Ninth Circuit District Judges Association

**Chambers of Senior Judge Thomas G. Nelson**

P.O. Box 1339, Boise, ID 83701-1339  
Tel: (208) 334-9744 Fax: (208) 334-9739

**Thomas G. Nelson**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1936  
Education: Idaho 1962 LLB  
Began Service: November 2, 1990  
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

**Government:** Assistant Attorney General/Chief Deputy Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General, United States Department of Justice (1963-1965)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Parry, Robertson & Daly (1965-1979); Partner, Nelson, Rosholt, Robertson, Tolman and Tucker (1979-1990)

**Military Service:** Idaho Air National Guard (1962-1965); United States Army Reserve, United States Department of the Army (1965-1968)

**Current Memberships:** Idaho Law Foundation, Inc.; American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; American Board of Trial Advocates; American College of Trial Lawyers; Idaho State Bar and Idaho Law Foundation, Inc.

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Jana Gomez** ..... (208) 334-9746  
Began Service: 2009  
Term Expires: 2010

E-mail: [jana\\_gomez@ca9.uscourts.gov](mailto:jana_gomez@ca9.uscourts.gov)

Law Clerk **Kathrine Rykken** ..... (208) 334-9746  
Began Service: 2009

Term Expires: 2010

E-mail: [kathrine\\_rykken@ca11.uscourts.gov](mailto:kathrine_rykken@ca11.uscourts.gov)

Career Law Clerk **Sheryl Musgrove** ..... (208) 334-9747  
E-mail: [sheryl\\_musgrove@ca9.uscourts.gov](mailto:sheryl_musgrove@ca9.uscourts.gov)  
Education: Idaho 1995 JD

Secretary **Kathy Locy** ..... (208) 334-9742

**Chambers of Senior Judge Michael Daly Hawkins**

Sandra Day O'Connor U.S. Courthouse, 401 West Washington Street, SPC 47, Suite 510, Phoenix, AZ 85003-2151  
Tel: (602) 322-7310 Fax: (602) 322-7319

**Michael Daly Hawkins**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1945  
Education: Arizona State 1967 BA, 1970 JD; Virginia 1998 LLM  
Began Service: 1994  
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Government:** United States Attorney, District of Arizona, United States Department of Justice (1977-1980)

**Legal Practice:** Daughton Feinstein & Wilson (1973-1976); Hofman Salcito & Stevens (1976-1977); Dushoff & Sacks (1980-1986); Partner, Daughton Hawkins & Bacon (1986-1988); Attorney, Bryan Cave LLP (1988-1992); Partner, Daughton Hawkins Brokelman Guinan & Patterson (1992-1994)

**Military Service:** Captain, Special Court Military Judge, United States Marine Corps (1970-1973)

**Current Memberships:** The Horace Rumpole American Inn of Court; Federal Bar Association; Maricopa County Bar Association; National Association of Former United States Attorneys; State Bar of Arizona

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Sawdhya Ramadas** ..... (602) 322-7310  
Began Service: 2009  
Term Expires: 2010  
E-mail: [sawdhya\\_ramadas@ca9.uscourts.gov](mailto:sawdhya_ramadas@ca9.uscourts.gov)  
Education: UC Berkeley 2009 JD

**Chambers of Senior Judge Michael Daly Hawkins** *continued*

Law Clerk **David Weiss** ..... (602) 322-7310  
Began Service: 2009  
Term Expires: 2010  
E-mail: [david\\_weiss@ca9.uscourts.gov](mailto:david_weiss@ca9.uscourts.gov)  
Education: Michigan 2009 JD  
Career Law Clerk **Julia Morse** ..... (602) 322-7310  
E-mail: [julia\\_morse@ca9.uscourts.gov](mailto:julia_morse@ca9.uscourts.gov)  
Education: Carson-Newman 1991 BA; Virginia 1995 JD  
Judicial Assistant **Laura Ferguson** ..... (602) 322-7310  
Education: Arizona State 1983 BS  
Judicial Assistant **Evangeline Valdez** ..... (602) 322-7310

**Chambers of Senior Judge A. Wallace Tashima**

406 Richard H. Chambers U.S. Court of Appeals Building,  
125 South Grand Avenue, Pasadena, CA 91105  
Tel: (626) 229-7373

**A. Wallace Tashima**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1934  
Education: UCLA 1958 AB; Harvard 1961 LLB  
Began Service: 1995  
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Government:** Deputy Attorney General, United States Department of Justice (1962-1968)

**Judicial:** District Judge, United States District Court for the Central District of California (1980-1995)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Morrison & Foerster LLP (1977-1980)

**Military Service:** United States Marine Corps (1953-1955)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Los Angeles County Bar Association; State Bar of California

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Jaime Delaye** ..... (626) 229-7373  
Began Service: September 2009  
Term Expires: September 2010

Law Clerk **Kelly Perigoe** ..... (626) 229-7373  
Began Service: September 2009  
Term Expires: September 2010  
E-mail: [kelly\\_perigoe@ca9.uscourts.gov](mailto:kelly_perigoe@ca9.uscourts.gov)

Law Clerk **John Tight** ..... (626) 229-7373  
Began Service: September 2009  
Term Expires: September 2010

Law Clerk **Karen Wong** ..... (626) 229-7373  
Began Service: September 2009  
Term Expires: September 2010  
E-mail: [karen\\_wong@ca9.uscourts.gov](mailto:karen_wong@ca9.uscourts.gov)

Career Law Clerk **Candace Yokomizo** ..... (626) 229-7373  
Secretary **Naomi Rosenblum** ..... (626) 229-7373

**United States Bankruptcy Appellate Panel for the Ninth Circuit**

U.S. Courthouse, 125 South Grand Avenue, Pasadena, CA 91105  
Tel: (626) 229-7225 Fax: (626) 229-7475  
Internet: [www.ca9.uscourts.gov/bap](http://www.ca9.uscourts.gov/bap)

**Number of Judgeships: 6****Court Staff**

Bankruptcy Appellate Panel Clerk **Susan M. Spraul** ..... (626) 229-7225  
Education: North Carolina 1990 JD Fax: (626) 229-7475  
Assistant to the Clerk **Cheri E. Yuen** ..... (626) 229-7225  
Education: Cal State (Los Angeles) 1987 BS Fax: (626) 229-7475  
Deputy Clerk **Vincent J. Barbato** ..... (626) 229-7220  
Deputy Clerk **Edwina M. Clay** ..... (626) 229-7225  
Deputy Clerk **Patricia Ippolito** ..... (626) 229-7220  
Deputy Clerk **Vicky Jackson-Walker** ..... (626) 229-7225

**United States Bankruptcy Appellate Panel for the Ninth Circuit** *continued*

Staff Attorney **Sarah Stevenson** ..... (626) 229-7233  
Education: Wellesley 1998 BA; USC 2001 JD  
Staff Attorney **Mele R. Wood** ..... (626) 229-7231  
Education: Hawaii 1992 BA; UC Davis 1995 JD  
Deputy Clerk **Freddie Brown** ..... (626) 229-7235

**Chambers of Chief Judge of the Bankruptcy Appellate Panel Jim D. Pappas**

James A. McClure Federal Building, 550 West Fort Street,  
Boise, ID 83724-0040  
Tel: (208) 334-9571

**Jim D. Pappas**

Chief Judge of the Bankruptcy Appellate Panel

Date of Birth: 1952  
Education: Idaho 1977 JD

**Affiliation:** Bankruptcy Judge, Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Jim D. Pappas, United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Idaho

**Current Memberships:** National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **Jonathan Derek** ..... (208) 334-9136  
Education: St Vincent Col 1971 BA;  
St John's U (NY) 1999 JD, 2009 LLM

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Dennis Montali**

235 Pine Street, 22nd Floor, San Francisco, CA 94104  
P.O. Box 7341, San Francisco, CA 94120  
Tel: (415) 268-2320

**Dennis Montali**

Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1940  
Education: Notre Dame 1961 AB; Boalt Hall 1968 JD  
Began Service: August 17, 2008  
Term Expires: April 30, 2010

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American College of Bankruptcy; San Francisco Bar Association

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **Valerie Grubach** ..... (415) 268-2320  
Judicial Assistant **Dorothy A. Timo** ..... (415) 268-2320  
Career Law Clerk **Peggy E. Brister** ..... (415) 268-2320  
Education: Southern Methodist 1987 JD

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Randall L. Dunn**

1001 SW Fifth Avenue, Room 700, Portland, OR 97204  
Tel: (503) 326-4175 Fax: (503) 326-5693

**Randall L. Dunn**

Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1950  
Education: Northwestern 1972 BA; Stanford 1975 JD  
Began Service: 2006

**Affiliation:** Bankruptcy Judge, Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Randall L. Dunn, United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Oregon

**Current Memberships:** American Bankruptcy Institute; American Bar Association; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges; Oregon State Bar Association; Portland Opera; Washington State Bar Association

**United States Court of Appeals for the Tenth Circuit**

Byron White U.S. Courthouse, 1823 Stout Street, Denver, CO 80257  
Tel: (303) 844-3157  
Tel: (303) 844-5682 (Electronic Opinions and Dockets Data)  
Fax: (303) 844-2540  
Internet: [www.ca10.uscourts.gov](http://www.ca10.uscourts.gov)

**Supreme Court Justice:** Associate Justice Sonia Sotomayor

**Number of Judgeships:** 12

**Number of Vacancies:** 1

**Areas Covered:** Colorado, Kansas, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Utah and Wyoming

(continued on next page)

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Meredith A. Jury**

3420 12th Street, Riverside, CA 92501  
Tel: (951) 774-1043

**Meredith A. Jury**

Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1947

Education: Colorado 1969 BA; Wisconsin 1971 MA, 1972 MS;  
UCLA 1976 JD

Began Service: 2007

**Current Memberships:** Federal Bar Association; Riverside County Bar Association; State Bar of California

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Bruce A. Markell**

300 Las Vegas Boulevard South, Las Vegas, NV 89101  
Tel: (702) 388-6505 Fax: (702) 388-6970

**Bruce A. Markell**

Bankruptcy Judge

Education: Pitzer 1977 BA; UC Davis 1980 JD

Began Service: August 1, 2007

**Affiliation:** Bankruptcy Judge, Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Bruce A. Markell, United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Nevada

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Marc Allon** ..... (702) 388-6505  
Began Service: 2009

Term Expires: 2010

E-mail: [marc\\_allon@ca2.uscourts.gov](mailto:marc_allon@ca2.uscourts.gov)

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Eileen W. Hollowell**

38 South Scott Avenue, Tucson, AZ 85701  
Tel: (520) 202-7964

**Eileen W. Hollowell**

Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1945

Education: UMass (Amherst) BA; Michigan MSW; Arizona 1981 JD

Began Service: August 17, 2008

Term Expires: August 2015

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Arizona Women Lawyers Association; National Council of Bankruptcy Judges; Pima County Bar Association; State Bar of Arizona

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Alisa Ingrid Anderson** ..... (520) 202-7964

Began Service: 2008</p

**United States Court of Appeals for the Tenth Circuit *continued*****Court Staff**

**Circuit Executive David Tighe** ..... (303) 844-2067  
 Education: Penn State 1974 BS; Colorado 1989 JD Fax: (303) 335-2828  
**Deputy Circuit Executive Victoria M. Parks** ..... (303) 335-2630  
 Education: Loretto Heights 1976 BA; Fax: (303) 335-2828  
**Denver 1987 JD**  
**Director of Information Services Mike Kopatich** ..... (303) 335-3046  
 Education: Colorado State 1987 BA Fax: (303) 335-3022  
**Assistant Circuit Executive for Space and Facilities Bob Hammerbold** ..... (303) 335-2903  
 Fax: (303) 335-2828  
**Clerk of the Court Betsy Shumaker** ..... (303) 844-3157  
 E-mail: Betsy\_Shumaker@ca10.uscourts.gov Fax: (303) 844-2540  
**Chief Deputy Clerk Douglas E. Cressier** ..... (303) 844-5035  
 Education: Purdue 1984 BS; Indiana 1989 JD  
**Chief Staff Counsel Niki Heller** ..... (303) 844-5306  
 Education: Wyoming 1984 BS, 1988 JD Fax: (303) 844-3733  
**Supervising Staff Attorney Taye Sanford** ..... (303) 844-5306  
 Education: Wesleyan U 1980 BA; William & Mary 1983 JD Fax: (303) 844-3733  
**Chief Circuit Mediator David W. Aemmer** ..... (303) 844-6017  
 Education: Ohio State 1977 BA; Toledo 1980 JD; Tufts 1989 MA Fax: (303) 844-6437  
**Financial and Budget Officer Ginni Kolb** ..... (303) 335-2827  
 Fax: (303) 335-2828  
**Circuit Librarian Madeline R. Cohen** ..... (303) 844-3591  
 Fax: (303) 844-5958  
**Telecommunications and User Support Loraine Lasswell** ..... (303) 335-3044  
 Fax: (303) 335-3022

**Chambers of Chief Judge Robert H. Henry**

200 NW Fourth Street, Room 2421, Oklahoma City, OK 73102  
 Tel: (405) 609-5440 Fax: (405) 609-5449  
 E-mail: Judge\_Robert\_Henry@ca10.uscourts.gov

**Robert H. Henry**

Chief Judge

Note: On June 30, 2010, United States Court of Appeals Chief Judge Robert H. Henry will resign from the bench in order to become the new President and CEO of Oklahoma City University.

Date of Birth: 1953

Education: Oklahoma 1974 BA, 1976 JD

Began Service: May 11, 1994

Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Academic:** Dean and Professor, School of Law, Oklahoma City University (1991-1994)

**Government:** State Representative Robert H. Henry (D-OK), Oklahoma House of Representatives (1976-1986); Attorney General, State of Oklahoma (1987-1991)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Henry, West, Sill & Combs (1977-1983); Partner, Henry, Henry & Henry (1983-1987)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; The William J. Holloway, Jr. American Inn of Court, The American Inns of Court; National Conference of Commissioners on Uniform State Laws; Oklahoma Bar Association; Oklahoma City Bar Association

**Staff**

**Career Law Clerk Suzanne Mitchell** ..... (405) 609-5440  
 E-mail: S\_Mitchell@ca10.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Georgetown 1990 BS;  
 George Washington 1996 JD  
**Career Law Clerk Rabindranath Ramana** ..... (405) 609-5440  
 E-mail: Rab\_Ramana@ca10.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Princeton 1981 AB;  
 American U 1985 JD

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Deaneli Reece Tacha**

643 Massachusetts, Suite 301, Lawrence, KS 66044-2292  
 Tel: (785) 842-8556 Fax: (785) 842-7717

**Deaneli Reece Tacha**

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1946

Education: Kansas 1968 BA; Michigan 1971 JD

Began Service: December 16, 1985

Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Academic:** Director of Legal Aid Clinic, University of Kansas (1974-1977); Professor, University of Kansas (1974-1985); Associate Dean, University of Kansas (1977-1979); Associate Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs, University of Kansas (1979-1981); Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs, University of Kansas (1981-1985).

**Government:** White House Fellow, Special Assistant to Secretary of Labor, Office of the Secretary of Labor, United States Department of Labor, Richard M. Nixon Administration (1971-1972); Member, Judicial Conference of the United States (2001-2008)

**Judicial:** United States Sentencing Commission (1994-1998); Chief Judge, United States Court of Appeals for the Tenth Circuit (2001-2007)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Hogan & Hartson LLP (1973); Associate, Thomas J. Pitner Law Firm (1973-1974)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Kansas Bar Association

**Staff**

**Law Clerk Lucas C. Wohlford** ..... (785) 842-8556  
 Began Service: August 2009  
 Term Expires: August 2011  
 Education: Kansas 2009 JD  
**Law Clerk Timothy M. Belsan** ..... (785) 842-8556  
 Began Service: August 2009  
 Term Expires: August 2011  
 Education: Washburn 2009 JD  
**Career Law Clerk Molly S. Carella** ..... (785) 842-8556  
 E-mail: molly\_carella@ca10.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Kansas 2004 JD  
**Administrative Secretary Michele Walker** ..... (785) 842-8556  
**Assistant Secretary Ana Khan** ..... (785) 842-8556

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Paul J. Kelly, Jr.**

120 U.S. Courthouse, South Federal Plaza, Santa Fe, NM 87501  
 P.O. Box 10113, Santa Fe, NM 87504  
 Tel: (505) 988-6541 Fax: (505) 988-6545

**Paul J. Kelly**

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1940

Education: Notre Dame 1963 BBA; Fordham 1967 JD

Began Service: April 14, 1992

Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

Political Affiliation: Republican

**Government:** State Representative (R-NM), New Mexico House of Representatives (1977-1981)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Hinkle, Bondurant, Cox & Eaton (1967-1971); Partner, Hinkle, Cox, Eaton, Coffield & Hensley (1971-1992)

**Current Memberships:** The Oliver Seth American Inn of Court, The American Inns of Court; Federal Bar Association; Santa Fe County Bar Association; State Bar of New Mexico

**Staff**

**Law Clerk Julie M. Baworowsky** ..... (505) 988-6541  
 Began Service: 2009  
 Term Expires: August 2010  
 Education: Notre Dame 2009 JD  
**Law Clerk David C. Holman** ..... (505) 988-6541  
 Began Service: 2009  
 Term Expires: August 2010  
 Education: William & Mary 2009 JD

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Paul J. Kelly, Jr. *continued***

**Law Clerk Maureen Smith** ..... (505) 988-6541  
 Began Service: 2009  
 Term Expires: August 2010  
 Education: Catholic U JD  
**Career Law Clerk Robert Tepper** ..... (505) 988-6541  
 E-mail: robert\_tepper@ca10.uscourts.gov  
 Education: New Mexico 1983 JD  
**Judicial Assistant Rita Gallegos** ..... (505) 988-6541

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Mary Beck Briscoe**

645 Massachusetts, Suite 400, Lawrence, KS 66044  
 Tel: (785) 843-4067

**Mary Beck Briscoe**

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1947

Education: Kansas 1969 BA, 1973 JD; Virginia 1990 LLM

Began Service: May 31, 1995

Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Government:** Attorney-Examiner, Financial Division, Interstate Commerce Commission (1973-1974); Assistant United States Attorney, District of Kansas, United States Department of Justice (1974-1984)

**Judicial:** Judge, Kansas Court of Appeals (1984-1990); Chief Judge, Kansas Court of Appeals (1990-1995)

**Legal Practice:** Researcher, Harold L. Haun, Attorney (1973)

**Staff**

**Law Clerk Michael Avery** ..... (785) 843-4067  
 Began Service: September 14, 2009  
 Term Expires: September 2010  
 E-mail: michael\_avery@ca10.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Boston Col 2009 JD  
**Law Clerk Andrew Estes** ..... (785) 843-4067  
 Began Service: August 2009  
 Term Expires: September 2010  
 E-mail: andrew\_estes@ca10.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Harvard 2009 JD  
**Law Clerk Corey Houmand** ..... (785) 843-4067  
 Began Service: August 2009  
 Term Expires: August 28, 2010  
 Education: Wake Forest 2008 JD  
**Career Law Clerk Tracy Venters** ..... (785) 843-4067  
 E-mail: tracy\_venters@ca10.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Kansas 1988 JD  
**Secretary Carol Barnthson** ..... (785) 843-4067

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Carlos F. Lucero**

Byron White U.S. Courthouse, 1823 Stout Street, Denver, CO 80257  
 Tel: (303) 844-2200 Fax: (303) 844-2201  
 E-mail: Carlos\_F\_Lucero@ca10.uscourts.gov

**Carlos F. Lucero**

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1940

Education: Adams State 1961 BA; George Washington 1964 JD

Began Service: July 22, 1995

Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Political Affiliation: Democrat

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable William E. Doyle, United States District Court for the District of Colorado (1964-1965)

**Government:** Staff Assistant, Subcommittee on Administrative Practice and Procedure, Committee on the Judiciary, United States Senate (1963-1964)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Law Office of Jesse E. Pound (1965-1966); Partner, Pound & Lucero (1966-1980); Partner, Lucero, Lester & Sigmund (1980-1995)

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Carlos F. Lucero *continued***

**Current Memberships:** American College of Trial Lawyers; International Academy of Trial Lawyers; International Society of Barristers

**Staff**

**Law Clerk Adrienne Fowler** ..... (303) 844-2200  
 Began Service: August 2009  
 Term Expires: August 2010  
 E-mail: adrienne\_fowler@ca10.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Michigan 2009 JD

**Law Clerk Zolia Hinson** ..... (303) 844-2200  
 Began Service: August 2009  
 Term Expires: August 2010  
 E-mail: zolia\_hinson@ca10.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Harvard 2009 JD

**Law Clerk Laurie G. Jaekel** ..... (303) 844-2200  
 Began Service: August 2009  
 Term Expires: August 2010  
 E-mail: laurie\_jaekel@ca10.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Denver 2009 JD

**Career Law Clerk Joshua Glasgow** ..... (303) 844-2200  
 Began Service: 2009  
 E-mail: joshua\_glasgow@ca10.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Yale 2006 JD

**Judicial Assistant Stephanie Morelee** ..... (303) 844-2200  
 Education: Metro State Col Denver 1989 BS

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Michael R. Murphy**

5438 Wallace F. Bennett Federal Building, 125 South State Street, Salt Lake City, UT 84138-1181  
 Tel: (801) 524-5955 Fax: (801) 524-5979  
 E-mail: Judge\_Michael\_R\_Murphy@ca10.uscourts.gov

**Michael R. Murphy**  
 Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1947  
 Education: Creighton 1969 BA; Wyoming 1972 JD  
 Began Service: October 5, 1995  
 Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable David Lewis, United States Court of Appeals for the Tenth Circuit (1972-1973)

**Judicial:** Judge, Utah District Court, Third Judicial District (1986-1995)

**Legal Practice:** Jones, Waldo, Holbrook & McDonough (1973-1986)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; The Giles S. Rich American Inn of Court, The American Inns of Court; Utah Bar Association

**Staff**  
**Law Clerk Clemens Muller-Landau** ..... (801) 524-5955  
 Began Service: September 2009  
 Term Expires: September 2010  
 Education: Utah 2008 JD

**Law Clerk David Pfeffer** ..... (801) 524-5955  
 Began Service: August 2009  
 Term Expires: August 31, 2010  
 Education: Saint Louis U 2007 JD

**Career Law Clerk Susan G. Lawrence** ..... (801) 524-5955  
 E-mail: susan\_lawrence@ca10.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Syracuse 1988 JD

**Career Law Clerk Del J. Ross** ..... (801) 524-5955  
 E-mail: del\_ross@ca10.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Utah 1993 JD

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Harris L Hartz**  
201 Third Street NW, Suite 1870, Albuquerque, NM 87102  
Tel: (505) 843-6196 Fax: (505) 843-6202

**Harris L Hartz**  
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1947  
Education: Harvard 1967 AB, 1972 JD  
Began Service: December 2001  
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Academic:** Visiting Assistant Professor, University of Illinois College of Law (1976)

**Government:** Assistant United States Attorney, District of New Mexico, United States Attorney's Office, United States Department of Justice, Gerald Ford Administration (1972-1975); Counsel and Executive Director, Governor's Commission on Organized Crime Prevention, Office of the Governor, State of New Mexico (1976-1979)

**Judicial:** Judge, New Mexico Court of Appeals (1988-1999)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Poole, Tinnin & Martin, PA (1979-1982); Associate, Miller, Stratvert & Torgerson, P.A. (1982-1983); Shareholder, Miller, Stratvert & Torgerson, P.A. (1983-1988); Special Counsel, Stier, Anderson & Malone (1999-2001)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; The American Law Institute

**Staff**  
Judicial Assistant **Claudette Romero** ..... (505) 843-6196  
Education: Albuquerque BS

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Terrence L. O'Brien**  
2120 Capitol Avenue, Room 2131, Cheyenne, WY 82001  
Tel: (307) 433-2400 Fax: (307) 433-2415

**Terrence L. O'Brien**  
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1943  
Education: Wyoming 1965 BS, 1972 JD  
Began Service: April 23, 2002  
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Corporate:** President, Visionary Communications, Inc. (2000-2001)

**Government:** Staff Attorney, Appellate Section, Land and Natural Resources Division, United States Department of Justice (1972-1974)

**Judicial:** Judge, Sixth Judicial District Court of Wyoming (1998-2000)

**Legal Practice:** Proprietor and Associate, Omohundro and O'Brien (1974-1980)

**Military Service:** United States Army, Ordnance Corps (1966-1969)

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Nathan P. Hansen** ..... (307) 433-2400  
Term Expires: September 2010  
E-mail: nathan\_hansen@ca10.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Andrea Wayne Reynolds** ..... (307) 433-2400  
Began Service: August 2007  
Term Expires: September 2010

Career Law Clerk **Susan Lehman** ..... (307) 433-2400  
Career Law Clerk **Nicole Zomberg** ..... (307) 433-2400  
E-mail: nicole\_zomberg@ca10.uscourts.gov  
Education: Washburn JD

Administrative Judicial Assistant **Melissa Martinez** ..... (307) 433-2400

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Timothy M. Tymkovich**  
1823 Stout Street, Room 102 G, Denver, CO 80257  
Tel: (303) 335-3300

**Timothy M. Tymkovich**  
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: November 2, 1956  
Education: Colorado Col 1979 BA; Colorado 1982 JD  
Began Service: June 19, 2003  
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk, Colorado Supreme Court (1982-1983)

**Government:** Solicitor General, Colorado State University System (1991-1996)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Davis Graham & Stubbs LLP (1983-1989); Partner, Hale, Hackstaff, Tymkovich & ErkenBrack (1996-2003)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; The American Law Institute; Colorado Bar Foundation, Colorado Bar Association; International Society of Barristers

**Staff**

Secretary **Pearl Donder** ..... (303) 335-3300

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Jerome A. Holmes**

215 Dean A. McGee Avenue, 315, Oklahoma City, OK 73102  
Tel: (405) 609-5480  
E-mail: jerome\_a\_holmes@ca10.uscourts.gov

**Jerome A. Holmes**  
Circuit Judge

Education: Wake Forest 1983 BA; Georgetown 1988 JD;  
John F Kennedy 2000 MPA  
Began Service: August 2006  
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk, District Judge Wayne E. Alley, United States District Court for the Western District of Oklahoma (1988-1990); Law Clerk, Chief Judge William J. Holloway, Jr., United States Court of Appeals for the Tenth Circuit (1990-1991)

**Government:** Assistant U.S. Attorney, Criminal Division, Oklahoma - Western District, United States Department of Justice (1994-2005); Deputy Chief, Criminal Division, Oklahoma - Western District, United States Department of Justice (1996-2004); Anti-Terrorism Coordinator, Office of the Assistant U.S. Attorney, Oklahoma - Western District, United States Department of Justice (2003-2005)

**Legal Practice:** Chair, Diversity Committee, Crowe & Dunlevy

**Current Memberships:** Oklahoma Bar Association

**Staff**

Judicial Assistant **(Vacant)** ..... (405) 609-5480

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Neil M. Gorsuch**

Byron White U.S. Courthouse, 1823 Stout Street, Denver, CO 80257  
Tel: (303) 844-3157

**Neil M. Gorsuch**  
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1967  
Education: Columbia 1988 BA; Harvard 1991 JD; Oxford (UK) 2004 DPhil  
Began Service: August 2006  
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk, Circuit Judge David B. Sentelle, United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit (1991-1992); Law Clerk, Associate Justice Byron R. White, Supreme Court of the United States (1993-1994); Law Clerk, Associate Justice Anthony M. Kennedy, Supreme Court of the United States (1993-1994)

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Neil M. Gorsuch** *continued*

**Government:** Principal Deputy to the Associate Attorney General, Office of the Associate Attorney General, Office of the Deputy Attorney General, United States Department of Justice (2005-2006); Principal Deputy Associate Attorney General, Office of the Associate Attorney General, Office of the Deputy Attorney General, United States Department of Justice

**Legal Practice:** Attorney, Private Practice (1995-2005)

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Leah Bressack** ..... (303) 844-3157

Began Service: August 2009

Term Expires: August 2010

Law Clerk **Joshua R. Goodbaum** ..... (303) 844-3157

Began Service: August 2009

Term Expires: August 2010

Law Clerk **Michael H. McGinley** ..... (303) 844-3157

Began Service: 2009

Term Expires: August 2010

Law Clerk **Katherine Yarger** ..... (303) 844-3157

Began Service: August 2009

Term Expires: August 2010

Judicial Assistant **Holly Cody** ..... (303) 844-3157

**Chambers of Senior Judge William J. Holloway, Jr.**

2301 U.S. Courthouse, 200 NW Fourth Street, Oklahoma City, OK 73102  
P.O. Box 1767, Oklahoma City, OK 73101-1767  
Tel: (405) 609-5420 Fax: (405) 609-5429

**William J. Holloway, Jr.**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1923

Education: Oklahoma 1947 AB; Harvard 1950 LLB

Began Service: September 26, 1968

Appointed By: President Lyndon B. Johnson

Political Affiliation: Democrat

**Government:** Attorney, General Litigation Section, Claims Division, United States Department of Justice (1951-1952)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Holloway & Holloway (1950-1951); Associate then Partner, Crowe & Dunlevy (1952-1968)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1943-1946)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; Oklahoma Bar Association; Oklahoma County Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Laura Perry** ..... (405) 609-5420

Began Service: August 2009

Term Expires: August 2010

E-mail: laura\_perry@ca10.uscourts.gov

Career Law Clerk **Doug McBee** ..... (405) 609-5420

E-mail: doug\_mcbee@ca10.uscourts.gov

Education: Oklahoma 1982 JD

Judicial Assistant **Nancy Smiley** ..... (405) 609-5420

**Chambers of Senior Judge Robert H. McWilliams**

216 Bryon White U.S. Courthouse, 1823 Stout Street, Denver, CO 80257  
Tel: (303) 844-3430 Fax: (303) 844-5589

**Robert H. McWilliams**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: April 27, 1916

Education: Denver 1938 AB, 1941 LLB

Began Service: November 5, 1970

Appointed By: President Richard M. Nixon

Political Affiliation: Republican

**Academic:** Instructor, University of Denver (1954-1960)

**Chambers of Senior Judge Robert H. McWilliams** *continued*

**Government:** Deputy District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, City and County of Denver, Colorado (1941-1942); Deputy District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, City and County of Denver, Colorado (1946-1949)

**Judicial:** Municipal Judge, Colorado District Court, Second Judicial District, City and County of Denver (1949-1952); District Judge, State of Colorado (1952-1960); Judge, Colorado Supreme Court (1961-1970)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1945-1946)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; Colorado Bar Association

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **Amy Hand** ..... (303) 844-3430  
E-mail: Amy\_Hand@ca10.uscourts.gov

Education: Denver JD

Career Law Clerk **Alisa Phelps** ..... (303) 844-3430  
E-mail: alisa\_phelps@ca10.uscourts.gov

Education: Colorado JD

Career Law Clerk **(Vacant)** ..... (303) 844-3430  
Judicial Assistant **Reema Rickman** ..... (303) 844-3430

**Chambers of Senior Judge Monroe G. McKay**

6012 Federal Building, 125 South State Street,  
Salt Lake City, UT 84138-1181  
Tel: (801) 524-5252 Fax: (801) 524-6796

**Monroe G. McKay**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1928

Education: Brigham Young 1957 BS; Chicago 1960 JD

Began Service: December 1, 1977

Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

**Academic:** Professor, Brigham Young University (1974-1977)

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Jesse A. Udall (1960-1961)

**Government:** Country Director, Malawi, Africa, Peace Corps (1966-1968)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Lewis and Roca LLP (1961-1966); Partner, Lewis and Roca LLP (1968-1974)

**Military Service:** United States Marine Corps (1946-1948)

**Current Memberships:** State Bar of Arizona

**Staff**

Law Clerk **(Vacant)** ..... (801) 524-5252

Law Clerk **Cynthia Ricks** ..... (801) 524-5252

</

**Chambers of Senior Judge John C. Porfilio** *continued*

**Legal Practice:** Carbone & Walsmith (1959-1962)  
**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Colorado Bar Association; Denver Bar Association

**Chambers of Senior Judge Stephen H. Anderson**

4201 Wallace F. Bennett Federal Building, 125 South State Street, Salt Lake City, UT 84138-1102  
Tel: (801) 524-6950 Fax: (801) 524-5776

**Stephen H. Anderson**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1932  
Education: Utah 1960 LLB  
Began Service: November 1985  
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan  
  
**Academic:** Lecturer, University of Utah; Teacher, South High School  
**Government:** Trial Attorney, Tax Division, United States Department of Justice (1960-1964); Grand Jury Special Counsel, Salt Lake County Justice Court (1975)

**Legal Practice:** Attorney, Ray Quinney & Nebeker P.C. (1964-1985)  
**Military Service:** United States Army (1953-1955)

**Staff**  
Career Law Clerk **Lydia Berggren** ..... (801) 524-6950  
E-mail: lydia\_berggren@ca10.uscourts.gov  
Education: Harvard 1977 AB; Oxford (UK) BA;  
Boalt Hall JD  
Judicial Assistant **Nancy D. Hughes** ..... (801) 524-6950

**Chambers of Senior Judge Bobby R. Baldock**

P.O. Box 2388, Roswell, NM 88202  
Tel: (575) 625-2388 Fax: (575) 625-0829

**Bobby R. Baldock**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1936  
Education: Arizona 1960 JD  
Began Service: 1985  
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan  
  
**Academic:** Adjunct Professor, Eastern New Mexico University (1962-1981)

**Judicial:** District Judge, United States District Court for the District of New Mexico (1983-1985)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Sanders, Bruin & Baldock (1960-1983)  
**Military Service:** United States Army Reserve, United States Department of the Army (1960-1969)

**Nonprofit:** Arbitrator, American Arbitration Association (1972-1974)  
**Current Memberships:** New Mexico Trial Lawyers Association; State Bar of Arizona; State Bar of New Mexico

**Staff**  
Administrative Assistant **Lynda Brown** ..... (575) 625-2388

**Chambers of Senior Judge Wade Brorby**

P.O. Box 1028, Cheyenne, WY 82003  
Tel: (307) 772-2885 Fax: (307) 772-2888  
E-mail: wade\_brorby@ca10.uscourts.gov

**Wade Brorby**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1934  
Education: Wyoming 1956 BS, 1958 JD  
Began Service: 1988  
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan  
  
**Government:** County and Prosecuting Attorney, County Attorney's Office, County of Campbell, Wyoming (1963-1970)  
**Legal Practice:** Partner, Morgan, Brorby, Price & Arp (1961-1988)  
**Military Service:** United States Air Force (1958-1961)  
**Current Memberships:** American Judicature Society; Campbell County Bar Association; Defense Lawyers of Wyoming; Wyoming Bar Association

**Staff**  
Judicial Assistant **Jane Seaman** ..... (307) 772-2885

**Chambers of Senior Judge Stephanie K. Seymour**  
4562 U.S. Courthouse, 333 West Fourth Street, Tulsa, OK 74103-3877  
Tel: (918) 699-4745**Stephanie K. Seymour**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1940  
Education: Smith 1962 BA; Harvard 1965 JD  
Began Service: November 16, 1979  
Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter  
  
**Legal Practice:** Associate, Goodwin, Procter & Hoar, LLP (1965-1966); Associate, Lupertus, Holliman & Huffman (1966-1967); Associate, Baker and Botts (1968-1969); Associate, Doerner, Stuart, Saunders, Daniel & Anderson LLP (1971-1975); Partner, Doerner, Stuart, Saunders, Daniel & Anderson LLP (1975-1979)

**Current Memberships:** The Council Oak/Johnson-Sontag American Inn of Court; American Bar Association; Federal Judges Association; National Association of Women Judges; Oklahoma Bar Association; Tulsa County Bar Association

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Katy Donnelly** ..... (918) 699-4745  
Began Service: April 1, 2009  
E-mail: katy\_donnelly@ca10.uscourts.gov  
Law Clerk **Kellan Resmeyer** ..... (918) 699-4745  
Began Service: September 2009  
Term Expires: August 2010  
Secretary **Joan Swope** ..... (918) 699-4745

**Chambers of Senior Judge David M. Ebel**

109L Byron White U.S. Courthouse, 1823 Stout Street, Denver, CO 80257  
Tel: (303) 844-3800 Fax: (303) 844-4541  
E-mail: David\_M\_Ebel@ca10.uscourts.gov

**David Milton Ebel**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1940  
Education: Northwestern 1962 BA; Michigan 1965 JD  
Began Service: July 1988  
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan  
  
**Academic:** Adjunct Professor, College of Law, University of Denver (1986-1988); Senior Lecturing Fellow, School of Law, Duke University (1992-1994)

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Byron White, Supreme Court of the United States (1965-1966)

**Chambers of Senior Judge David M. Ebel** *continued*

**Legal Practice:** Attorney, Davis Graham & Stubbs LLP (1966-1988)  
**Current Memberships:** American College of Trial Lawyers

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Kyle Brenton** ..... (303) 844-3800  
Began Service: 2009  
Term Expires: August 2010  
E-mail: kyle\_brenton@ca10.uscourts.gov  
Law Clerk **Michael Kotlarczyk** ..... (303) 844-3800  
Began Service: 2009  
Term Expires: August 2010  
Law Clerk **Colin O'Brien** ..... (303) 844-3800  
Began Service: 2009  
Term Expires: August 2010  
Education: Yale 2002  
Career Law Clerk **Joan Buhler** ..... (303) 844-3800  
E-mail: joan\_buhler@ca10.uscourts.gov  
Judicial Assistant **Jana Dillingham** ..... (303) 844-3800

**United States Bankruptcy Appellate Panel for the Tenth Circuit**

Byron White U.S. Courthouse, 1823 Stout Street, Denver, CO 80257  
Tel: (303) 335-2900 Fax: (303) 335-2999  
E-mail: 10th\_circuit\_bap@ca10.uscourts.gov  
Internet: www.bap10.uscourts.gov

**Number of Judgeships:** 9

**Court Staff**  
Bankruptcy Appellate Panel Clerk  
**Barbara A. Schermerhorn** ..... (303) 335-2900  
Panel Attorney **Stephanie Freeman** ..... (303) 335-2900  
Deputy Clerk/Attorney **Laura Guice** ..... (303) 335-2900  
Deputy Clerk/Attorney **Kelly Clements Hopfer** ..... (303) 335-2900  
Deputy Clerk/Attorney/ Research and Writing  
Specialist **Kathryn Plonsky** ..... (303) 335-2900  
Education: Denver JD

**Chambers of Chief Bankruptcy Judge Tom R. Cornish**  
209 U.S. Post Office & Courthouse, 111 West Fourth Street, Okmulgee, OK 74447  
PO. Box 1347, Okmulgee, OK 74447  
Tel: (918) 758-0366 Fax: (918) 756-6928

**Tom R. Cornish**  
Chief Bankruptcy Judge  
Education: Oklahoma State 1966 BS; Oklahoma 1968 JD; Virginia 1982 LLM  
Began Service: February 7, 1996  
Term Expires: 2012

**Affiliation:** Chief Bankruptcy Judge, Chambers of Chief Bankruptcy Judge Tom R. Cornish, United States Bankruptcy Court for the Eastern District of Oklahoma

**Judicial:** Judge, Oklahoma Court of Criminal Appeals (1977-1984)

**Current Memberships:** Oklahoma Bar Association

**Staff**  
Career Law Clerk **Melanie Trump** ..... (918) 758-0366  
Began Service: August 2006  
Education: Kansas 1983 JD  
Judicial Assistant **Alexia Bible** ..... (918) 758-0366

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Richard L. Bohanon**

Old Post Office Building, 215 Dean A. McGee Avenue, 9th Floor, Oklahoma City, OK 73102  
Tel: (405) 609-5660 Fax: (405) 609-5671

**Richard L. Bohanon**  
Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1935  
Education: Dartmouth 1957 AB; Oklahoma 1960 LLB; NYU 1963 LLM  
Began Service: February 7, 1996  
Term Expires: June 5, 2013

**Affiliation:** Bankruptcy Judge, Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Richard L. Bohanon, United States Bankruptcy Court for the Western District of Oklahoma

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable A. P. Murrah, United States Court of Appeals for the Tenth Circuit (1960-1961)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Bohanon & Barth (1964-1979); Partner, Andrews, Davis, Legg, Bixler, Milsten & Murrah (1979-1982)

**Current Memberships:** The American Inns of Court; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges; Oklahoma Bar Association; Oklahoma County Bar Association

**Staff**  
Career Law Clerk **April Eberle** ..... (405) 609-5660  
Education: Oklahoma City 1999 JD  
Secretary **Susan Ray** ..... (405) 609-5660  
Education: Central Oklahoma 1972 BA

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Terrence L. Michael**

224 South Boulder Avenue, Tulsa, OK 74103-3015  
Tel: (918) 699-4065 Fax: (918) 699-4061

**Terrence L. Michael**  
Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1958  
Education: Doane 1980 BA; USC 1983 JD  
Began Service: June 9, 1997  
Term Expires: June 2011

**Affiliation:** Bankruptcy Judge, Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Terrence L. Michael, United States Bankruptcy Court for the Northern District of Oklahoma

**Judicial:** Chief Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the Northern District of Oklahoma (1999-2001)

**Legal Practice:** Baird, Holm Law Offices (1983-1997)

**Current Memberships:** National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges

**Staff**  
Career Law Clerk **Janie Phelps** ..... (918) 699-4062  
Education: Lewis & Clark 2004 JD  
Courtroom Deputy **Sue Haskins** ..... (918) 699-4068  
Judicial Assistant **Judy Johnson** ..... (918) 699-4065

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Robert E. Nugent**

104 U.S. Courthouse, 401 North Market Street, Wichita, KS 67202  
Tel: (316) 269-6404 Fax: (316) 269-6181

**Robert E. Nugent**  
Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1955  
Education: Kansas 1980 JD  
Began Service: 2007  
Term Expires: 2012

**Affiliation:** Chief Bankruptcy Judge, Chambers of Chief Bankruptcy Judge Robert E. Nugent, United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Kansas

(continued on next page)

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Robert E. Nugent** *continued***Staff**

Career Law Clerk (part-time) **Samantha H. Seang** ..... (316) 269-6516  
 E-mail: sam\_seang@ksb.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Kansas 1996 JD  
 Judicial Assistant **Janet Swonger** ..... (316) 269-6404

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Elizabeth E. Brown**

721 - 19th Street, Denver, CO 80202  
 Tel: (720) 904-7346

**Elizabeth E. Brown**  
Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1958  
 Education: Colorado Col 1980 BA; Colorado 1986 JD  
 Began Service: May 6, 2008  
 Term Expires: 2013

**Affiliation:** Bankruptcy Judge, Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Elizabeth E. Brown, United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Colorado

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Davis Graham & Stubbs LLP (1986-1990); Associate, Rothgerber, Appel, Powers & Johnson LLP; Partner, Holme Roberts & Owen LLP (1997-2001)

**Current Memberships:** American Bankruptcy Institute; Colorado Bar Association; Colorado Bar Foundation, Colorado Bar Association; Denver Bar Association; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges

**Staff**

Courtroom Deputy **Susan Craig** ..... (720) 904-7344

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge William T. Thurman**

Byron White US Courthouse, 1823 Stout Street, Denver, CO 80257  
 Tel: (801) 524-6572

**William T. Thurman**  
Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1947  
 Education: Utah 1971 BA, 1974 JD  
 Began Service: May 6, 2008  
 Term Expires: 2013

**Current Memberships:** American Bankruptcy Institute; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **Julia Attwood** ..... (801) 524-6572

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Dana L. Rasure**

Byron White U.S. Courthouse, 1823 Stout Street, Denver, CO 80257  
 Tel: (918) 699-4085

**Dana L. Rasure**  
Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1952  
 Education: Washburn 1973 BA; Michigan 1977 JD  
 Began Service: April 28, 2008  
 Term Expires: April 28, 2013

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Janice Miller Karlin**

Byron White U.S. Courthouse, 1823 Stout Street, Denver, CO 80257  
 Tel: (785) 295-2646

**Janice Miller Karlin**  
Bankruptcy Judge

Education: Kansas 1975 BA, 1980 JD  
 Began Service: June 2008  
 Term Expires: 2013

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Michael E. Romero**

1823 Stout Street, Denver, CO 80257  
 Tel: (720) 904-7413

**Michael E. Romero**  
Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: June 30, 1955  
 Education: Denver 1977 BA; Michigan 1980 JD  
 Began Service: March 30, 2009

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Holland & Hart LLP (1980-1983); Associate, Issac, Rosenbaum, Woods, Levy and Snow (1983-1987); Shareholder/Director, Pendleton, Friedberg, Wilson & Hennessey, P.C. (1987-2003)

**Nonprofit:** Director/President, Longmont Theatre Company (1992-1996)

**United States Court of Appeals for the Eleventh Circuit**

56 NW Forsyth Street, Atlanta, GA 30303

Tel: (404) 335-6100  
 Internet: www.ca11.uscourts.gov  
 Internet: www.law.emory.edu/l1circuit

**Number of Judgeships:** 12

**Supreme Court Justice:** Associate Justice Clarence Thomas

**Areas Covered:** Alabama, Florida and Georgia

**Court Staff**

Circuit Executive **James P. Gerstenlaur** ..... (404) 335-6535  
 Clerk of the Court **John P. Ley, Jr.** ..... (404) 335-6100  
 Senior Staff Attorney **Naomi G. Godfrey** ..... (404) 335-6411  
 Education: Bethune-Cookman 1971 BA;  
 Atlanta 1974 MA; Georgia 1978 JD  
 Chief Circuit Mediator **Donald F. Hawbaker** ..... (404) 335-6260  
 Education: Baylor 1977 BA, 1979 JD  
 Circuit Librarian **Elaine P. Fenton** ..... (404) 335-6500  
 Education: Emory 1970 BA, 1972 MLS

**Chambers of Chief Judge Joel F. Dubina**

U.S. Courthouse, One Church Street, Montgomery, AL 36104  
 Tel: (334) 954-3560  
 E-mail: joel\_dubina@ca11.uscourts.gov

**Joel F. Dubina**  
Chief Judge

Date of Birth: October 26, 1947  
 Education: Alabama 1970 BS; Cumberland 1973 JD  
 Began Service: 1990  
 Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Robert E. Varner, United States District Court (1973-1974)

**Judicial:** Magistrate Judge, United States District Court for the Middle District of Alabama (1983-1986); Judge, United States District Court for the Middle District of Alabama (1986-1990)

**Legal Practice:** Attorney, Jones, Murray, Stewart & Yarbough (1974-1983)

**Chambers of Chief Judge Joel F. Dubina** *continued*

**Military Service:** Alabama Air National Guard (1969-1974)

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Brian Church** ..... (334) 954-3560  
 Began Service: August 2009  
 Term Expires: August 2010  
 E-mail: brian\_church@ca11.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Scott Grubman** ..... (334) 954-3560  
 Began Service: August 2009  
 Term Expires: August 2010  
 E-mail: scott\_grubman@ca11.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Sarah Stevens** ..... (334) 954-3560  
 Began Service: August 2009  
 Term Expires: August 2010  
 E-mail: sarah\_stevens@ca11.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Annabelle Wilder** ..... (334) 954-3560  
 Began Service: August 2009  
 Term Expires: August 2010  
 E-mail: annabelle\_wilder@ca11.uscourts.gov

Career Law Clerk **Ruth Williamson** ..... (334) 954-3560  
 E-mail: ruth\_williams@ca11.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Alabama 1989 JD  
 Judicial Assistant **Debbie Venable** ..... (334) 954-3560

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Gerald Bard Tjoflat**

56 NW Forsyth Street, Atlanta, GA 30303  
 Tel: (404) 301-6570 Fax: (404) 301-6580  
 E-mail: gerald\_tjoflat@ca11.uscourts.gov

**Gerald Bard Tjoflat**

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1929  
 Education: Duke 1957 LLB  
 Began Service: 1970  
 Appointed By: President Gerald Ford

**Judicial:** Judge, Florida Circuit Court, Fourth Judicial Circuit (1968-1970); Judge, United States District Court for the Northern District of Florida (1970-1975)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Howell & Kirby (1957-1958); Partner, Adams & Tjoflat (1958-1960); Partner, Botts, Mahoney, Whitehead, Ramsaur & Hadley (1960-1968)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1953-1955)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute; Federal Bar Association; The Florida Bar; Jacksonville Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Katie Burke** ..... (904) 301-6570  
 Began Service: August 2009  
 Term Expires: August 2010

Law Clerk **Joel Buckman** ..... (904) 301-6570  
 Began Service: August 2009  
 Term Expires: August 2010

Law Clerk **Julie Edelstein** ..... (904) 301-6570  
 Began Service: August 2009  
 Term Expires: August 2010

Law Clerk **Brian Eyink** ..... (904) 301-6570  
 Began Service: August 2009  
 Term Expires: August 2010

Law Clerk **Steven Fairchild** ..... (904) 301-6570  
 Began Service: August 2009  
 Term Expires: August 2010

Secretary **Barbara A. Lay** ..... (904) 301-6570

**Chambers of Circuit Judge J. L. Edmondson**

56 NW Forsyth Street, Room 416, Atlanta, GA 30303  
 Tel: (404) 335-6230 Fax: (404) 335-6238

**J. L. Edmondson**  
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1947  
 Education: Emory 1968 BA; Georgia 1971 JD; Virginia 1990 LLM  
 Began Service: June 9, 1986  
 Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Academic:** Instructor, School of Law, The University of Georgia (1975-1984)

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Sidney O. Smith, United States District Court for the Northern District of Georgia (1971-1973)

**Government:** Member, Chambers of Member J. L. Edmondson, Judicial Conference of the United States (2002-2009)

**Judicial:** Chief Judge, United States Court of Appeals for the Eleventh Circuit (2002-2009)

**Legal Practice:** Attorney, Webb, Fowler, Tanner & Edmondson (1973-1981); Member, Tenant, Davidson & Edmondson P.C. (1982-1986)

**Staff**  
 Career Law Clerk **Gail S. Harbour** ..... (404) 335-6230  
 Education: Simmons 1972 BA; Columbia 1975 JD  
 Secretary **Margie Browning** ..... (404) 335-6230

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Stanley F. Birch, Jr.**

56 Forsyth Street, NW, Room 505, Atlanta, GA 30303  
 Tel: (404) 335-6333

**Stanley Francis Birch, Jr.**  
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1945  
 Education: Virginia 1967 BA; Emory 1970 JD, 1976 LLM  
 Began Service: 1990  
 Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Sidney O. Smith, Jr., United States District Court for the Northern District of Georgia (1972-1974)

**Legal Practice:** Greer, Sartain & Carey (1974-1976); Deal, Birch, Jarrard & Link (1976-1983); Birch, Hartness & Link (1983-1985); Vaughan, Davis, Birch & Murphy (1985-1990)

**Military Service:** Vietnam Veteran, Army Special Forces, United States Army (1970-1972)

**Current Memberships:** Atlanta Bar Association; Eleventh Circuit Historical Society; Federal Bar Association; Gainsville Northeastern Bar Association; Lawyers Club of Atlanta, Inc.; Old War Horse Lawyers' Club; State Bar of Georgia; Georgia Bar Foundation, State Bar of Georgia; The Supreme Court Historical Society

**Staff**  
 Career Law Clerk **Kembra L. Smith** ..... (404) 335-6333  
 Education: Woodrow Wilson JD  
 Career Law Clerk **Angelica Woo** ..... (404) 335-6333  
 Executive Administrator **Agatha Ellis** ..... (404) 335-6333

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Susan H. Black**

300 North Hogan Street, Suite 14-150, Jacksonville, FL 32202-4258  
Tel: (904) 301-6610  
E-mail: Susan\_Black@ca11.uscourts.gov

**Susan Harrell Black**  
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1943  
Education: Florida State 1965 BA; Florida 1967 JD; Virginia 1984 LLM  
Began Service: August 12, 1992  
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

**Government:** Attorney, Corps of Engineers, United States Army (1968-1969); Assistant State Attorney, Office of the State Attorney, State of Florida (1969-1972)

**Judicial:** Judge, Duval County Court (1973-1975); Judge, Florida Circuit Court (1975-1979); Judge, United States District Court for the Middle District of Florida (1979-1992)

**Current Memberships:** American Inns of Court Foundation, The American Inns of Court; The Chester Bedell American Inn of Court, The American Inns of Court; The Florida Bar; Jacksonville Bar Association

**Staff**  
Judicial Administrator Sandra Madison ..... (904) 301-6610

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Ed Carnes**

U.S. Courthouse, One Church Street, Room 403, Montgomery, AL 36104  
Tel: (334) 954-3580

**Edward Carnes**  
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1950  
Education: Alabama 1972 BS; Harvard 1975 JD  
Began Service: October 2, 1992  
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

**Government:** Assistant Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General (1975-1992)

**Staff**  
Executive Administrator Blanche Baker ..... (334) 954-3580

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Rosemary Barkett**

99 NE Fourth Street, Suite 1223, Miami, FL 33132  
Tel: (305) 536-7335 Fax: (305) 579-4405

**Rosemary Barkett**  
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1939  
Education: Spring Hill 1967 BS; Florida 1970 JD  
Began Service: April 24, 1994  
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Academic:** Faculty Member, National Judicial College; Teacher, Elementary and Junior High Schools; Florida Judicial College; Appellate Judges Seminar; Institute of Judicial Administration, New York University; Presenter, Legal Judicial Seminars, Haiti, Kyrgyzstan and China

**Judicial:** Judge, Florida Circuit Court, 15th Judicial Circuit (1979-1982); Administrative Judge, Civil Division, Florida Circuit Court, 15th Judicial District (1982-1983); Chief Judge, Fifteenth Judicial Circuit, State of Florida (1983-1984); Appellate Judge, Florida District Court of Appeal, Fourth District (1984-1985); Justice, Florida Supreme Court (1985-1992); Chief Justice, Florida Supreme Court (1992-1994)

**Legal Practice:** Private Practice (1971-1979)

**Nonprofit:** Moderator, Justice & Society Seminars, The Aspen Institute

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Rosemary Barkett continued**

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; The American Law Institute; American Society of International Law; Federal Judges Association; Florida Association for Women Lawyers; The Florida Bar; International Women's Forum; National Association of Women Judges; United States Association of Constitutional Law

**Staff**  
Judicial Administrator Stephanie Colas ..... (305) 536-7335

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Frank M. Hull**

56 Forsyth Street, NW, Atlanta, GA 30303  
Tel: (404) 335-6550

**Frank M. Hull**  
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1948  
Education: Randolph-Macon 1970 BA; Emory 1973 JD  
Began Service: October 3, 1997  
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Elbert P. Tuttle, United States Court of Appeals for the Fifth Circuit (1973-1974)

**Judicial:** Judge, State Court of Fulton County (1984-1990); Judge, Georgia Superior Court, Fulton County, Atlanta Judicial Circuit (1990-1994); Judge, United States District Court for the Northern District of Georgia (1994-1997)

**Legal Practice:** Attorney, Powell, Goldstein, Frazer & Murphy LLP (1974-1984)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; Federal Bar Association; Order of the Coif; State Bar of Georgia

**Staff**  
Law Clerk Ashley Filip ..... (404) 335-6550  
Began Service: August 2009  
Term Expires: September 2010  
E-mail: ashley.filip@ca11.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk Adam Marlowe ..... (404) 335-6550  
Began Service: 2009  
Term Expires: 2010  
E-mail: adam\_marlowe@ca11.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk William B. Warren ..... (404) 335-6550  
Began Service: August 2009  
Term Expires: September 2010  
E-mail: william\_warren@ca11.uscourts.gov

Career Law Clerk Laura Story ..... (404) 335-6550  
E-mail: laura\_story@ca11.uscourts.gov

Education: Florida State 1987 BA;  
Georgia State 1995 JD

Career Law Clerk Jason King ..... (404) 335-6550  
E-mail: jason\_king@ca11.uscourts.gov

Judicial Administrator Darlene Buchanan ..... (404) 335-6550

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Stanley Marcus**

99 NE Fourth Street, Room 1235, Miami, FL 33132  
Tel: (305) 536-4841

**Stanley Marcus**  
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1946  
Education: Queens Col (NY) 1967 BA; Harvard 1971 JD  
Began Service: November 24, 1997  
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Government:** Associate, United States Department of Justice (1975); Assistant United States Attorney, Eastern District of New York, United States Department of Justice (1975-1978); Deputy Chief, Detroit Office, Organized Crime Strike Force (1978-1979); Deputy-in-Charge, Detroit Office, Organized Crime Strike Force (1980-1982); United States Attorney, Southern District of Florida, United States Department of Justice (1982-1985)

**Judicial:** District Judge, United States District Court for the Southern District of Florida (1985-1997)

**Legal Practice:** Botein, Hays, Sklar & Herzberg (1974)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1968-1974)

**Staff**  
Judicial Administrator Lynn White ..... (305) 536-4841

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Charles R. Wilson**

Sam M. Gibbons Courthouse, 801 North Florida Avenue, Suite 16-B, Tampa, FL 33602  
Tel: (813) 301-5650 Fax: (813) 301-5659

**Charles Reginald Wilson**  
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1954  
Education: Notre Dame 1976 BA, 1979 JD  
Began Service: September 30, 1999  
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk Joseph W. Hatchett, United States Court of Appeals for the Fifth Circuit (1980)

**Government:** United States Attorney, Middle District of Florida, United States Department of Justice (1994-1999)

**Judicial:** County Judge, Thirteenth Judicial Circuit of Florida (1986-1990); Magistrate Judge, United States District Court for the Middle of the District of Florida (1990-1994)

**Legal Practice:** Private Practice (1981-1986)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; The C.H. Ferguson-M.E. White American Inn of Court, The American Inns of Court; The American Law Institute; Federal Bar Association; The Florida Bar

**Staff**  
Judicial Administrator Beth Banister ..... (813) 301-5650  
Education: Florida State 1980 BS

**Chambers of Circuit Judge William H. Pryor Jr.**

1729 Fifth Avenue North, Suite 900, Birmingham, AL 35203  
Tel: (205) 278-2030 Fax: (205) 278-2025

**William H. Pryor, Jr.**  
Circuit Judge

Education: Northeast Louisiana 1984 BA; Tulane 1987 JD  
Began Service: February 20, 2004  
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Academic:** Adjunct Professor, Cumberland School of Law (1989-1995)

**Chambers of Circuit Judge William H. Pryor Jr. continued**

**Government:** Deputy Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General, State of Alabama (1995-1997); Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General, State of Alabama (1997-2004)

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk Stephanie Norman ..... (205) 278-2030  
Administrative Assistant Deanna Stone ..... (205) 278-2030

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Beverly Baldwin Martin**

56 Forsyth Street, NW, Atlanta, GA 30303  
Tel: (404) 335-6100  
E-mail: beverly\_martin@ca11.uscourts.gov

**Beverly Baldwin Martin**  
Circuit Judge

Note: On January 20, 2010, the Senate confirmed Beverly Baldwin Martin to be Circuit Judge at the Court of Appeals for the Eleventh Circuit.

Date of Birth: 1955  
Education: Stetson 1976 BA; Georgia 1981 JD  
Began Service: January 28, 2010  
Appointed By: President Barack Obama

**Chambers of Senior Judge James C. Hill**

US Courthouse, 300 North Hogan Street, Suite 14-400,  
Jacksonville, FL 32202-4258  
Tel: (904) 301-6630 Fax: (904) 301-6635

**James C. Hill**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1924  
Education: South Carolina 1948 BS; Emory 1948 JD  
Began Service: May 1976  
Appointed By: President Gerald Ford  
Political Affiliation: Republican

**Judicial:** Judge, United States District Court for the Northern District of Georgia (1974-1976)

**Legal Practice:** Attorney, Gambrell, Russell, Killorin & Forbes (1948-1963); Partner, Hurt, Hill & Richardson (1963-1974)

**Military Service:** United States Army Air Corps (1943-1945)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; American College of Trial Lawyers; American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute; Lawyers Club of Atlanta, Inc.; State Bar of Georgia; World Association of Judges

**Staff**  
Career Law Clerk Sharon Kennedy ..... (904) 301-6630  
Education: Florida State 1969 BA, 1971 MS;  
Florida 1977 PhD, 1982 JD

Career Law Clerk Barbara P. Lanahan ..... (904) 301-6630  
Education: Florida 1974 BA, 1977 JD, 1978 LLM

Judicial Administrator Earleen Shord ..... (904) 301-6630  
Education: Columbia 1980 MA

**Chambers of Senior Judge Peter T. Fay**

Federal Justice Building, 99 NE Fourth Street, Room 1255,  
Miami, FL 33132  
Tel: (305) 579-4390 Fax: (305) 579-4395

**Peter T. Fay**

Senior Judge  
Date of Birth: 1929  
Education: Rollins 1951 BA; Florida 1956 JD  
Began Service: 1976  
Appointed By: President Gerald Ford

**Judicial:** Judge, United States District Court for the Southern District of Florida (1970-1976); Judge, Panel for the Appointment of Independent Counsel

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Nichols, Gaither, Green, Frates & Beckham (1956-1961); Partner, Frates, Fay, Floyd & Pearson (1961-1970)

**Military Service:** United States Air Force (1951-1953)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Dade County Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **J. Charles Roberson** ..... (305) 579-4394  
Began Service: 2009  
Term Expires: 2010

Education: Florida 2004 BA, 2009 JD

Law Clerk **David Logan Schroeder** ..... (305) 579-4393  
Began Service: September 2009

Term Expires: September 2010  
Education: Richmond 2006 BA;  
LSU Hebert Law 2009 JD

Secretary **Mary Ann Zelinger** ..... (305) 579-4390  
Education: South Florida 1972 BA

**Chambers of Senior Judge Phyllis A. Kravitch**

56 Forsyth Street, Room 202, Atlanta, GA 30303  
Tel: (404) 335-6300 Fax: (404) 335-6308

**Phyllis A. Kravitch**

Senior Judge  
Date of Birth: 1920  
Education: Goucher 1941 BA; Pennsylvania 1943 LLB  
Began Service: April 10, 1979  
Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

**Judicial:** Judge, Georgia Superior Court (1977-1979)

**Legal Practice:** Kravitch & Hendrix (and predecessor firms) (1965-1970)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute; Atlanta Bar Association; Eleventh Circuit Historical Society; Federal Judges Association; Lawyers Club of Atlanta, Inc.; Savannah Bar Association; State Bar of Georgia

**Staff**

Executive Administrator **Bridgett Godwin** ..... (404) 335-6300

**Chambers of Senior Judge Emmett R. Cox**

113 St. Joseph Street, Room 433, Mobile, AL 36602  
Tel: (251) 690-2055

**Emmett Ripley Cox**

Senior Judge  
Date of Birth: 1935  
Education: Alabama 1957 AB, 1959 LLB  
Began Service: 1988  
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Judicial:** Judge, United States District Court for the Southern District of Alabama (1981-1988)

**Chambers of Senior Judge Emmett R. Cox** *continued*

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Mead & Norman (1959-1964); Attorney, Gaillard, Wilkins, Smith & Cox (1964-1970); Partner, Nettles, Cox & Barker (1970-1981)

**Military Service:** Air National Guard (1958-1964)

**Current Memberships:** Alabama State Bar; Maritime Law Association of the United States; Mobile Bar Association

**Staff**

Administrative Assistant **Rhonda Case** ..... (251) 690-2055

**Chambers of Senior Judge R. Lanier Anderson III**

475 Mulberry Street, Room 302, Macon, GA 31201  
P.O. Box 977, Macon, GA 31202-0977  
Tel: (478) 752-8101 Fax: (478) 752-3473

**R. Lanier Anderson III**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1936

Education: Yale 1958 AB; Harvard 1961 LLB

Began Service: January 2009

Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; Macon Bar Association; State Bar of Georgia

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **Ann Tunnessen** ..... (478) 752-8101  
Judicial Administrator **Sharon Bowers** ..... (478) 752-8101

**United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit**

E. Barrett Prettyman U.S. Courthouse, 333 Constitution Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20001-2866  
Tel: (202) 216-7000  
Tel: (202) 273-0926 (Appellate Case Voice Information)  
Tel: (202) 216-7296 (Electronic Opinions Voice) Fax: (202) 273-0988  
Internet: www.cadc.uscourts.gov

**Number of Judgeships:** 12

**Number of Vacancies:** 3

**Supreme Court Justice:** Chief Justice John G. Roberts Jr.

**Court Staff**

Circuit Executive **Elizabeth H. Paret** ..... (202) 216-7340  
Education: American U 1987 BA; USC 1994 MPA Fax: (202) 273-0331  
Circuit Clerk **Mark J. Langer** ..... (202) 216-7300  
E-mail: mark\_langer@adc.uscourts.gov  
Education: Kalamazoo 1979 BA; Duke 1983 JD  
Chief Deputy Clerk **Marilyn Sargent** ..... (202) 216-7300  
Operations Manager **Linda Jones** ..... (202) 216-7300  
Legal Division Director **Martha J. Tomich** ..... (202) 216-7500  
Education: Beaver 1975 BA; Catholic U 1978 JD Fax: (202) 273-0384  
Chief Circuit Mediator **Amy Wind** ..... (202) 216-7300  
Education: Scripps Col BA; Hastings JD  
Circuit Librarian **Patricia Michalovskij** ..... (202) 216-7400  
Fax: (202) 273-0915

**Chambers of Chief Judge David Bryan Sentelle**

E. Barrett Prettyman U.S. Courthouse, 333 Constitution Avenue, NW, Room 5108, Washington, DC 20001  
Tel: (202) 216-7330 Fax: (202) 273-0174  
E-mail: david\_sentelle@adc.uscourts.gov

**David Bryan Sentelle**

Chief Judge

Date of Birth: 1943

Education: North Carolina 1965 BA, 1968 JD

Began Service: October 19, 1987

Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Political Affiliation: Republican

**Academic:** Visiting Professor, University of North Carolina at Charlotte (1977); Adjunct Professor, The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill (1991-1992); Adjunct Professor, College of Law, Florida State University (1993)

**Government:** Assistant United States Attorney, Western District of North Carolina, United States Department of Justice (1970-1974)

**Judicial:** Judge, North Carolina General Courts of Justice (1974-1977); Judge, United States District Court for the Western District of North Carolina (1985-1987); Presiding Judge, Panel for the Appointment of Independent Counsel (1992-2006)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Uzzell & DuMont (1968-1970); Partner, Bryant, Hicks & Sentelle (1977-1980); Partner, Tucker, Hicks, Sentelle, Moon & Hodge, PA (1980-1985)

**Current Memberships:** The Edward Bennett Williams American Inn of Court, The American Inns of Court

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Renee Gerber** ..... (202) 216-7334  
Began Service: August 2009  
Term Expires: August 2011  
E-mail: renee\_gerber@adc.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Isaac Linnartz** ..... (202) 216-7335  
Began Service: August 2009  
Term Expires: August 2010  
E-mail: isaac\_linnartz@adc.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **J.B. Tarter** ..... (202) 216-7336  
Began Service: August 2009  
Term Expires: August 2010  
E-mail: jb\_tarter@adc.uscourts.gov

Career Law Clerk **George Morris** ..... (202) 216-7337  
E-mail: george\_morris@adc.uscourts.gov  
Special Assistant to the Chief Judge

**Tracy Hauser Scarow** ..... (202) 216-7330  
Secretary **Annette Huskey** ..... (202) 216-7333

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Douglas H. Ginsburg**

5128 E. Barrett Prettyman U.S. Courthouse, 333 Constitution Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20001  
Tel: (202) 216-7190 Fax: (202) 273-0678  
E-mail: douglas\_ginsburg@adc.uscourts.gov

**Douglas H. Ginsburg**

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1946

Education: Cornell 1970 BS; Chicago 1973 JD

Began Service: November 10, 1986

Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Academic:** Professor, Harvard Law School (1975-1983)

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Carl McGowan, United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit (1973-1974); Law Clerk The Honorable Thurgood Marshall, Supreme Court of the United States (1974-1975)

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Douglas H. Ginsburg** *continued*

**Government:** Deputy Assistant Attorney General for Regulatory Affairs, Antitrust Division, United States Department of Justice, Ronald Reagan Administration (1983-1984); Administrator for Information and Regulatory Affairs, Office of Management and Budget, Executive Office of the President, Ronald Reagan Administration (1984-1985); Assistant Attorney General, Antitrust Division, United States Department of Justice, Ronald Reagan Administration (1985-1986)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Economic Association; Illinois State Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Stephen A. Calhoun** ..... (202) 216-7190  
Began Service: August 2009  
Term Expires: August 2010  
E-mail: stephen\_calhoun@adc.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Eric M. Fraser** ..... (202) 216-7190  
Began Service: August 2009  
Term Expires: August 2010  
E-mail: eric\_fraser@adc.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **David K. Kessler** ..... (202) 216-7190  
Began Service: August 2009  
Term Expires: August 2010  
E-mail: david\_kessler@adc.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Matthew J.B. Lawrence** ..... (202) 216-7190  
Began Service: August 2009  
Term Expires: August 2010  
E-mail: matthew\_lawrence@adc.uscourts.gov

Secretary **Alice T. Sweet** ..... (202) 216-7190

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Karen LeCraft Henderson**

3118 E. Barrett Prettyman U.S. Courthouse, 333 Constitution Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20001  
Tel: (202) 216-7370 Fax: (202) 273-0983  
E-mail: karen\_henderson@adc.uscourts.gov

**Karen LeCraft Henderson**

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1944

Education: Duke 1966 BA; North Carolina 1969 JD

Began Service: July 11, 1990

Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

**Government:** Assistant Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General, State of South Carolina (1973-1978); Senior Assistant Attorney General and Director, Special Litigation Section, Office of the Attorney General, State of South Carolina (1978-1982); Deputy Attorney General and Director, Criminal Division, Office of the Attorney General, State of South Carolina (1982)

**Judicial:** Judge, United States District Court for the District of South Carolina (1986-1990)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Wright & Henderson (1969-1970); Sinkler, Gibbs & Simons, PA (1983-1986)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; The Federal American Inn of Court, The American Inns of Court; American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute; Federal Judges Association; North Carolina Bar Association; South Carolina Bar; The Supreme Court Historical Society

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Matthew Blumenstein** ..... (202) 216-7372  
Began Service: September 2009  
Term Expires: September 2010  
E-mail: matthew\_blumenstein@adc.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **James Tysse** ..... (202) 216-7373  
Began Service: September 2009  
Term Expires: September 2010  
E-mail: james\_tysse@adc.uscourts.gov

Career Law Clerk **Richard A. Felsenthal** ..... (202) 216-7374  
E-mail: richard\_felsenthal@adc.uscourts.gov  
Education: South Carolina 1986 JD

Judicial Administrator **Peggy Keating** ..... (202) 216-7373

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Judith W. Rogers**  
 William B. Bryant Annex, 333 Constitution Avenue, NW,  
 Room 5907, Washington, DC 20001-2866  
 Tel: (202) 216-7260 Fax: (202) 482-2546  
 E-mail: judith\_rogers@cadc.uscourts.gov

**Judith W. Rogers**  
 Circuit Judge

Education: Radcliffe 1961 AB; Harvard 1964 LLB; Virginia 1988 LLM  
 Began Service: March 21, 1994  
 Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk, District of Columbia Juvenile Court (1964-1965)

**Government:** Assistant U.S. Attorney, District of Columbia District, Executive Office for United States Attorneys, United States Department of Justice (1965-1968); Trial Attorney, Criminal Division, United States Department of Justice (1969-1971); General Counsel, Commission on the Organization of the District Government (1971-1972); Legislative Program Coordinator, Office of the Assistant to the Mayor-Commissioner, District of Columbia (1972-1974); Special Assistant, Mayor Walter Washington (D-DC), Office of the Mayor, District of Columbia (1974-1979); Assistant City Administrator, Office of the City Administrator, District of Columbia; Corporation Counsel, District of Columbia (1979-1983)

**Judicial:** Judge, District of Columbia Court of Appeals (1983-1990); Chief Judge, District of Columbia Court of Appeals (1990-1994)

**Nonprofit:** Staff Attorney, San Francisco Neighborhood Legal Assistance Foundation (1968-1969)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; The American Law Institute; The District of Columbia Bar; National Association of Women Judges; National Bar Association

**Staff**

Secretary Denise M. Lewis ..... (202) 216-7260

**Chambers of Circuit Judge David S. Tatel**

E. Barrett Prettyman U.S. Courthouse, 333 Constitution Avenue, NW, 5004 William B. Bryant Annex, Washington, DC 20001-2826  
 Tel: (202) 216-7160 Fax: (202) 208-1922  
 E-mail: dtatel@cadc.uscourts.gov

**David S. Tatel**  
 Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1942  
 Education: Michigan 1963 BA; Chicago 1966 JD  
 Began Service: October 11, 1994  
 Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Academic:** Instructor, Michigan (1966-1967); Lecturer, Stanford University (1991-1992)

**Corporate:** Acting General Counsel, Legal Services Corporation (1975-1976)

**Government:** Director, Office for Civil Rights, United States Department of Health, Education and Welfare (1977-1979)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Sidley & Austin (1967-1969); Associate, Sidley & Austin (1970-1972); Associate, Hogan & Hartson LLP (1974-1977); Partner, Hogan & Hartson LLP (1979-1994)

**Nonprofit:** Director, Chicago Lawyers Committee for Civil Rights Under Law (1969-1970); Director, National Lawyers' Committee for Civil Rights Under Law (1972-1974)

**Current Memberships:** National Academy of Education

**Staff**

Law Clerk Sonja Ralston Elder ..... (202) 216-7165  
 Began Service: August 2009  
 Term Expires: August 2010  
 E-mail: sonja\_elder@cadc.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Duke 2008 JD

**Chambers of Circuit Judge David S. Tatel** continued

Law Clerk Daniel Lerman ..... (202) 216-7163  
 Began Service: August 2009  
 Term Expires: August 2010  
 E-mail: daniel\_lerman@cadc.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Georgetown 2008 JD

Law Clerk Erica Ross ..... (202) 216-7162  
 Began Service: August 2009  
 Term Expires: August 2010  
 E-mail: erica\_ross@cadc.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Stanford 2009 JD

Law Clerk Michael Steffen ..... (202) 216-7164  
 Began Service: August 2009

Term Expires: August 2010  
 E-mail: michael\_steffen@cadc.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Yale 2009 JD

Reader Andrew Rohrbach ..... (202) 216-7166  
 Education: Yale 2009 BA

Secretary Jana Frieslander ..... (202) 216-7161

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Merrick B. Garland**

E. Barrett Prettyman U.S. Courthouse, 333 Constitution Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20001  
 Tel: (202) 216-7460 Fax: (202) 208-2449  
 E-mail: merrick\_garland@cadc.uscourts.gov

**Merrick B. Garland**

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1952  
 Education: Harvard 1974 AB, 1977 JD  
 Began Service: April 9, 1997  
 Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Academic:** Lecturer (advanced anti-trust), Harvard Law School (1986)

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Henry J. Friendly, United States Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit (1977-1978); Law Clerk The Honorable William J. Brennan, Jr., Supreme Court of the United States (1978-1979)

**Government:** Special Assistant to the Attorney General, United States Department of Justice, Jimmy Carter Administration (1979-1981); Assistant United States Attorney, District of Columbia, United States Department of Justice, George H.W. Bush Administration (1989-1992); Deputy Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division, United States Attorney's Office, United States Department of Justice, William J. Clinton Administration (1993-1994); Principal Associate Deputy Attorney General, United States Department of Justice, William J. Clinton Administration (1994-1997)

**Legal Practice:** Associate then Partner, Arnold & Porter (1981-1989); Partner, Arnold & Porter (1992-1993)

**Staff**

Administrative Assistant Marcia Davidson ..... (202) 216-7460

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Janice Rogers Brown**

333 Constitution Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20001-2866  
 Tel: (202) 216-7220  
 E-mail: janice\_brown@cadc.uscourts.gov

**Janice Rogers Brown**

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1949  
 Education: Cal State (Sacramento) 1974 BA; UCLA 1977 JD  
 Began Service: July 1, 2005  
 Appointed By: President George W. Bush  
 Political Affiliation: Republican

**Academic:** Adjunct Professor, McGeorge School of Law

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Janice Rogers Brown** continued

**Government:** Deputy Legislative Counsel, Legislative Counsel Office, State of California (1977-1979); Deputy Attorney General, State of California (1979-1987); Deputy Secretary, Business, Transportation and Housing Agency, State of California (1987-1990); Legal Affairs Secretary, Governor Pete Wilson (R-CA), Office of the Governor, State of California (1991-1994)

**Judicial:** Associate Justice, California Court of Appeal, Third District (1994-1996); Associate Justice, California Supreme Court (1996-2005)

**Legal Practice:** Senior Associate, Nielson, Merksamer, Hodgson, Parinello & Mueller (1990-1991)

**Current Memberships:** California Judges Association; The Federalist Society for Law and Public Policy Studies

**Staff**

Law Clerk Justin Heminger ..... (202) 216-7220  
 Began Service: September 2009

Term Expires: September 2010

E-mail: justin\_heminger@cadc.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk Beverly Moore ..... (202) 216-7220  
 Began Service: September 2009

Term Expires: September 2010

E-mail: beverly\_moore@cadc.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk Douglas Volkand ..... (202) 216-7220  
 Began Service: September 2009

Term Expires: September 2010

E-mail: douglas\_volkand@cadc.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk Alex Wong ..... (202) 216-7220  
 Began Service: September 2009

Term Expires: September 2010

E-mail: alex\_wong@cadc.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Thomas B. Griffith**

333 Constitution Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20001-2866

Tel: (202) 216-7170 Fax: (202) 208-0173

E-mail: Thomas\_Griffith@cadc.uscourts.gov

**Thomas B. Griffith**

Circuit Judge

Education: Brigham Young 1978 BA; Virginia 1985 JD

Began Service: June 29, 2005

Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Academic:** Assistant to the President and General Counsel, Brigham Young University (2000-2005)

**Government:** Senate Legal Counsel, United States Senate (1995-1999)

**Legal Practice:** Attorney, Robinson, Bradshaw & Hinson, P.A. (1985-1989); Partner, Wiley Rein LLP (1989-1995)

**Staff**

Law Clerk Matthew Berns ..... (202) 216-7174

Began Service: August 2009

Term Expires: August 2010

E-mail: matthew\_berns@cadc.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk Kathryn Eidman ..... (202) 216-7176

Began Service: August 2009

Term Expires: August 2010

E-mail: kathryn\_eidman@cadc.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk Jeremy Licht ..... (202) 216-7175

Began Service: August 2009

Term Expires: August 2010

E-mail: jeremy\_licht@cadc.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk Anthony Vitarelli ..... (202) 216-7173

Began Service: August 2009

Term Expires: August 2010

E-mail: anthony\_vitarelli@cadc.uscourts.gov

Secretary Candy Umin ..... (202) 216-7172

United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Brett M. Kavanaugh**

E. Barrett Prettyman U.S. Courthouse, 333 Constitution Avenue, NW, Room 3004, Washington, DC 20001  
 Tel: (202) 216-7180  
 E-mail: brett\_kavanaugh@cadc.uscourts.gov

**Brett M. Kavanaugh**  
 Circuit Judge

Education: Yale 1987 BA, 1990 JD

Began Service: May 30, 2006

Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk, Senior Judge Walter K. Stapleton, United States Court of Appeals for the Third Circuit (1990-1991); Law Clerk, Circuit Judge Alex Kozinski, United States Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit (1991-1992); Law Clerk, Associate Justice Anthony M. Kennedy, Supreme Court of the United States (1993-1994)

**Government:** Attorney, Office of the Solicitor, United States Department of Justice (1992-1993); Associate Counsel, Office of Independent Counsel (1994-1997); Senior Associate Counsel to the President, Executive Office of the President (2001-2004); Assistant to the President and Staff Secretary, Office of the Staff Secretary, Executive Office of the President, George W. Bush Administration (2004-2006)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Kirkland & Ellis LLP (1997-2001)

**Current Memberships:** The American Law Institute

**Chambers of Senior Judge Laurence H. Silberman**

3500 E. Barrett Prettyman U.S. Courthouse, 333 Constitution Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20001-2866  
 Tel: (202) 216-7353 Fax: (202) 273-0831

**Laurence H. Silberman**  
 Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1935

Education: Dartmouth 1957 AB; Harvard 1961 LLB

Began Service: November 1, 1985

Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Affiliation:** Distinguished Visitor from the Judiciary, The Law Center, Georgetown University

**Academic:** Adjunct Professor, The Law Center, Georgetown University (1987-1994); Adjunct Professor, School of Law, New York University (1995-1996); Adjunct Professor, Harvard Law School (1998); Adjunct Professor, The Law Center, Georgetown University (1999-2001); Adjunct Professor, The Law Center, Georgetown University (2002-2005)

**Corporate:** Executive Vice President of Strategic Planning, Legal and Government Affairs, Crocker National Bank (1979-1983)

**Government:** Attorney, Appellate Court Branch, Office of the General Counsel, National Labor Relations Board (1967-1969); Solicitor, Office of the Solicitor, United States Department of Labor (1969-1970); Under Secretary, United States Department of Labor, Richard M. Nixon Administration (1970-1973); Deputy Attorney General, United States Department of Justice, Gerald Ford Administration (1974-1975); Ambassador, Embassy of the United States, Yugoslavia, United States Department of State, Gerald Ford Administration (1975-1977); President's Special Envoy on ILO

**Chambers of Senior Judge Laurence H. Silberman** *continued*

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Paul Ryan** ..... (202) 216-7353  
Began Service: February 2010  
E-mail: paul\_ryan@cadc.uscourts.gov  
Secretary **Lisa Einsel** ..... (202) 216-7353

**Chambers of Senior Judge Stephen F. Williams**  
3700 E. Barrett Prettyman U.S. Courthouse, 333 Constitution Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20001-2866  
Tel: (202) 216-7210 Fax: (202) 273-0976  
E-mail: sfwilliams@cadc.uscourts.gov

**Stephen F. Williams**  
Senior Judge  
  
Date of Birth: 1936  
Education: Yale 1958 BA; Harvard 1961 JD  
Began Service: 1986  
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan  
Political Affiliation: Republican  
  
**Academic:** Professor of Law, The University of Colorado System (1969-1986); Visiting Professor of Law, University of California, Los Angeles (1975-1976); Visiting Professor of Law, University of Chicago (1979-1980); Visiting Professor of Law, Southern Methodist University (1983-1984)  
**Government:** Assistant United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1966-1969)  
**Legal Practice:** Attorney, Debevoise, Plimpton, Lyons & Gates (1962-1966)  
**Military Service:** United States Army (1961-1962)  
**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; The American Law Institute; Energy Bar Association

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Ilya Beylin** ..... (202) 216-7215  
Began Service: August 2009  
Term Expires: August 2010  
E-mail: ilya\_beylin@cadc.uscourts.gov  
Law Clerk **Andrew Gass** ..... (202) 216-7214  
Began Service: August 2009  
Term Expires: August 2010  
E-mail: andrew\_gass@cadc.uscourts.gov  
Law Clerk **John Hughes** ..... (202) 216-7213  
Began Service: August 2009  
Term Expires: August 2010  
E-mail: john\_hughes@cadc.uscourts.gov  
Judicial Administrator **Mary Catherine Matera** ..... (202) 216-7210

**Chambers of Senior Judge Harry T. Edwards**  
5500 E. Barrett Prettyman U.S. Courthouse, 333 Constitution Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20001-2805  
Tel: (202) 216-7380

**Harry Thomas Edwards**  
Senior Judge  
  
Date of Birth: 1940  
Education: Cornell 1962 BS; Michigan 1965 JD  
Began Service: February 20, 1980  
Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter  
Political Affiliation: Independent  
  
**Affiliation:** Visiting Professor of Law, School of Law, New York University

**Chambers of Senior Judge Harry T. Edwards** *continued*

**Academic:** Professor of Law, Law School, University of Michigan (1970-1975); Visiting Professor of Law, Program for International Legal Cooperation, Free University of Brussels (1974); Visiting Professor of Law, Harvard Law School (1975-1976); Professor of Law, Harvard Law School (1976-1977); Faculty Member, Institute for Educational Management, Harvard University (1976-1982); Professor of Law, Law School, University of Michigan (1977-1980); Lecturer in Law, School of Law, University of Pennsylvania (1981-1982); Lecturer in Law, Harvard Law School (1982-1988); Senior Lecturer in Law, School of Law, Duke University (1983-1989); Lecturer in Law, The Law Center, Georgetown University (1985-1986); Lecturer in Law, Law School, University of Michigan (1988-1989)

**Corporate:** Member, Editorial and Advisory Board, West Publishing Company (1978-1980)

**Government:** Public Member, Administrative Conference of the United States (1976-1980); Chairman, Board of Directors, AMTRAK [National Railroad Passenger Corporation] (1978-1980)

**Judicial:** Neutral Arbitrator (1970-1980); Member, Judicial Conference of the United States (1994-2001)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Seyfarth, Shaw, Fairweather & Geraldson (1965-1970); Chairman, Ann Arbor Model Cities Legal Services Center, Inc. (1971-1972)

**Current Memberships:** American Academy of Arts and Sciences; American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute; American Society of International Law; Association of American Law Schools; Federal Judges Association; The Supreme Court Historical Society

**Staff**  
Secretary **Judith A. Hunt** ..... (202) 216-7382

**Chambers of Senior Judge A. Raymond Randolph**  
5010 E. Barrett Prettyman U.S. Courthouse, 333 Constitution Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20001-2866  
Tel: (202) 216-7425 Fax: (202) 273-0004

**A. Raymond Randolph**  
Senior Judge  
  
Date of Birth: 1943  
Education: Drexel 1966 BS; Pennsylvania 1969 JD  
Began Service: July 20, 1990  
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush  
  
**Current Memberships:** The American Law Institute; The Bar Association of the District of Columbia; State Bar of California

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Benjamin Beaton** ..... (202) 216-7425  
Began Service: August 2009  
Term Expires: August 2010  
E-mail: benjamin\_beaton@cadc.uscourts.gov  
Law Clerk **Adam Wells** ..... (202) 216-7425  
Began Service: August 2009  
Term Expires: August 2010  
E-mail: adam\_wells@cadc.uscourts.gov

## United States District Courts

United States District Courts

Most federal cases are initially tried and decided in the United States District Courts, the federal courts of general trial jurisdiction. There are 94 courts in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, and the territories of Guam, the United States Virgin Islands, and the Northern Mariana Islands. With the exception of the territorial courts, all district court judges are appointed for life by the President with the advice and consent of the Senate. In each district, the judge who has served on the court the longest and who is under 65 years of age is designated as the chief judge. The chief judge has administrative duties in addition to a caseload. Within each district, the United States Bankruptcy Court hears and decides petitions of individuals and businesses seeking relief from bankruptcy. Bankruptcy judges are appointed by the court of appeals for a term of 14 years. The judges of each district appoint one or more magistrate judges, who discharge many of the ancillary duties of the district judges. There are both full-time and part-time magistrate judge positions, and these positions are assigned to the district courts according to caseload criteria. A full-time magistrate judge serves a term of eight years; a part-time magistrate judge's term is four years.

### United States District Court for the Middle District of Alabama

Frank M. Johnson, Jr. Federal Building & U.S. Courthouse, One Church Street, Suite B - 110, Montgomery, AL 36104 P.O. Box 711, Montgomery, AL 36101 Tel: (334) 954-3600 Internet: www.almd.uscourts.gov

**Number of Judgeships: 3**

**Areas Covered:** Counties of Autauga, Barbour, Bullock, Butler, Chambers, Chilton, Coffee, Coosa, Covington, Crenshaw, Dale, Elmore, Geneva, Henry, Houston, Lee, Lowndes, Macon, Montgomery, Pike, Randolph, Russell and Tallapoosa

#### Court Staff

District Clerk **Debra P. Hackett** ..... (334) 954-3600 E-mail: Debbie\_Hackett@almd.uscourts.gov  
Chief Deputy Clerk **Yvonne Goodloe** ..... (334) 954-3600 Chief Probation Officer **Leslie Craft** ..... (334) 954-3226 P.O. Box 39, Montgomery, AL 36102

### Chambers of Chief Judge Mark E. Fuller

Frank M. Johnson, Jr. Federal Building & U.S. Courthouse, One Church Street, A-300, Montgomery, AL 36104 Tel: (334) 954-3640 Fax: (334) 954-3649 E-mail: mark\_fuller@almd.uscourts.gov

#### Mark E. Fuller

Chief Judge  
  
Date of Birth: December 27, 1958  
Education: Alabama 1982 BS, 1985 JD  
Began Service: December 2, 2002  
Appointed By: President George W. Bush  
  
**Government:** Chief Assistant District Attorney, 12th Judicial Circuit, State of Alabama (1996-1997); District Attorney, 12th Judicial Circuit, State of Alabama (1997-2002)  
  
**Legal Practice:** Associate, Cassady, Fuller & Marsh (1985-1986); Partner, Cassady, Fuller & Marsh (1986-1996)

#### Staff

Career Law Clerk **Barbara Wells** ..... (334) 954-3640 E-mail: barbara\_wells@almd.uscourts.gov Education: Michigan 1993 JD

## Chambers of District Judge Myron H. Thompson

Frank M. Johnson, Jr. Federal Building & U.S. Courthouse, One Church Street, Montgomery, AL 36104 Tel: (334) 954-3650 E-mail: myron\_thompson@almd.uscourts.gov

**Myron H. Thompson**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1947  
Education: Yale 1969 BA, 1972 JD  
Began Service: September 29, 1980  
Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

**Affiliation:** Member, Chambers of Member Myron H. Thompson, Judicial Conference of the United States

**Government:** Assistant Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General, United States Department of Justice (1972-1974)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Thompson & Faulk (1979-1980)

**Current Memberships:** Alabama Lawyers Association; American Bar Association; National Bar Association

#### Staff

Law Clerk **Jacob W. Howard** ..... (334) 954-3652 Began Service: August 2009 Term Expires: August 2010 E-mail: jacob Howard@almd.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Ian H. Marcus Amalkin** ..... (334) 954-3654 Began Service: August 2009 Term Expires: August 2010 Education: NYU JD

Law Clerk **Alexa Van Brunt** ..... (334) 954-3653 Term Expires: September 2010 E-mail: alexa\_vanbrunt@almd.uscourts.gov Education: Harvard JD

Secretary **Lillian C. Thomas** ..... (334) 954-3651 Education: Fort Valley State 1963 BS

## Chambers of District Judge W. Keith Watkins

Frank M. Johnson, Jr. Federal Building & U.S. Courthouse, One Church Street, Room 300-E, Montgomery, AL 36104 Tel: (334) 954-3760

**W. Keith Watkins**  
District Judge

Education: Auburn 1973 BS; Alabama 1976 JD  
Began Service: January 12, 2006  
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Strudwick & Watkins (1976-1978); Partner, Clower & Watkins (1978-1986); Partner, Calhoun, Watkins & Clower (1987-1990); Partner, Calhoun, Faulk, Watkins, Clower & Cox (1990-1994)

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **James Parker** ..... (334) 954-3766 Began Service: August 2009 Term Expires: August 2010 E-mail: james\_parker@almd.uscourts.gov

Career Law Clerk **Laura F. Wright** ..... (334) 954-3764 Education: Mercer 1994 JD  
Court Reporter **Risa Entrekin** ..... (334) 240-2405 Judicial Assistant **Patricia Newkirk** ..... (334) 954-3760

**Chambers of Senior Judge Truman M. Hobbs**

Frank M. Johnson, Jr. Federal Building & U.S. Courthouse, One Church Street, Montgomery, AL 36104  
Tel: (334) 954-3750 Fax: (334) 954-3615

**Truman M. Hobbs**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1921  
Education: North Carolina 1942 AB; Yale 1948 LLB  
Began Service: April 14, 1980  
Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter  
Political Affiliation: Democrat

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Hugo Black, Supreme Court of the United States (1948-1949)

**Government:** Chairman, Unemployment Appeal Board, State of Alabama (1952-1958)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Hobbs, Copeland, Franco & Screws (1949-1980)

**Military Service:** United States Navy (1942-1946)

**Current Memberships:** Alabama State Bar; American Association of Justice; American Bar Association; American College of Trial Lawyers; International Academy of Trial Lawyers; Montgomery County Bar Association

**Chambers of Senior Judge Ira DeMent**

Frank M. Johnson, Jr. Federal Building & U.S. Courthouse, One Church Street, Montgomery, AL 36104  
P.O. Box 2149, Montgomery, AL 36102  
Tel: (334) 954-3680  
E-mail: ira\_dement@almd.uscourts.gov

**Ira DeMent**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1931  
Education: Alabama 1953 AB, 1958 JD  
Began Service: April 15, 1992  
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush  
Political Affiliation: Republican

**Academic:** Instructor, Thomas Goode Jones School of Law, Faulkner University (1962-1964); Instructor, Montgomery Police Academy (1964-1977); Lecturer in Constitutional Law, Alabama Police Academy (1971-1975); Adjunct Faculty, New College, University of Alabama - Tuscaloosa (1974-1975); Adjunct Professor, Department of Psychology, University of Alabama - Tuscaloosa (1975-1992); Lecturer, Woodrow Wilson School of Public and International Affairs, Princeton University (1977)

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Pelham J. Merrill, Alabama Supreme Court (1958-1959)

**Government:** Assistant United States Attorney, Middle District of Alabama, United States Department of Justice (1959-1961); Instructor, U.S. Army Infantry School (1962-1963); Police and Fire Departments Assistant City Attorney, Office of the City Attorney, City and County of Montgomery, Alabama (1965-1969); Special Assistant Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General, United States Department of Justice (1966-1969); United States Attorney, Middle District of Alabama, United States Department of Justice (1969-1977)

**Judicial:** Judge, Wake Island Court of Appeals (1985)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Whitesell & DeMent; Partner, Whitesell, Alton & DeMent (1962-1965); Partner, DeMent & Wise (1982-1987)

**Military Service:** Major General (Retired), United States Army (1953-1974)

**Current Memberships:** Alabama State Bar; American Bar Association; The District of Columbia Bar; Federal Bar Association; Montgomery County Bar Association

**Staff**  
Judicial Assistant LaDonna Williams Vinson ..... (334) 954-3680  
Education: Alabama State 1990 BS

**Chambers of Senior Judge W. Harold Albritton III**

Frank M. Johnson, Jr. U.S. Courthouse Complex, One Church Street, Montgomery, AL 36104  
P.O. Box 629, Montgomery, AL 36101  
Tel: (334) 954-3710 Fax: (334) 954-3615

**W. Harold Albritton III**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1936  
Education: Alabama 1959 AB, 1960 LLB  
Began Service: May 1991  
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

**Corporate:** Director, The Commercial Bank (1983-1985); Director, First Alabama Bank (1985-1991)

**Judicial:** Chief Judge, United States District Court for the Middle District of Alabama (1998-2004)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Albrittions, Givhan & Clifton (1962-1991)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1960-1962); United States Army Reserve, United States Department of the Army (1962-1968)

**Current Memberships:** Alabama Bar Foundation; Alabama State Bar; American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; American College of Trial Lawyers; The Montgomery American Inn of Court, The American Inns of Court; American Judicature Society; United States District Judges Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk Matthew Josephson ..... (334) 954-3710  
Began Service: August 2009  
Term Expires: August 2010  
E-mail: matthew\_josephson@almd.uscourts.gov

Career Law Clerk Lisa Harden ..... (334) 954-3710  
E-mail: lisa\_harden@almd.uscourts.gov

Judicial Assistant Elna B. Behrman ..... (334) 954-3710  
Education: Rhodes 1993 BA; Alabama 1996 JD

Courtroom Deputy Clerk Wanda Robinson ..... (334) 954-3977  
E-mail: wanda\_robinson@almd.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of Chief Magistrate Judge Susan Russ Walker**

Frank M. Johnson, Jr. Federal Building & U.S. Courthouse, One Church Street, Montgomery, AL 36104  
P.O. Box 180, Montgomery, AL 36101  
Tel: (334) 954-3670  
E-mail: susan\_walker@almd.uscourts.gov

**Susan Russ Walker**  
Chief Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1956  
Education: Eckerd 1977 BA; Oxford (UK) 1980 MA; Yale 1986 JD  
Began Service: April 2008  
Term Expires: 2012

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Frank M. Johnson, Jr. (1985-1986)

**Government:** Assistant Attorney General, State of Alabama (1987-1989)

**Legal Practice:** Miller, Hamilton, Snider & Odom, L.L.C. (1989-1996)

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk Sandra Gooding Marsh ..... (334) 954-3670  
E-mail: sandra\_marshall@almd.uscourts.gov

Education: Mississippi Women 1979 BS; Arizona 1985 JD

Secretary Sandi Edwards ..... (334) 954-3670

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Wallace Capel, Jr.**

A-501 Frank M. Johnson, Jr. Federal Courthouse Annex, One Church Street, Montgomery, AL 36104  
P.O. Box 430, Montgomery, AL 36101  
Tel: (334) 954-3730  
E-mail: wallace\_capel@almd.uscourts.gov

**Wallace Capel, Jr.**  
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1955  
Education: Utah 1977 BS; Auburn 1979 MPA; Wayne State 1982 JD  
Began Service: December 2006  
Term Expires: 2014

**Government:** Assistant Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General, Office of the Governor, Virgin Islands of the United States (1992-1995)

**Judicial:** Magistrate Judge, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Michigan (1999-2007)

**Legal Practice:** Staff Attorney, Wayne County Neighborhood Services (1984-1985); Deputy Defender, Legal Aid and Defenders Association of Detroit (1985-1991); Wallace Capel Attorney at Law (1991-1992); Deputy Federal Defender, Legal Aid and Defender Association (1995-1999)

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk Robert Illman ..... (334) 954-3730  
E-mail: robert\_illman@almd.uscourts.gov

Education: Alabama 2003 JD

Career Law Clerk James Carter ..... (334) 954-3730

E-mail: james\_carter@almd.uscourts.gov

Education: South Carolina 2004 JD

Courtroom Deputy Clerk Wanda Robinson ..... (334) 954-3977

E-mail: wanda\_robinson@almd.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Charles S. Coody**

U.S. Courthouse Complex, One Church Street, Montgomery, AL 36104  
Tel: (334) 954-3700 Fax: (334) 954-3709  
E-mail: charles\_coody@almd.uscourts.gov

**Charles S. Coody**  
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1946  
Education: Spring Hill 1968 BS; Alabama 1975 JD  
Began Service: May 1, 1987  
Term Expires: April 30, 2011

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable T. Embry, Alabama Supreme Court (1975)

**Government:** General Counsel, State Board of Education, State of Alabama (1978-1987)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Smith, Bowman, Thaggard, Crook & Culpepper (1976-1978)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1968-1972)

**Current Memberships:** The Hugh Maddox American Inn of Court; Alabama State Bar

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk Wynn Dee Allen ..... (334) 954-3700  
E-mail: wynn\_allen@almd.uscourts.gov

Education: Alabama 1997 JD

Career Law Clerk Corrie Long ..... (334) 954-3700

E-mail: corrie\_p\_long@almd.uscourts.gov

Education: Georgia 1988 JD

Courtroom Deputy Clerk Wanda Stinson ..... (334) 954-3971

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Terry F. Moorer**

A-401 Frank M. Johnson, Jr. Federal Courthouse Annex, One Church Street, Montgomery, AL 36104  
P.O. Box 430, Montgomery, AL 36101  
Tel: (334) 954-3740 Fax: (334) 954-3741  
E-mail: terry\_moorer@almd.uscourts.gov

**Terry F. Moorer**  
Magistrate Judge

Began Service: January 2007

**Government:** Assistant U.S. Attorney/Organized Crime Drug Enforcement Task Force, Criminal Division, Alabama - Middle District, United States Department of Justice

**Military Service:** Military Judge Lieutenant Colonel United States Army National Guard

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk Kelly Adams ..... (334) 954-3740

E-mail: kelly\_adams@almd.uscourts.gov

Career Law Clerk Linda Bulls ..... (334) 954-3740

E-mail: linda\_bulls@almd.uscourts.gov

Courtroom Deputy Stan Long ..... (334) 954-3968

**United States Bankruptcy Court for the Middle District of Alabama**

One Church Street, Montgomery, AL 36104

Tel: (334) 954-3800 Tel: (334) 223-7486 (PACER)

Fax: (334) 954-3819

Internet: www.almb.uscourts.gov

**Number of Judgeships: 2****Court Staff**

Clerk of the Court Juan-Carlos Guerrero ..... (334) 954-3810

Fax: (334) 954-3817

Chief Deputy Clerk Douglas F. Young ..... (334) 954-3811

Fax: (334) 954-3817

Courtroom Deputy Janice Vance ..... (334) 954-3845

Fax: (334) 954-3818

Financial Specialist Linda Bodden ..... (334) 954-3816

Fax: (334) 954-3817

Personnel Specialist Henrietta Norman ..... (334) 954-3850

Education: Auburn (Montgomery) 1993 BS;

Troy St (Montgomery) 2004 MS

Property and Procurement Specialist

James P. "Butch" Speed III ..... (334) 954-3815

Fax: (334) 954-3817

Education: Auburn (Montgomery) 1983 BA

Fax: (334) 954-3839

Electronic Court Recorder Operator Linda Bodden ..... (334) 954-3819

Fax: (334) 954-3819

Electronic Court Recorder Operator Desma Hamilton ..... (334) 954-3839

Data Quality Analyst DeAnna Williams ..... (334) 954-3853

Director, Information Technology

John "Scooter" LeMay ..... (334) 954-3848

Fax: (334) 954-3848

Case Administrator Donna Wilcox ..... (334) 954-3854

Education: Auburn 1977 BS

**Chambers of Chief Bankruptcy Judge Dwight H. Williams, Jr.**

One Church Street, 4th Floor, Montgomery, AL 36104  
P.O. Box 35, Montgomery, AL 36101-0035  
Tel: (334) 954-3890 Fax: (334) 954-3883  
E-mail: DHW@almb.uscourts.gov

**Dwight H. Williams, Jr.**  
Chief Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1952  
Education: Auburn 1976 BS; Jones Law 1990 JD  
Began Service: October 1999  
Term Expires: October 2013

**Government:** Case Administrator, United States Bankruptcy Court for the Middle District of Alabama (1981-1989)

**Judicial:** Bankruptcy Administrator, United States Bankruptcy Court for the Middle District of Alabama (1989-1999)

**Current Memberships:** Alabama State Bar; Montgomery County Bar Association

**Staff**  
Career Law Clerk **Anna Williams** ..... (334) 954-3892  
E-mail: anna.williams@almb.uscourts.gov  
Education: Cumberland 1988 JD

Courtroom Deputy **Bill Livingston** ..... (334) 954-3800  
Judicial Assistant **Faye M. Gregg** ..... (334) 954-3891

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge William R. Sawyer**

One Church Street, Montgomery, AL 36102-0035  
P.O. Box 35, Montgomery, AL 36102-0035  
Tel: (334) 954-3880  
E-mail: William\_Sawyer@almd.uscourts.gov

**William R. Sawyer**  
Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1955  
Education: Valparaiso 1982 JD  
Began Service: May 24, 1999  
Term Expires: May 31, 2013

**Academic:** Adjunct Professor, Huntington College

**Government:** United States Department of Justice, Tax Division (1986-1989); Office of the United States Attorney, Southern District of Alabama (1989-1999)

**Judicial:** Chief Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the Middle District of Alabama

**Legal Practice:** Clifford, Claudon, Alexa, Sawyer (1982-1986)

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Michael Gibek** ..... (334) 954-3880  
Began Service: September 2008  
Term Expires: September 2010  
E-mail: michael\_gibek@almb.uscourts.gov  
Courtroom Deputy **Bill Livingston** ..... (334) 354-3846  
E-mail: bill\_livingston@almb.uscourts.gov  
Administrative Assistant **Julie Caro** ..... (334) 954-3881

**United States District Court for the Northern District of Alabama**

Hugo L. Black U.S. Courthouse, 1729 Fifth Avenue North,  
Birmingham, AL 35203-2040  
Tel: (205) 278-1700  
Internet: www.alnd.uscourts.gov

**Number of Judgeships: 8****Number of Vacancies: 1**

**Areas Covered:** Counties of Bibb, Blount, Calhoun, Cherokee, Clay, Cleburne, Colbert, Cullman, DeKalb, Etowah, Fayette, Franklin, Greene, Jackson, Jefferson, Lamar, Lauderdale, Lawrence, Limestone, Madison, Marion, Marshall, Morgan, Pickens, Shelby, St. Clair, Sumter, Talladega, Tuscaloosa, Walker and Winston

**Court Staff**

District Court Clerk **Sharon N. Harris** ..... (205) 278-1700  
E-mail: sharon\_harris@alnd.uscourts.gov  
Administrative Assistant **Sharon Blocker** ..... (205) 278-1701  
Chief Probation Officer **Cynthia McGough** ..... (205) 278-2100

**Chambers of Chief Judge Sharon Lovelace Blackburn**

882 Hugo L. Black U.S. Courthouse, 1729 Fifth Avenue North,  
Birmingham, AL 35203  
Tel: (205) 278-1810 Fax: (205) 278-1815  
E-mail: sharon\_blackburn@alnd.uscourts.gov

**Sharon Lovelace Blackburn**

Chief Judge

Date of Birth: 1950  
Education: Alabama 1973 BA; Cumberland 1977 JD  
Began Service: July 8, 1991  
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Robert Varner, United States District Court for the District of Alabama (1977-1978); Law Clerk to the Court Clerk, Alabama Supreme Court

**Government:** Assistant United States Attorney, Northern District of Alabama, United States Department of Justice (1979-1991)

**Current Memberships:** Birmingham Bar Association; Federal Judges Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Janice Ballard** ..... (205) 278-1814  
Began Service: August 2009  
Term Expires: August 2010  
E-mail: janice\_ballard@alnd.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Ryan Hebson** ..... (205) 278-2095  
Began Service: August 2009  
Term Expires: August 2010  
E-mail: ryan\_hebson@alnd.uscourts.gov

Career Law Clerk **Rebecca Anthony** ..... (205) 278-1813  
E-mail: rebecca\_anthony@alnd.uscourts.gov  
Education: Cumberland 1990 JD

Judicial Assistant/Paralegal **Stephanie Braswell** ..... (205) 278-1812

**Chambers of District Judge C. Lynwood Smith, Jr.**

101 Holmes Avenue, Huntsville, AL 35801  
Tel: (256) 533-9490

**C. Lynwood Smith, Jr.**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1943  
Education: Alabama 1966 BA; Rutgers 1967 MA; Alabama 1971 JD

Began Service: January 4, 1996

Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Political Affiliation: Democrat

**Academic:** Research Instructor of Political Science, Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey (1968-1969); Lecturer in Political Science, University of Alabama - Tuscaloosa (1972-1976)

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Frank McFadden, United States District Court for the Northern District of Alabama (1971-1972)

**Judicial:** Judge, Alabama Circuit Court, 23rd Judicial Circuit (1981-1995); Presiding Judge, Alabama Circuit Court, 23rd Judicial Circuit (1995-1996)

**Legal Practice:** Bell, Richardson, Cleary, McLain & Tucker (1972-1975); Partner, Hornsby, Blankenship, Higgs, Smith & Robinson (1975-1981)

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Irina Khasin** ..... (256) 551-2514  
Began Service: August 2009

Term Expires: August 2010

E-mail: irina\_khasin@alnd.uscourts.gov

Career Law Clerk **Amy Dalton** ..... (256) 551-2513

Career Law Clerk **Daniel Snyder** ..... (256) 551-2512

E-mail: daniel\_snyder@alnd.uscourts.gov

Secretary **Lisa Waters** ..... (256) 533-9490

**Chambers of District Judge Inge P. Johnson**

Hugo L. Black U.S. Courthouse, 1729 Fifth Avenue North,  
Birmingham, AL 35203  
Tel: (205) 278-1970 Fax: (205) 278-1975  
E-mail: inge\_johnson@alnd.uscourts.gov

**Inge P. Johnson**

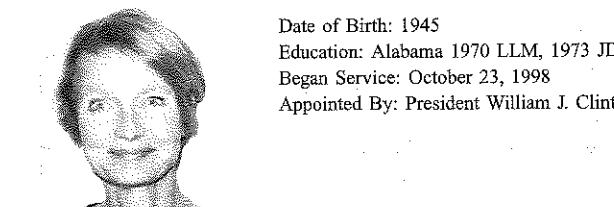
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1945

Education: Alabama 1970 LLM, 1973 JD

Began Service: October 23, 1998

Appointed By: President William J. Clinton



**Academic:** Adjunct Faculty, Faculty of Law, University of Copenhagen (1970-1971)

**Judicial:** Municipal Judge, City of Muscle Shoals (1978-1979); Presiding Judge, Alabama Circuit Court, 31st Judicial Circuit (1979-1998)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Dragsted, Kromann, Norregaard & Friis (1970-1971); Partner, Johnson & Johnson (1973-1979)

**Current Memberships:** Alabama State Bar; Federal Judges Association; United States District Judges Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Gabe Allen** ..... (205) 278-1974  
Began Service: August 2009

Term Expires: July 30, 2010

E-mail: gabe\_allen@alnd.uscourts.gov

Career Law Clerk **Naomi Kipp** ..... (205) 278-1973

E-mail: naomi\_kipp@alnd.uscourts.gov

Education: Alabama 1988 BS, 1991 JD, 1995 MPA

Secretary **Barbara Harika** ..... (205) 278-1970

**Chambers of District Judge Karon O. Bowdre**

Hugo L. Black U.S. Courthouse, 1729 Fifth Avenue North,  
Birmingham, AL 35203  
Tel: (205) 278-1800 Fax: (205) 278-1806  
E-mail: karon\_bowdre@alnd.uscourts.gov

**Karon O. Bowdre**

District Judge

Date of Birth: 1955

Education: Samford 1977 BA; Cumberland 1981 JD

Began Service: November 8, 2001

Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Academic:** Professor, Cumberland School of Law, Samford University (1990-2001)

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable J. Foy Guin, Jr., United States District Court for the Northern District of Alabama (1981-1982)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Rives & Peterson (1982-1986); Partner, Rives & Peterson (1987-1989); Of Counsel, Rives & Peterson (1989-1990)

**Staff**

Judicial Assistant **Janice Tennyson** ..... (205) 278-1800

Law Clerk **Ann Morris Watson** ..... (205) 278-1800

E-mail: ann\_watson@alnd.uscourts.gov

Education: Vanderbilt 1980 BA; Alabama 1983 JD

**Chambers of District Judge R. David Proctor**

1729 Fifth Avenue North, Birmingham, AL 35203-2040  
Tel: (205) 278-1980

**R. David Proctor**

District Judge

Date of Birth: December 5, 1960

Education: Carson-Newman 1983 BA; Tennessee 1986 JD

Began Service: September 24, 2003

Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk H. Emory Widener, Jr., United States Court of Appeals for the Fourth Circuit (1986-1987)

**Legal Practice:** Sirota & Permutt, P.C. (1987-1993); Proctor, Lehr Middlebrooks Price (1993-2003)

**Current Memberships:** Alabama State Bar; Birmingham Bar Association

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **Laura Taaffe** ..... (205) 278-1980

E-mail: laura.taaffe@alnd.uscourts.gov

Career Law Clerk **Sally Waudby** ..... (205) 278-1980

E-mail: sally\_waudby@alnd.uscourts.gov

Judicial Assistant **Sharon Richards** ..... (205) 278-1982

**Chambers of District Judge L. Scott Coogler**

1118 Greensboro Avenue, Room 316, Tuscaloosa, AL 35401  
Tel: (205) 561-1670

**L. Scott Coogler**

District Judge

Education: Alabama 1981 BA, 1984 JD

Began Service: June 3, 2003

Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Academic:** Adjunct Professor, School of Law, University of Alabama - Tuscaloosa (2000-2003)

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk, Judge Paul Conger, Alabama Sixth Judicial Circuit Court (1984)

**Judicial:** Judge, Alabama Sixth Judicial Circuit Court (1999-2003)

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Erin Sullivan** ..... (205) 561-167

**Chambers of District Judge L. Scott Coogler** *continued*

Law Clerk **Brett J. Talley** ..... (205) 561-1671  
 Began Service: August 2008  
 E-mail: brett\_talley@alnd.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of District Judge Virginia Emerson Hopkins**

Hugo Black U.S. Courthouse, 1729 Fifth Avenue North, Suite 619,  
 Birmingham, AL 35203  
 Tel: (205) 278-1950  
 E-mail: hopkins\_chambers@alnd.uscourts.gov

**Virginia Emerson Hopkins**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1952  
 Education: Alabama 1974 BA; Virginia 1977 JD  
 Began Service: June 2004  
 Appointed By: President George W. Bush  
**Legal Practice:** Attorney, Private Practice (1977-2004)

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Alex Gerogiannis** ..... (205) 278-1953  
 Education: Alabama JD  
 Law Clerk **Georgia Sullivan Haggerthy** ..... (205) 278-1954  
 Judicial Assistant **Abby C. Westbrook** ..... (205) 278-1950

**Chambers of District Judge Abdul K. Kallon**

1729 Fifth Avenue North, Birmingham, AL 35203-2040  
 Tel: (205) 278-1850

**Abdul K. Kallon**  
District Judge

Education: Dartmouth 1990; Pennsylvania 1993 JD  
 Began Service: February 1, 2010  
 Appointed By: President Barack Obama

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk, Chambers of District Judge U. W. Clemon, United States District Court for the Northern District of Alabama (1993-1994)

**Corporate:** President, Board of Directors, Legal Aid Society of Birmingham

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Natalie Preddy** ..... (205) 278-1852  
 Began Service: 2010  
 Term Expires: August 2010  
 E-mail: natalie\_preddy@alnd.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Emily Price** ..... (205) 278-1852  
 Began Service: 2010  
 Term Expires: 2012  
 E-mail: emily\_price@alnd.uscourts.gov

Career Law Clerk **Sharon Hamilton Broch** ..... (205) 278-1852  
 E-mail: sharon\_broch@alnd.uscourts.gov

Career Law Clerk **Jeff Doss** ..... (205) 278-1843  
 Career Law Clerk **Shannon Holt** ..... (205) 278-1843  
 E-mail: shannon\_holt@alnd.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of Senior Judge J. Foy Guin, Jr.**

918 Hugo L. Black US Courthouse, 1729 Fifth Avenue North,  
 Birmingham, AL 35203-2040  
 Tel: (205) 278-1830 Fax: (205) 278-1835  
 E-mail: foy\_guin@alnd.uscourts.gov

**J. Foy Guin, Jr.**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1924  
 Education: Alabama 1947 AB, 1947 JD  
 Began Service: 1973  
 Appointed By: President Richard M. Nixon  
 Political Affiliation: Republican

**Corporate:** President, Abstract Trust Company, Inc. (1958-1973); Secretary, Iuka TV Cable Company, Inc.; General Counsel, Franklin Federal Savings and Loan; Secretary, Haleyville TV Cable Company, Inc.; General Counsel, First National Bank of Russellville

**Legal Practice:** Senior Partner, Guin, Guin, Bouldin & Porch (1948-1973)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1943-1946)

**Current Memberships:** Alabama Law Institute; American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute; Farrah Order of Jurisprudence; Federal Bar Association; Jefferson County Bar Association; Farrah Law Alumni Society, University of Alabama System; World Peace Through Law Center

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **Robert Blythe** ..... (205) 278-1834  
 E-mail: robert\_blythe@alnd.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Alabama 1984 JD

Career Law Clerk **William Thomley** ..... (205) 278-1833  
 Began Service: 2007  
 E-mail: bill\_thomley@alnd.uscourts.gov

Judicial Assistant **Eugenia Burch** ..... (205) 278-1832

**Chambers of Senior Judge James Hughes Hancock**

681 Hugo L. Black U.S. Courthouse, 1729 Fifth Avenue North,  
 Birmingham, AL 35203  
 Tel: (205) 278-1840  
 E-mail: james\_hancock@alnd.uscourts.gov

**James Hughes Hancock**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1931  
 Education: Alabama 1953 BS, 1957 LLB  
 Began Service: 1973

Appointed By: President Richard M. Nixon

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Balch, Bingham, Baker, Hawthorne, Ward & Williams (1957-1973)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1953-1955)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Birmingham Bar Association

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **Jeff Doss** ..... (205) 278-1843  
 Career Law Clerk **Shannon Holt** ..... (205) 278-1843  
 E-mail: shannon\_holt@alnd.uscourts.gov

Judicial Assistant **Lynda Matson** ..... (208) 278-1840

**Chambers of Senior Judge Robert B. Propst**

P.O. Box 820, Anniston, AL 36202  
 401 Hugo L. Black U.S. Courthouse, 1729 Fifth Avenue North,  
 Birmingham, AL 35203  
 Tel: (256) 236-4170 Tel: (205) 278-1860 (Birmingham Chambers)  
 Fax: (205) 278-1865 (Birmingham Chambers) Fax: (256) 237-1783  
 E-mail: Robert\_Propst@alnd.uscourts.gov

**Robert B. Propst**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1931  
 Education: Alabama 1953 BS, 1957 JD  
 Began Service: 1980

Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Wilson, Propst, Isom, Jackson, Bailey & Bolt (1957-1980)

**Military Service:** United States Army Finance Corps (1953-1955)

**Staff**

Law Clerk **(Vacant)** ..... (256) 236-4170  
 Secretary/Courtroom Deputy **Sharon Lawley** ..... (205) 278-1860  
 401 Hugo L. Black U.S. Courthouse, 1729 Fifth Ave. N., Birmingham, AL 35203 Fax: (205) 278-1865

**Chambers of Senior Judge William M. Acker, Jr.**

481 Hugo L. Black U.S. Courthouse, 1729 Fifth Avenue North,  
 Birmingham, AL 35203  
 Tel: (205) 278-1880 Fax: (205) 278-1885

E-mail: William\_Acker@alnd.uscourts.gov

**William M. Acker, Jr.**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1927  
 Education: Birmingham-Southern 1949 AB; Yale 1952 LLB  
 Began Service: September 1982

Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan  
 Political Affiliation: Republican

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Graham, Bibb, Wingo & Foster (1952-1957); Partner, Smyer, White, Reid & Acker (1957-1972); Partner, Dominick, Fletcher, Yeilding, Acker, Wood & Lloyd (1972-1982)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1946-1947)

**Current Memberships:** Alabama State Bar; Birmingham Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Chris Driskill** ..... (205) 278-1883  
 Began Service: August 2009  
 Term Expires: August 2010  
 E-mail: chris\_driskill@alnd.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Adam Israel** ..... (205) 278-1884  
 Began Service: August 2009  
 Term Expires: August 2010  
 E-mail: adam\_israel@alnd.uscourts.gov

Judicial Assistant **Sharon Biro** ..... (205) 278-1882  
 Fax: (205) 278-1885

**Chambers of Chief Magistrate Judge Paul W. Greene**

319 Hugo L. Black U.S. Courthouse, 1729 Fifth Avenue North,  
 Birmingham, AL 35203-2040  
 Tel: (205) 278-1930 Fax: (205) 278-1935  
 E-mail: paul\_greene@alnd.uscourts.gov

**Paul W. Greene**

Chief Magistrate Judge

Education: South Alabama 1970 BA; Cumberland 1981 JD  
 Term Expires: 2012

**Chambers of Chief Magistrate Judge Paul W. Greene** *continued*

**Staff**  
 Career Law Clerk **Stephen Becker** ..... (205) 278-1930  
 E-mail: stephen\_becker@alnd.uscourts.gov  
 Secretary **Sheree Pair** ..... (205) 278-1930

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Terry Michael Putnam**

361 Hugo L. Black U.S. Courthouse, 1729 Fifth Avenue North,  
 Birmingham, AL 35203  
 Tel: (205) 278-1900 Fax: (205) 278-1905

**Terry Michael Putnam**  
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1954  
 Education: Alabama 1976 BA, 1979 JD  
 Began Service: February 9, 1987  
 Term Expires: February 8, 2011

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Potts & Young (1979-1983); Partner, Potts, Young, Blasingame & Putnam (1983-1987)

**Current Memberships:** Alabama State Bar; Federal Magistrate Judges Association

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **Pamela M. Arenberg** ..... (205) 278-1903  
 E-mail: Pam\_Arenberg@alnd.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Cumberland 1993 JD  
 Judicial Assistant **Suzan Blackshear** ..... (205) 278-1902

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Robert R. Armstrong, Jr.**

274 Hugo L. Black U.S. Courthouse, 1729 Fifth Avenue North,  
 Birmingham, AL 35203  
 Tel: (205) 278-1910 Fax: (205) 278-1914  
 E-mail: robert\_armstrong@alnd.uscourts.gov

**Robert R. Armstrong, Jr.**  
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1948  
 Education: Alabama 1970 BA; Cumberland 1974 JD  
 Began Service: August 8, 1990  
 Political Affiliation: Republican

**Judicial:** Presiding Judge, Alabama Circuit Court, 18th Judicial Circuit, Shelby County (1987-1990)

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **Beth Fuller** ..... (205) 278-1913  
 E-mail: beth\_fuller@alnd.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Cumberland 1987 JD  
 Career Law Clerk **John Ritondo** ..... (205) 278-1912  
 E-mail: john\_ritondo@alnd.uscourts.gov  
 Courtroom Deputy **Sherian Lee Fisher** ..... (205) 278-1730  
 Librarian **Virginia Hare** ..... (205) 278-1960

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Harwell G. Davis III**

101 Holmes Avenue, Huntsville, AL 35801  
 Tel: (205) 539-7705  
 E-mail: harwell\_davis@alnd.uscourts.gov

**Harwell G. Davis III**  
Magistrate Judge

Began Service: March 19, 1998  
 Term Expires: March 18, 2014

**Staff**  
 Career Law Clerk **Lesley Gladden** ..... (256) 539-7705  
 E-mail: lesley\_gladden@alnd.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Alabama 1985 JD

(continued on next page)

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Harwell G. Davis III** *continued*  
 Secretary **Shelia Williams** ..... (256) 539-7705

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge John E. Ott**  
 Hugo L. Black U.S. Courthouse, 1729 Fifth Avenue North,  
 Birmingham, AL 35203-2040  
 Tel: (205) 278-1920 Fax: (205) 278-1914  
 E-mail: John\_Ott@alnd.uscourts.gov

**John E. Ott**  
 Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1955  
 Education: Cumberland 1981 JD  
 Began Service: April 6, 1998  
 Term Expires: April 6, 2014

**Affiliation:** Adjunct Professor, Cumberland School of Law, Samford University

**Academic:** Adjunct Professor, Miles Law School (1994-1999); Adjunct Professor, University of Alabama - Tuscaloosa

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk, United States District Court (1981-1983)

**Government:** Assistant United States Attorney, United States Attorney's Office, United States Department of Justice, Ronald Reagan Administration (1983-1998)

**Current Memberships:** The Birmingham American Inn of Court; Alabama State Bar; Birmingham Bar Association; The Florida Bar

**Staff**  
 Career Law Clerk **Kelly P. Lowery** ..... (205) 278-1923  
 E-mail: Kelly\_Lowery@alnd.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Cumberland 2001 JD

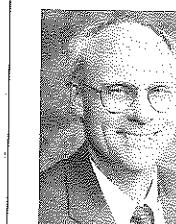
### United States Bankruptcy Court for the Northern District of Alabama

Robert S. Vance Federal Building, 1800 Fifth Avenue North,  
 Birmingham, AL 35203-2111  
 Tel: (205) 714-4000 Tel: (877) 466-0795 (Toll Free)  
 Fax: (205) 714-3913  
 Internet: www.alnb.uscourts.gov

**Number of Judgeships:** 6

#### Court Staff

Clerk of Court **Scott W. Ford** ..... (205) 714-4002  
 E-mail: scott\_ford@alnb.uscourts.gov  
 Chief Deputy Clerk **Douglas E. Wedge** ..... (205) 714-4006  
 Education: South Carolina 2001 JD  
 Division Manager - Anniston **Gerald Wilson** ..... (256) 741-1500  
 U.S. Courthouse, 914 Noble St.,  
 Anniston, AL 36201 Fax: (256) 741-1515  
 Division Manager - Decatur **Karen Hogan** ..... (256) 584-7900  
 PO. Box 2775, Decatur, AL 35602 Fax: (256) 584-7964  
 Division Manager - Tuscaloosa **Melinda Martin** ..... (205) 561-1606  
 Federal Bldg., 1118 Greensboro Ave.,  
 Tuscaloosa, AL 35401 Fax: (205) 561-1640  
 Bankruptcy Administrator **Valrey W. Early III** ..... (205) 714-3826  
 Education: Alabama 1984 JD Fax: (205) 731-3452  
 Financial Administrator **Becky Walker Brooks** ..... (205) 714-4008  
 Bankruptcy Attorney (**Vacant**) ..... (205) 714-3838  
 Automation Manager **Scott Stanley** ..... (205) 714-3994  
 Personnel Specialist (**Vacant**) ..... (205) 714-4000  
 Fax: (205) 731-2096



**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Jack Caddell**  
 400 Well Street, NE, Decatur, AL 35601  
 Tel: (256) 340-2730 Fax: (256) 584-7979  
 E-mail: jack\_caddell@alnb.uscourts.gov

**Jack Caddell**  
 Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1945  
 Education: Alabama 1967 BA, 1970 JD  
 Began Service: May 24, 1994  
 Term Expires: May 23, 2022  
 Political Affiliation: Democrat

**Clerkships:** Clerk The Honorable Seybourn H. Lynne, United States District Court for the Northern District of Alabama (1971-1972)

**Judicial:** Judge, Decatur Municipal Court (1973-1992)

**Military Service:** United States Naval Reserve

**Current Memberships:** American Bankruptcy Institute; Commercial Law League of America; Morgan County Bar Association

#### Staff

Career Law Clerk **Melissa Brown** ..... (256) 340-2729  
 E-mail: melissa\_h\_brown@alnb.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Alabama 1994 JD  
 Courtroom Deputy **Barbara Gray** ..... (256) 340-2703  
 Judicial Assistant **Michelle Bracken** ..... (256) 340-2730  
 Fax: (256) 584-7979

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Thomas B. Bennett**  
 Robert S. Vance Federal Building, 1800 Fifth Avenue North,  
 Birmingham, AL 35203  
 Tel: (205) 714-3880 Fax: (205) 714-3882  
 E-mail: Thomas\_Bennett@alnb.uscourts.gov

**Thomas B. Bennett**  
 Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1949  
 Education: West Virginia 1970 BS, 1973 MA, 1976 JD  
 Began Service: June 5, 1995  
 Term Expires: June 4, 2023  
 Political Affiliation: Republican

**Academic:** Instructor of Economics, West Virginia University (1971-1976)

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable John R. Brown, United States Court of Appeals for the Fifth Circuit (1976-1977)

**Legal Practice:** Attorney, Bowles Rice McDavid Graff & Love LLP (1977-1995)

**Current Memberships:** American Bankruptcy Institute; Birmingham Bar Association; Commercial Law League of America; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges; State Bar of Texas; The West Virginia State Bar

#### Staff

Law Clerk **Nathan Halford** ..... (205) 714-3883  
 Term Expires: August 2011  
 E-mail: nathan\_halford@alnb.uscourts.gov  
 Law Clerk **Danielle Greco** ..... (205) 714-3884  
 Began Service: September 2008  
 Term Expires: September 2011  
 E-mail: danielle\_greco@alnb.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Texas 2000 JD  
 Courtroom Deputy **Andrea Smith** ..... (205) 714-3887

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge C. Michael Stilson**

348 Federal Building, 1118 Greensboro Avenue, Tuscaloosa, AL 35401  
 Tel: (205) 561-1600 Fax: (205) 561-1641  
 E-mail: michael\_stilson@alnb.uscourts.gov

**C. Michael Stilson**  
 Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1947  
 Education: Alabama 1969 BS, 1974 JD  
 Began Service: June 16, 1995  
 Term Expires: June 15, 2023

**Government:** Chapter 13 Standing Trustee, Administrative Office of the U.S. Courts, United States Department of Justice (1990-1995)

**Current Memberships:** Alabama State Bar; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges; Tuscaloosa County Bar Association

#### Staff

Law Clerk **Jennifer L. Shea** ..... (205) 561-1630  
 Began Service: August 2008  
 Term Expires: August 2010  
 E-mail: jennifer.shea@alnb.uscourts.gov  
 Courtroom Deputy **Shirley Porter** ..... (205) 561-1627  
 Judicial Assistant **Cindy Sullivan** ..... (205) 561-1619

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge James J. Robinson**

1129 Noble Street, Room 117, Anniston, AL 36201  
 Tel: (256) 741-1500 Fax: (256) 741-1515

**James J. Robinson**  
 Bankruptcy Judge

#### Staff

Law Clerk **Donna McGee** ..... (256) 741-1500  
 Began Service: 2009  
 Term Expires: August 2010

United States District Court for the Southern District of Alabama  
 99

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge James J. Robinson** *continued*  
 Judicial Assistant **Ramona Baker** ..... (256) 741-1529

### United States District Court for the Southern District of Alabama

U.S. Courthouse, 113 St. Joseph Street, Mobile, AL 36602-3621  
 Tel: (251) 690-2371 Fax: (251) 694-4297  
 Internet: www.alsd.uscourts.gov

#### Number of Judgeships: 3

**Areas Covered:** Counties of Baldwin, Choctaw, Clarke, Conecuh, Dallas, Escambia, Hale, Marengo, Mobile, Monroe, Perry, Washington and Wilcox

#### Court Staff

Clerk **Charles R. Diard, Jr.** ..... (251) 690-2371  
 E-mail: chuck\_diard@alsd.uscourts.gov  
 Chief Deputy Clerk **Jeff L. Reinert** ..... (251) 694-4298  
 Chief Probation Officer **G. Kenneth Coale** ..... (251) 441-6800  
 201 St. Michael Street, Suite 200, Mobile, AL 36602  
 Fax: (251) 441-6810  
 United States Probation Office Deputy Chief  
**Edgar Joor** ..... (251) 441-6800  
 201 St. Michael Street, Suite 200, Mobile, AL 36602  
 Fax: (251) 441-6810

### Chambers of Chief Judge William H. Steele

U.S. Courthouse, 113 St. Joseph Street, Mobile, AL 36602  
 Tel: (251) 690-3239 Fax: (251) 694-4668  
 E-mail: william\_steele@alsd.uscourts.gov

**William H. Steele**  
 Chief Judge

Date of Birth: June 8, 1951  
 Education: Southern Mississippi 1972 BA; Alabama 1980 JD  
 Began Service: March 14, 2003  
 Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Government:** Assistant District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, County of Mobile, Alabama (1981-1985); Assistant U.S. Attorney, Southern District of Alabama, United States Department of Justice (1987-1989)

**Judicial:** Judge, Alabama Municipal Court (1989-1990); Magistrate Judge, United States District Court for the Southern District of Alabama (1990-2003)

**Legal Practice:** Private Practice (1988-1990)

**Military Service:** Officer, Pilot, Instructor Pilot, United States Marine Corps (1972-1979); Alabama National Guard (1979-1990)

**Current Memberships:** Alabama State Bar; Federal Association of Magistrate Judges; Mobile Bar Association

#### Staff

Career Law Clerk **Christopher Eckman** ..... (251) 690-3239  
 E-mail: christopher\_eckman@alsd.uscourts.gov  
 Career Law Clerk **David R. Peeler** ..... (251) 690-3280  
 E-mail: david\_peeler@alsd.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Alabama 1983 JD  
 Judicial Assistant **Teresa R. Cornell** ..... (251) 690-3239  
 Judicial Assistant **Karla Roche** ..... (251) 690-3239

**Chambers of District Judge Callie V. S. Granade**

U.S. Courthouse, 113 St. Joseph Street, Mobile, AL 36602  
 Tel: (251) 690-3133 Fax: (251) 694-4451  
 E-mail: callie\_granade@alsd.uscourts.gov

**Callie V. S. Granade**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1950  
 Education: Hollins Col 1972 BA; Texas 1975 JD  
 Began Service: February 20, 2002  
 Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable John Godbold, United States Court of Appeals for the Fifth Circuit (1975-1976)

**Government:** Assistant United States Attorney, Southern District of Alabama, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1977-2002)

**Staff**  
 Law Clerk **Ramsay McCullough** ..... (251) 690-3133  
 Began Service: 2009  
 Term Expires: September 2011  
 E-mail: ramsay\_mccullough@alsd.uscourts.gov

Career Law Clerk **Lynn Dekle** ..... (251) 690-3133  
 E-mail: lynn\_dekle@alsd.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Florida 1989 BS, 1992 JD  
 Secretary **Jane Shoultz** ..... (251) 690-3133

**Chambers of District Judge Kristi K. DuBose**

Federal Courthouse, 113 St. Joseph Street, Mobile, AL 36602  
 Tel: (251) 690-2020  
 E-mail: kristi\_dubose@alsd.uscourts.gov

**Kristi K. DuBose**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1964  
 Education: Huntingdon 1986 BA; Emory 1989 JD  
 Began Service: December 28, 2005  
 Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk, District Judge Peter Hill Beer, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Louisiana (1989-1990)

**Government:** Assistant United States Attorney, Southern District of Alabama, United States Department of Justice (1990-1993); Assistant District Attorney, District Attorney's Office, County of Covington, Alabama (1994); Deputy Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General, State of Alabama (1994-1996); Chief Counsel (R-AL), Office of Senator Jeff Sessions, United States Senate (1997-1999)

**Staff**  
 Career Law Clerk **Karen H. Carr** ..... (251) 690-2020  
 E-mail: karen\_carr@alsd.uscourts.gov  
 Career Law Clerk **G. Cameron Pfeiffer** ..... (251) 690-2020  
 Education: Vanderbilt 1994 BA;  
 American U 2000 MA, 2000 JD

**Chambers of Senior Judge Charles R. Butler, Jr.**

U.S. Courthouse, 113 St. Joseph Street, Mobile, AL 36602  
 Tel: (251) 690-2175 Fax: (251) 694-4218  
 E-mail: charles\_butler@alsd.uscourts.gov

**Charles R. Butler, Jr.**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1940  
 Education: Washington and Lee 1962 BA; Alabama 1966 LLB  
 Began Service: November 1, 1988  
 Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Academic:** Adjunct Professor, University of South Alabama (1975-1976)

**Chambers of Senior Judge Charles R. Butler, Jr. continued**

**Government:** Assistant Public Defender, State of Alabama (1969-1970); District Attorney, State of Alabama (1971-1975)  
**Judicial:** Chief Judge, United States District Court for the Southern District of Alabama (1995-2003); Member, Judicial Conference of the United States (1999-2002); Member of the Executive Committee, Judicial Conference of the United States (2000-2002)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Hamilton, Butler, Riddick & Latour (1966-1969); Partner, Butler & Sullivan (1975-1984); Partner, Hamilton, Butler, Riddick, Tarlton & Latour (1984-1988)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1962-1964)

**Current Memberships:** Mobile Bar Association

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **Marilyn Fisher** ..... (251) 690-2175  
 E-mail: marilyn\_fisher@alsd.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Alabama 1985 JD

Judicial Administrative Assistant **Ann E. Nielsen** ..... (251) 690-2175

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge William E. Cassidy**

306 U.S. Courthouse, 113 St. Joseph Street, Mobile, AL 36602  
 Tel: (251) 690-2345 Fax: (251) 694-4198  
 E-mail: william\_cassady@alsd.uscourts.gov

**William E. Cassidy**

Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1950  
 Education: Jones Law 1977 JD  
 Began Service: 1985  
 Term Expires: March 11, 2017

**Government:** Assistant District Attorney, Fourth Judicial Circuit, State of Alabama (1980-1985)

**Legal Practice:** Private Practice (1978-1985)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; The Paul W. Brock American Inn of Court, The American Inns of Court; Mobile Bar Association; Rotary Club of Mobile, Rotary International, Inc.

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Jonathan J.B. Segarra** ..... (251) 690-2345  
 Began Service: August 2008  
 Term Expires: August 2010

E-mail: jonathan\_segarra@alsd.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Duke 2004 BA; Virginia 2008 JD

Career Law Clerk **Laura L. Youngpeter** ..... (251) 690-2345  
 E-mail: laura\_youngpeter@alsd.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Alabama 1987 JD

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Bert W. Milling, Jr.**

U.S. Courthouse, 113 St. Joseph Street, Mobile, AL 36602  
 Tel: (251) 690-3202 Fax: (251) 694-4319  
 E-mail: bert\_milling@alsd.uscourts.gov

**Bert W. Milling, Jr.**

Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1946  
 Education: William & Mary 1968 AB; Alabama 1971 JD  
 Began Service: 1986  
 Term Expires: November 20, 2010

**Government:** Special Assistant, Office of the Attorney General, United States Department of Justice (1974-1975); Assistant District Attorney, State of Alabama (1977-1978); Counsel, Subcommittee on Security and Terrorism, Committee on the Judiciary, United States Senate (1981-1983); Assistant U.S. Attorney, Alabama - Southern District, Executive Office for United States Attorneys, United States Department of Justice (1983-1986)

**Judicial:** Court Referee, Alabama Circuit Court, 13th Judicial Circuit (1978-1981)

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Bert W. Milling, Jr. continued**

**Legal Practice:** Private Practice (1975-1977)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1971-1974); Alabama National Guard, United States Department of the Army (1975-1987)

**Current Memberships:** Christian Legal Society; Federal Magistrate Judges Association; Mobile Bar Association

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **Michael A. Smith** ..... (251) 690-3204  
 E-mail: michael\_smith@alsd.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Alabama 1987 JD

Judicial Assistant **Vicki L. Hassler** ..... (251) 690-3202

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Sonja Faye Bivins**

113 St. Joseph Street, Mobile, AL 36602  
 Tel: (251) 694-4545 Fax: (251) 694-4238  
 E-mail: sonja\_bivins@alsd.uscourts.gov

**Sonja Faye Bivins**

Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: February 22, 1963  
 Education: Spring Hill 1985 BS; Alabama 1988 JD  
 Began Service: February 2, 2004  
 Term Expires: February 2, 2012

**Current Memberships:** Alabama State Bar; State Bar of Georgia

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Danielle Dillard** ..... (251) 694-4548  
 Began Service: 2007  
 Term Expires: October 2010

E-mail: danielle\_dillard@alsd.uscourts.gov

Career Law Clerk **Rosemary Cole** ..... (251) 694-4545  
 E-mail: rosemary\_cole@alsd.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Katherine P. Nelson**

113 Saint Joseph Street, Mobile, AL 36602  
 Tel: (251) 690-3200  
 E-mail: katherine\_nelson@alsd.uscourts.gov

**Katherine P. Nelson**

Magistrate Judge

Began Service: June 2009

**Staff**

Law Clerk **John Campbell** ..... (251) 690-3200  
 Education: Mississippi 1988 JD

Career Law Clerk **Deborah Farm** ..... (251) 690-3200

**United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of Alabama**

201 St. Louis Street, Mobile, AL 36602  
 Tel: (251) 441-5391 Tel: (251) 441-5638 (PACER)  
 Tel: (251) 441-5637 (VCIS)  
 Internet: www.alsb.uscourts.gov

**Number of Judgeships: 2****Court Staff**

Clerk of Court **Leonard N. Maldonado** ..... (251) 441-5391 ext. 4103  
 E-mail: leonard\_maldonado@alsb.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of Chief Bankruptcy Judge Margaret A. Mahoney**

201 St. Louis Street, Mobile, AL 36602-2900  
 Tel: (251) 441-5628 ext. 4128 Fax: (251) 441-5612

**Margaret A. Mahoney**  
Chief Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1949  
 Education: Col St Catherine 1971 BA; Minnesota 1974 JD  
 Began Service: December 13, 1993  
 Term Expires: December 12, 2021

**Judicial:** Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Minnesota (1984-1987); Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of Texas (1987-1989); Chief Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of Alabama (1996-2003)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Weil, Gotshal & Manges LLP (1989-1993)

**Nonprofit:** Editor, The American Bankruptcy Law Journal (1998-2002)

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Kasee Sparks** ..... (251) 441-5627  
 Began Service: August 2009  
 Term Expires: August 2010

Judicial Assistant **Lisa Murill** ..... (251) 441-5628

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge William S. Shulman**

201 St. Louis Street, Mobile, AL 36602  
 Tel: (251) 441-5625 Fax: (251) 441-5399

**William S. Shulman**  
Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1950  
 Education: Alabama 1975 JD  
 Began Service: 1996  
 Term Expires: February 9, 2024

**Legal Practice:** Feibelman, Shulman and Terry, Attorneys at Law (1976-1996)

**Current Memberships:** Alabama State Bar; Mobile Bar Association

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **Susan Powers** ..... (251) 441-5625 ext. 4131  
 E-mail: susan\_powers@alsb.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Alabama 1990 JD

Judicial Assistant **M. Faith Hoffman** ..... (251) 441-5625 ext. 4130

**United States District Court for the District of Alaska**

Federal Building & U.S. Courthouse, 222 West Seventh Avenue, #4, Anchorage, AK 99513-7564  
 Tel: (907) 677-6100 Tel: (866) 243-3814 (Toll Free)  
 Fax: (907) 677-6180  
 Internet: www.akd.uscourts.gov

**Number of Judgeships: 3****Court Staff**

Clerk of the Court **Ida Romack** ..... (907) 677-6100  
 E-mail: ida\_romack@akd.uscourts.gov  
 Chief Deputy Clerk **Marvel Hansbraugh** ..... (907) 677-6100  
 Fax: (907) 677-6181

Deputy Clerk, Fairbanks **Carolyn Bollman** ..... (907) 451-5791  
 101 12th Ave., Rm. 332, Fairbanks, AK 99701  
 Fax: (907) 456-0439

Deputy Clerk, Juneau **Yvonne Davis** ..... (907) 586-7458  
 P.O. Box 020349, Juneau, AK 99802-0349  
 Fax: (907) 586-7780

Deputy Clerk, Ketchikan **Beverly Zaugg** ..... (907) 247-7576  
 648 Mission St., Rm. 507, Ketchikan, AK 99901  
 Fax: (907) 225-2335

(continued on next page)